Gc
929.2
W533w
1927685

M. L

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01755 3527

GENEALOGY
929.2
W533W

FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE

W E T H E R A L

FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE WETHERAL

COMPILED BY FRANK E WETHERELL

1927685

929.2
W532

Wetheral family

Familes from village Wetheral

Frank E. Wetherell

1949 Supplement
1950 Supplement
(Author says may be discontinued)

45671

Gift of Author: Frank E. Wetherell
506 Shops-Bldg.
Des Moines, Iowa

1948

Wetherell

12-8-76 R H

H35L682

FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE
WETHERAL

COMPILED BY FRANK E WETHERELL

1948

Wetherell

July 6-1948 Gift from Frank E. Wetherell 506 Shops Bldg Des Moines Ia.

FAMILIES FROM THE VILLAGE WETHERAL.

County Cumberland, England.

** ** **

Wetherell.	Witherell.	Weatherell.
Wetherall.	Witherall.	Weatherall.
Wetherill.	Witherill.	Weatherill.

** ** *

THIS COMPILATION is far from complete; and I offer no apologies for the poor arrangement. It is intended to be a record and not a literary gem.

Even though I may seem to place my own family foremost, I am interested in all the branches. I hope you will notify me of any errors you may find; make suggestions; and send me additional information at any time.

I hope to issue supplements from time to time, whenever the additional information warrants doing this.

The lists of miscellaneous names are taken from telephone and other directories. Please check these with any you may have at hand, and if you find any names not already listed, or any errors, send the information to me. You will find these lists on the various pages of part II.

And do the same with Church Registers, if you are where such records are kept.

Many lists are now incomplete because I could get no reply to my inquiries.

Our interest in the " WETHERAL CLAN" can be greatly advanced if every one will study all the lists, compare them with your own and if you find names possibly related, even though spelled differently, send the information to me. I may be able to help you further.

Thanking you for your co-operation and comments, and hoping to hear from you, I remain

Yours very sincerely,

Frank E. Wetherell,
506 Shops Building,
U.S.A. Des Moines, Iowa.

Frank E. Wetherell

45671

GENERAL INDEX.

PART I-

Ancestral arrithmetic, Page 1
Sur-names 2
Comparative areas and Population 2
Sur-name Wetheral 3
Wetheral Village 5
Benedictines, 8
Coat of Arms 8
Bibliography 9
Toft Hill Farm 9
English Parish Registers 11
StHelens Auckland 12
StBarthelemew, Croxdale 14
StHelens; Grey Families 14
" Parkinsons 15
Winston 15
South Baily, Durham 16
Hemsterly 16
StMary-le-Bow, Durham 16
Stanhope 16
Bishop Middleham 16
St Mary, Barnard Castle 17
StEdwards, Sedgefield, 17
Hamsterly Church 17
Old records, Mrs Ireland 17
Middleton-StGeorge 18
StOswalds, Durham 19
StMary The Virgin, Cockfield 19
Newcastle Library 20
Miscellaneous lists 21
Notes on Wetherell Families of New England 26
From History of Darlington 29
Old Letters 29
Binding 29
Inscriptions on Grave-stones 30
Clippings 30
My Trip To England 34
Numbering System 35

PART II- Family Lists with index.

MAP OF ENGLAND; See Back Cover Page.

** **

HISTORICAL EVENTS (Approximate Dates) See how time flies.	YEAR	Generation	YOU THINK
World Wars I and II.	1946		
Rebellion, 1861-1865.		1	Father and [illegible]
Mexican War, 1848.		2	Grandfathers
	1846	3	G-Grandfathers
War 1812.			
French Revolution; 1789		4	And so on; 16
American Revol'n; 1776.		5	32
George III; 1760	1746	6	A few more 64
7 Years War with France.			
Oliver Cromwell-1644-1658.		7	"Grannies" 128
		8	256
Edward VI; 1547.	1646	9	512
		10	1 024
		11	2 048
Henry VIII; 1509-1547.	1546	12	4 096
Columbus discovered America 1492.		13	8 192
		14	16 384
Peasants Insurrection; 1380.	1446	15	32 768
Plague in Europe; 1348.		16	65 536
Chaucer; 1346-1400.		17	131 072
	1346	18	262 144
		19	524 288
Henry III; 1216-1272.		20	1 048 576
Henry II; 1154-1216.	1246	21	2 097 152
Gunpowder Invented, 1100.		22	4 194 304
Richard Coeur-de-Lion reigned 1189-1199		23	8 388 608
	1146	24	16 777 216
Crusades; 1090-1270.		25	33 554 432
William the Conqueror; 1066.		26	67 108 864
	1046	27	134 217 728
Danish Invasion; 991.		28	268 435 456
Danegeld.		29	536 870 912
Ethelred II; 978-1014.	946	30	1 073 741 824
Athelstan, "Ruler of all Britain".			
King Alfred; 871-901.			Yes, it took that many two alike. Nature [illegible]
Danes in England; 789-900.			
Roman Conquest of England; 43-82.	46	57	A figure with 18 Numerals.
Age of Pericles in Greece; 430 B.C.	B.C. 454	72	A figure with 23 Numerals.

But [illegible] Adam [illegible] And if [illegible] supposed [illegible] ancestors [illegible] Chinese [illegible] [illegible]

"Then why should the spirit of mortals be proud"
ONE little accident and YOU would not be here.
So at least Be Humble

* * * * SURNAMES * * * *

Camden says that about 1000 A.D. surnames began to be used in France and England and about the time of the Conquest they began to use surnames. They started by using nick names or discriptive names. These were at first personal and did not descend to the sons. Later the Normans brought to England the names of their estates and counties in Normandy or some personal name which may or may not be transmitted to posterity. There is hardly a village in Normandy that has not given a surname to a family in England.

About the year 1066 it became the fashion to have surnames. These surnames would be taken from the place of living, name of the town, village, etc. It is possible that several families, not blood relatives, might call themselves: "John de Wetherall", "William de Wetherall", Charles de Wetherall" etc. Later they would drop the "de" and without any special reason in keeping the original spelling of the name. The families would become "John Wetherell", "William Wetherell", "Charles Witherell" etc.

Then too in tracing a family line through thirty male generations, it would be necessary to examine some two billion names, fathers and mothers. (See Ancestral Arithmetic) It is hardly to be expected that any records would be complete enough to fathom ones genealogy for many years back. And when we consider that Northern England, which seems to be the center for the Wetherell name, went through several centuries of changes in the nationalities which occupied the region, it is little wonder that there are so many ways of spelling the name. There were the Britons, Romans, Saxons, Angles, Danes, Scots, Normans and others.

In Northumbria and East Anglia, the Danes began to settle, from the 9th and 8th centuries. They came from the islands of Zealand, a province of Netherland. They were of the same stock as the Angles, who came from the region now modern Schleswig. The region North of "Watling Street" was taken over to the Danes in 878. In Yorkshire, the names are largely Scandinavian, ending in "by", "thorp" "kirk" etc. After the Conquest, the Anglo Saxon names disappeared, and the records of the 12th and 13th centuries are nearly all Norman.

We should also keep in mind the custom in England, regarding land ownership. Large tracts of land will be owned by the "Lord of the Manor" who will lease for long terms, generally for 99 years, the surrounding individual farms with the dwellings to the various farmers on the region, receiving a rental for this.

The study of the origin of surnames is most interesting, yet very complicated. I have gleaned a little about this from the books on genealogy and biography in the Public Library and elsewhere.

There are four general classes of surnames:

I. The largest list shows names taken from the place of origin.
II. Derived from father or ancestor; as Wilson, Patersons, Johnson.
III. Derived from Occupation; Smith, Carpenter, Cook, Mason, Farmer, etc.
IV. Includes nick-names, names of birds, fishes, beasts, etc. as well as names of personal defects, attributes, etc. Crooked-back, Redhead, Crow, Hawk, Barefoot, trout, etc.

"He cares nothing about his ancestors will rarely achieve anything worthy of being remembered by his descendants"

* * * * COMPARATIVE AREAS AND POPULATIONS * * * *

England	58 000 Sq. Miles	36,000,000 population.	450 Per sq. mi.
Iowa	56 000 " "	2,404,000 "	43 " "
U.S.A.	3,923,793 " "	140,000,000 "	47 " "

* * * * REGARDING THE ORIGIN OF THE SUR-NAME WETHERELL * * * *

A "Dictionary of Family Names" in the Library at Carlisle says, "Wetherell, Wetherall, Wetherill; almost all the families of this name trace to the County of Durham, and there is little doubt of their derivation from Wetheral, County Cumberland, remarkable for its Priory."

Herbert J. Wetherill, of Philadelphia has sent me the following. "The earliest form that we have found is Witherhold. Bennett's History of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Vol. 2 page 384, states : John Witherhold was bailiff of Newcastle in 1259 and continued in office for two years. This early spelling of the name indicates its derivation; it is the name of the place where the family first settled and was a "Keep" or "Stronghold" to which the cattle, weathers, etc. were driven for safety during the time of the Scotch invasion (1173). Witherhold, later Wetheral, was and still is, near Carlisle, County Cumberland, near the Scotch border. Shortly after the Norman Conquest a Prior of Benedictine Monks settled and built there. The ruins of the Monastery are still to be seen. I have an old engraving of this dated 1780, and it was labeled "Wetherell".

Robert Wetherell has sent me the following:
ORIGIN: From Delquist's THESE WATER OF OUTS we learn that the signification of the name Witherell or Wetherell would be "Courageous Little Man" derived from the Welsh Cornish element "with" or "wyth" meaning corageous. The termination "er" meaning man, plus the Norman French "ell" meaning little.

According to Lower's PATRONYMICA BRITANICA the family of "WETHERELL or WETHERALL trace their name to the County of Durham, England and there is little doubt of their derivation from Wetheral, County Cumberland, remarkable for its Priory. Variants of the name are Weatherell, Wetherell, Wetherall and Wetherill.

Thomas Wetherill was born in Sherburn, County York, England, on Sept. 3, 1674. He emigrated to America with his Father and resided in Burlington, N.J. in 1683. Mr. Thomas Wetherell married Mary Ann Fearon on April 22, 1703.

William Wetherell, Schoolmaster and Preacher of Massachusetts was born in Maidstone, County Kent, England, in 1600. He emigrated to New England in the year 1635 and resided at Charleston, Massachusetts where he was minister of the Second Church. Rev. Wetherell's death occured in 1684.

John Wetherell was born in 1594 and died 1672. He was a Freeman of Watertown, Massachusetts in 1642.

Charles Mayer Wetherill, Chemist, was born in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 4-1825, and died March 5-1871. He was the son of Charles and Margeret Wetherill. In 1851 Charles Mayer Wetherill was elected to the American Philosophical Society and in 1853 was awarded the Honorary Degree of M.D. by the N.Y. Medical College.

In a history of the Norman conquest which I read several years ago, I found this statement: "William (The Conqueror) returned to England, taking with him several of his knights, among whom were (several names) and SIR GEORGE WETHERELL". This might indicate a Norman origin of the name and family.

Yorkshire preserves many Scandanavian names for her villages. But in other parts of England the Anglo-Saxon and Danish names have been replaced by the Norman.

ETHERAL PRIORY is a Parish in Cumberland near Carlisle. Many Wetherells have come from that region. (The Priory is now in ruins).

In County Durham there is a "High Wetherhill and a Low Wetherhill" And perhaps without any special significance, very near these "Hills" is the village, TOFT HILL. My great grandfather, Thomas Wetherell, No. 4 1. moved to Toft Hill Farm about 1872. Four generations of his descendants lived there until 1889.

WETHERBY is a town in West Yorkshire and means Wed (With) Wide Village. And probably from Wether, a ram or sheep. "WETHERGREN" is taken to mean a rams pasture.

And some of the Wetherells have told me that the name came from Witherhold, meaning a sheep pen. It would be interesting speculation to try and figure out the reasons. The various authorities have given several origins.

The spelling of the name has been slightly changed through ignorance, indifference or illiteracy.

I have found the following names which are similar, and might be considered as the same family. Some have used only one "l" at the end of the name. There may be others.

"Weth-"		"With-"	"Weath-"
Wetherell	Wethered	Witherill	Weatherall
Wetherill	Wetherton	Witherall	Weatherill
Wetherell	Wethersby	Witherhold	Weatherill
Wetherbee	Wethersbie	Witherspoon	Weatherhold
Wetherby	Wetherold		Weatherall
Wetherwax	Wetherfield		Weathersfield
Wetherset	Wethershed		Weathershed
Wetherold	Wetherburn		Weatherilt
Wetherold			

Also
Wederhole
Wederhell and others

It is only during the last century or so, that education of the masses has been very general. In former times the majority could not read or write. Undoubtedly many did not know when they were born, or their age.

Throughout my account of the Family, when I have occasion to speak of the name in a general way, I have spelled it "WETHERELL" as a matter of convenience.

* * * * WETHERAL VILLAGE * * * *

I have recently received a copy of Loftie's "History of the Parishes of Wetheral & Warwick" published by Brown & Brown, 75 Scotch Street, Carlisle, Cumberland, England. I could find no account of how the village got the name, but here are a few briefed extracts:

"The name Wetheral has been found in many different spellings in ancient documents in the foundation charter, granted by Ranulph Meschin, to the Priory of Wetheral. It is written "Wetherhale". That is about or soon after 1095 A.D. It is also found as "Wederhale" or "Wederhall", which seems to account for the common pronunciation, not so very long since, by some of the inhabitants as "Wedderal".

The following are a few Place Names, or names of villages etc.: Wetheral; Wetheral Pasture; Wetheral Mill; Wetheral Gate; Wetheral Shield; Wetheral Green; etc. Great Corby is the location of the residence of the Lord of the Manor, Philip Canning Howard. The Castle has been occupied by the Howard Family for over three centuries.

The oldest fact connected with the Parish of Wetheral is the fact that the Romans were once in possession of the Quarries that lie along the Eden River at the West side.

The remains of the work of the XX Legion of Roman soldiers takes us back at the very least, to the year A.D. 400, as they left Britain about that time. The remains might date even a long time before that.

The next oldest remains to be found at Wetheral are the Caves. These are rock-hewn cells which must have existed in the days of the Monks. And probably long before. Each is roughly 20 feet long by ten feet wide and nine feet high. These were probably used as a place of safety and concealment. From the Patron Saint of the Church they got the name of Constantine's Cells. Otherwise Wetheral returned.

"St. Constantine was a King of the Britons who became a missionary to Scotland. He lived, it is said, about the end of the sixth century. Many churches in Scotland were dedicated to this saint as well as Wetheral Church."

I visited the church and the caves while I was at Wetheral.

I have a letter from Rev. C.H. Lowther Bouch, of Clifton Rector Penrith, County Cumberland. By the way, he will publish a book this autumn entitled "Prelates and People of the Lake Counties". His letter states: "The name Wetheral is probably old Norse, Wether, meaning Ram, and old English Hath meaning low lying ground by a river.

"The local family obviously takes its name from the place. I think they are much more likely to be of Norse, rather than Norman origin. The Conqueror never reached here. This land only finally became part of England in the middle of the 12th century. Very few of our local families are of Norman descent.

View from Railway Station

Railway Station

Wetheral Abbey

The Green

VILLAGE
WETHERAL

Street Scene

"The following is a brief list of the very early people of the name:

"William de Wetheral; 1200-40
"Wulfrid de Wetheral; "
Humphrey de Wetheral, "

"John, son of William (above) 1240-7. Married Ida, daughter of Robert, son of Alexander, and was living 1245-6.

"Stephen de Wetheral, about 1250.
The Lady Dionysia de Wetheral, 1257.

"Adam, son of Roger de Wetheral, 1303-30.

"John de Wetheral (These both owned land at Caldcotes (This
Richard de Wetheral ,is by Carr's Biscuit Factory at Carlisle)

"Robert de Wetheral, who owned land at Penrith in 1333-4.

"Of later people of the name:
Agnes, daughter of John Wetheral of Lazonby, married Rowland Hodgson of Bascodyke, Ainstable, in about 1620.

"Anthony Wetherall, was vicar of Kirby Stephen in 1607, and was living in 1620.

"There was a James Wetherell, perhaps his son, living there in 1646, which shows that the family was then of some social standing.

"The above are all from books I have by me. I am sure a wider search would produce much more."

Rev. Bouch was at one time Vicar of the Church at Wetheral. I had a very pleasant visit with him at Penrith.

From Loftie's "A History of the Parishes of Wetheral & Warwick"

"The Parish in 1848 contained six villages and a population of 3,167. It spread over an area of 13,000 acres - 8 miles long by 5 wide. It is about 4 miles from Carlisle, County Cumberland.

"There are Wetheral Church; Wetheral Parish; Wetheral Abbey; Wetheral Priory; and Wetheral Cross.

"The Parish is on the Scottish border and at the time when the border was so undefined, it was often disputed by the Kings of England and Scotland It was open to constant raids of bands of marauders from Scotland until 1603.

"William Rufus wrested it from the Scots when he rebuilt Carlisle and settled aroundit colonies of "Curlish folk, with their wives and cattle that they might settle there and till the land". (From SAXON CHRONICLE)

From "Old Memorial Halls"; in Lanercost Priory and the Cell of Wetheral, we have the remains of the earliest conventional buildings in the North.

"The picturesque ruin of the entrance gateway and porter's lodge are all that remain of the Priory of Wetheral. The Priory was founded about the year 1106. The site was given to St. Mary's at York, by Runolph Menchin, nephew of Hugh, Earl of Chester, who had been granted the whole of the district known as the "honor of Carlisle", by King William Rufus. He, in his turn, had seized it from the King of Scots on some pretext or other, of a former connection with the King of England. Some time after this fight, a colony of a Prior and twelve monks of the Benedictine order were sent down from York to set up a monastery. The Benedictines were often employed by sovereigns and nobles to build churches.

"Ranulph Menchin had been created Lord of Cambria, or rather of the Land of Carlisle, by William the Red King about the year 1093, and his founding of the religious House of Wetheral must have been about that time or soon after."

I spent three or four very pleasant days in Wetheral Village. I was there June 28 and again July 25-1947. The Crown Hotel, only a few steps from the R.R. Station, was the best kept and had the best food and service of any of the hotels where I stayed while in England.

The Village is about four miles East of Carlisle, County Cumberland, and on the banks of the Eden River. A few houses are along the river bank, but the main part is up on the bluff surrounding the village greenand along a few streets which extend from this.

While undoubtedly our sur-name came from this village, I found no one of the name there at this time. I observed an old carving in raised letters over an unused door to the church which, from its appearance, must have been very old; "Orate p. anima Richardi Wedderhall". He was no doubt one of the Priors who helped rebuild the church before 1530 or 1535.

Some questions: Did William the Conqueror bring Sir George Wetherell to England from Normandy? Or was he from some other country?

How did the Village Wetheral receive its name? Was it established by and named for the family of Wetheral? Or did it get its name direct from Westherhold - a sheep pen? Or from Wtherell Stronghold, the caves near by?

If the name originated in Normandy or Brittony or elsewhere, what would be its real meaning in these languages?

And of course we must make allowances for the changes in languages through time; also the pronunciation of various words in different localities. There are many dialects in England today, and even now it is difficult for an American to understand it in some regions or Counties.

In Scott's "Ivanhoe" is an account of Steven Wetherall being slain by Richard Coeur-de-Lion in a family strife between Richard and his younger brother John. This occured about the end of the 12th century.

" William Thornton and Richard Wedderhall were Priors before 1530 or 1535".

There are other villages in England having names similar to Wetheral. Wetherby is one in Yorkshire, located a few miles West of the city of York. Many bearing a similar surname are to be found listed in the various church registers and directories.

* * * * BENEDICTINES * * * *

The first monastery under the name was founded at Monte Cassino, in the Apenines, midway between Rome and Naples, Italy, by St. Benedict about 529. He was born A.D. 480.

The order increased rapidly after the sixth century. The Benedictines were the main agency in the spread of Christianity, civilization and learning in the West. They promoted systemat c agriculture, gardening for growing herbs for medicines; also workshops for weaving and dying cloth, curing and tanning hides, tailoring, shoe making, embroidering, preparation of vellum for writing and illuminating, binding, glass blowing, carpentry and joinery, masonry in brick and stone, bronze casting, work in gold and silver and ivory, wood and gem carving, inlaying, sculpture, and fresco painting.

Villages and towns were built up around the monasteries. When a sovereign or noble wished to build a church or any other building, he requested it of one of their monasteries.

They did not make much progress in architecture except at the close of the 11th and 12th centuries. They adhered to the old basilica style, very plain in detail and without sculpture.

* * * * COAT-OF-ARMS * * * *

In remote times there were many instances where nations and individuals distinguished themselves by particular emblems or ensigns. And the Normans used such at the Conquest of England.

But Heraldry proper came into general use during the Crusades This may have been influenced by the Saracen custom of wearing richly embroidered devices.

The coat-of-arms were under strict regulations by those in power. They were granted for special bravery and services, generally during wars. Daniel Bradford Wetherell has sent me a sketch of one said to belong to the Wetherell family. The one on the cover is a copy of this sketch.

The Wetherill or Wetherell Family Coat-of-Arms, as mentioned in Burke's GENERAL ARMORY is described as follows.

"ARMORIAL COAT: Argent two lions passant guardant sable on a chief dancette of the second, three cups argent."

"EXPLANATION AND DESCRIPTION OF THE SYMBOLS AND COLORING OF THE ARMORIAL COAT. Argent white or silver, signifies peace and sincerity. Sable or black denotes constancy and sometimes but most rarely, grief. The lion has always held a high place in heraldry as the emblem of deathless courage. Guillim, speaking of the lion, says "It is a lively image of a good soldier who must be valiant of courage, strong of body, politic in council and a foe to fear. It is the emblem of St. Mark. In Venice it is borne with wings.

The chief which occupies the whole of the top and one third of the total surface of the shield of arms, signifies domination and authority and it has often been granted for prudence and valour as well as for successful command in war."

We find no crest or motto belonging to the coat-of-arms.

Herbert J. Wetherill writes that "the coat of arms is exactly the same as ours, and I have been told that Christopher Wetherill, although he was a Quaker, had these arms engraved on some of his possessions when he came to this country in 1683."

And V.E.M. Wetherell, of St. Leonards-on-sea writes that "Certainly the lion with the cup is in use on old silver which we have; and also on a seal I use. The visor with the plumes I am not so sure of. I suggest that you submit it to the Heraldry Authority when you get to this country."

I found the following in an Encyclopedia of Heraldry:
Wetherall - two lions, pass. Sa on a chief indented to the last, three covered cups, or crest. A demi lion ramp, as holding a covered cup, or:

Wetherell, (as borne by Sir Charles Wetherell, knt. Attorney General in 1826 - son of the very reverend Nathan Wetherell, D.D. Dean of Hereford) Ar. two lions pass. guard sa. on a chief dancette of the second, three covered cups, or:

Weetherall or Weatherell, Ar. two lions pass. guard sa. a chief gn. crest a cup or.

If you are interested I will be glad to send patterns of our Coat of Arms suitable for embroidering upon request. These can be used on table linen, pillows, etc.

* * * * BIBLIOGRAPHY * * * *

Burke's General Armory.
Wade's Symbolism of Heraldry.
Lower's Patronimica Britenica,

Caulkin's N. London.
Clarke's History of Norton, Mass.
Daniel's History of Oxford, Mass.

Ben F. Parr Peter's Genealogies and Sketches of the old Families.
Dictionary of American Biography
Delouist's These Names of Ours

Sheldon's History of Deerfield, Mass.
Temple's History of N. Brookfield
Wakefield Genealogy.
Wetherill's Traders to the New World

* * * * TOFT HILL FARM * * * *

It is the custom in England for owners to name their farms and houses. Much of the family history centers in and around Toft Hill Farm this includes some of the Parkinsons and Grays as well as many Wetherells.

I visited the old place with the Irelands on Saturday, May 17-1947 It certainly was thrilling to think that here was where my great grand parents had lived and farmed, and raised their large family.

The place was at that time, owned by some of the Chaytors of Witton le-Wear. Now it belongs to Mr. Wilkinson and is being farmed for his by Mr. and Mrs B.Greggs. It consists of 107 acres, 79 of which are under cultivation; the balance is pasture. The original house, built 200 or 300 years ago, was gone, except a few fragments of the old foundation. Most of the original barns and out buildings are still there and in use. New ones have been added. The picture was taken before these were added, perhaps about 1880. We were told that the present house was built about 1844 All the buildings are built of native stone. I went through the house. Inside the ceilings were low with hand hewed beams; everything showed age and much of the structure evidently came from the original house.

Toft Hill Farm is located about a mile from the village of Toft Hill and is just beyond Toft Hill Hall. From the farm there is a most beautiful view of Rural England. Mrs. Greggs told me that on a clear day one could see the towers of the Cathedral at Durham, seventeen miles ~~XXXX~~ East.

Thomas Wetherell, No A 1. and his family lived at low Wiam and moved to Toft Hill Farm. His wife, Ann, had inherited the stock and equipment from her uncle, Robert Gray who had lived on the farm, and had died in 1832. At the death of Thomas it descended to William Wetherell, the youngest son. And two more generations were to occupy the farm where so many of the family were born and raised.

Mrs. Ireland showed me the following original wills; That of John Grey dated April 23-1780, bequeathing Toft Hill Farm to his father George Grey. Of George Grey, dated Nov. 23-1788 bequeathing the farm to his son Robert Grey. And of Robert Grey bequeathing it to his niece, Ann, wife of Thomas Wetherell.
Then Thomas Wetherell willed the place to his youngest son, William. This will is dated Dec. 31-1839. Then William to his son, William Grey Wetherell who was the last of the family to reside on the farm.

Mrs.Ireland has quite a collection of old and most interesting family documents. I have copies of some old letters which my grandfather and his brothers wrote to their folks back home after they had come to America and will be glad to send copies to you if you will let me know. They are dated 1829-1864 and were included in the 1946 issue of the family history

The church records at StHelens show that William Wetherell, No.Al 9 was born at Toft Hill in 1813.(Was this on the farm or in the village) He was the son of Thos. Wetherell, "laborer" by his wife Ann Parkinson
William Grey Wetherell, No Al.9.1 son of William, No Al.9 was the last of the Wetherells to live on the farm. It seems that Sir Henry Chaytor had asked him to testify in court that a neighbor was guilty of opening a drain which flooded one of his coal mines. This, William refused to do, so Chaytor informed him that he would force him to move off. He did this by undermining the old house causing it to fall apart and become uninhabitable. William and his family moved to Newbiggen Farm, near by, in 1889

The old house was badly wrecked by the mining operations and was torn down about 1889.

Two farms near Toft Hill Farm are named "High Wetherhill" and "Low Wetherhill". The names may have some significance.

Low Gordon Farm

Toft Hill Farm

Street in Sunderland Bridge

High Gordon Farm

Mrs. Ireland accompanied me to Toft Hill Farm and could tell me many interesting things about the old place. She was born in the farm house.

August 20-1947, I went by bus from Darlington to Evenwood, which is not very far from Toft Hill. From the village of Evenwood I walked to Low Gordon Farm, then across the fields to High Gordon Farm and in turning I passed by Little Gordon Farm. I didnot find any "Gordon" but there is a Gordon House in the same neighborhood. Little Gordon may be the same as the Gordon mentioned in the registers at St. Helens.

Gordon, Low Gordon and High Gordon are all mentioned in these registers as the birthplaces of the children of Thomas and Ann Wetherell so I am led to believe they must have lived on these farms at various times.

The old houses are still standing and occupied by tenants. I believe all the farms are or were a part of the Chayter Estate, the owner living at Witton-le-Wear, also not far away. I have not been able to locate "Low Ham". It probably is the name of a farm in the same general region.

Some things I would like to know:
Did Thomas work on Toft Hill Farm as a laborer for Robert Grey? After marrying Ann Perkinson it would seem that they moved out, living at Gordon, Low Gordon and High Gordon. Then when Robert Grey died he was living at Low Ham and as Ann inherited the stock and equipment of Toft Hill Farm from her uncle, Robert, they moved to the farm and four generations occupied it until 1889. Their large family was raised there.
Why was Ann at Sunderland Bridge when my grandfather was born in 1841.

* * * * ENGLISH FAMILY RECORDS * * * *

They began recording births in English Parish Registers about 1538.
It would seem that many Wetherells, especially the members of my branch, lived for many years in County Durham, more particularly in the region around West Auckland. And many of these were farmers.

During a recent visit to England (1947) I searched the registers of several of the Parishes; also in the Public Library at Newcastle-on-Tyne, where I found the transcription of five volumes of records very nicely indexed, and this made it so easy to find the names.

The name was spelled variously even in the same record. The general use of the same given name is noticeable also. Some of their habits of writing were different from those in use today. It seemed to be the style to make the final "l" in Wetherell, to look like a "t". Then in some of the records I found the final "m" in William, for instance, was omitted, and a wave put above the "is". The same thing occurred in such names as Harrison when they would omit the final "n" and put the wave above the "so". I have spelled the names as I found them in the registers.

As several of the Greys and Perkinsons are inter-related with the Wetherells, I shall include a partial list of these.

Mr. Neville Wetherell has visited many churches and gone over their records and has been of great assistance to me. Thanks.

Please look these lists over carefully [illegible] your own family list and let me know if you find [illegible] between any of the names. And I would appreciate [illegible] the opportunity to do so, that you examine the [illegible] name; especially the church records in England.

St. Helens Auckland; this joins the village of West Auckland, and as Toft Hall and Toft Hill Farm are in the same parish, [illegible] account for so many of my family being in those registers. [illegible] are a few miles North West of Darlington.

As the registers at the Newcastle Public Library are transcripts from the records at St. Helens, I shall include both in the same list. Here are some of the notations I found in the Newcastle volumes:

"Bequeathed to the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Reference Library by Herbert Maxwell Wood, B.A. F.S.A. Hon. Secy. of Durham and Northern Parish Register Society." (These were volumes III, IV, V, VIII and IX)

In Volume IV, 1704-1708-1773 is the following:
"The notes in red ink have been taken from a rough note book, from which (it would appear that) the register was written up at a later period. This rough book is now very incomplete and torn, but so far as it goes, this register has been compared with it and the differences noted in red ink and where the entries agreed, ticked. (It will be impossible to show this red ink notations in the lists).

A letter is included:
"The Vicarage St. Helens Auckland, Bishop Auckland, Feb. 12-[illegible]
Dear Sir; Many thanks for your kindness in forwarding extracts from your meeting on Dec. 20/93 re parish registers. The subject is receiving some attention in the Guardian & I have had some correspondence with the Rev. J. Howell, vicar of [illegible] Middlesmo in reference to the register which has been restored. It will be an expensive work (etc.). The registers of St. [illegible] date from 1593, but the church itself is much older. I could [illegible] the registers have been taken away. When I have the opportunity I hope to go through them and make an index of the contents [illegible] volume. (etc)."
R. Blair, Esq.
F.S.A.

(signed) Yours very faithfully
R. Robsons.

A brief note pasted in:
St. Helens Auckland Record of marriages: LOST
From R. Peacock, 34 West Sunnyside, Sunderland.

* * * * ST. HELENS - AUCKLAND - WETHERILL (variously spelled) * * * *

Names marked with an asterisk * are known to be of my family

1625	Jan 24	Marriage;	Edmund Wedderall and Jenne Short.
1633	July 18	"	Thomas Weatherill and Isabel Houghen.
1635	Nov 15	"	Matthew Mensohen and Kathrin Wetherill
1709	Nov 20	"	Robert Wetherett and Ann Stockdale. (The name was corrected in red ink and spelled Weatherald)
1734	Aug 15	"	William Ostle to Anne Wetherelt.
1741	Mar 16	Burial;	Anne Wetherall, wife of Robt Wetherall of West Auckland

1749	April 30	Marriage;	Frances Wetherell and Mary Bell
1754	May 1	Burial;	Robert Wedderal of West Auckland. (?)
1755	May 5	"	Robert Wederal of West Auckland. (?)
1758	Apr 8	"	Anne Stockdale, widow, West Auckland.
1764	Jan 31	Marriage;	Frances Wetherell and Elizabeth Pone.
1779	May 2	"	George Garry of the Parish of Beighington and Mary Wetherell of this Parish, after lawful publication and certificate were married by me; (signed) Edwin Bainbridge. Witnesses: Thomas Weatherilt, William Pattison, Thomas Weatherilt. George Garry, Mary Weatherilt.
1784	Dec 23	Burial;	Thos. Wetheral of Gordon.
1790	April 11	"	Thomas, son of Joseph Weatherell of Gordon.
1798	Nov 24	Marriage;	Thomas Weatherell* and Ann Parkinson, both of this Parish, after lawful publication were married by me. (signed) Jas Todd, Minister. Witnesses: Robert Grey, Ann Garry, William Weatherilt. Thomas Weatherilt. X Ann Parkinson (her mark) (my great grandparents (Who was this William Weatherilt? Brother or father to Thomas? And the other items above listed, dated 1779; 1764; 1790; and 1798, might be of some interest to the members of my family. The similarity of the given names signed as witnesses to the marriage of Mary Wetherell, the two Thomases who lived at Gordon; and as Gordon is in the Parish of St. Helens; it would seem that the three must be connected in some manner with my great grandfather, Thomas.)
1799	Nov 10	Birth;	Thos Wetherall* baptized Jan 1st 1800. 1st son of Thos Wetherell of Gordon, Farmer by his wife, Ann Parkinson, native of the Parish.
1800	Nov 23	Burial;	Ann Wetherell of Gordon House, widow, age 75 years. (Could she have been the mother of Thomas who was born 1759?)
1801	Jan 25	Birth;	John Wetherell* 2nd son of Thos Wetherell High Gordon, Farmer, by his wife Ann Parkinson, native of this Parish.
1803	Oct 23	Baptism;	Robert Wetherell* 3rd son of Thos Wetherell of Gordon, Farmer, by his wife Ann Parkinson, native of this Parish.
1805	Oct 30	Birth;	Bapt. Apr. 21; Benjamin* and William Wetherell* twin sons of Thomas Wetherell of Low Gordon by his wife Ann Parkinson, native of this Parish.
1807	Mar 8	Burial;	Wm Wetherall* son of Thos Wetherall of High Gordon, Farmer; age 2½ years.

1807	Mar 17	Birth;	Bapt. Mar 26; Joseph Wetherell* 6th son of Thos Wetherell of High Gordon, by his wife Ann Parkinson, of this Parish.
1807	Dec 25	"	Bapt. Mar 26 1808; Mary Wetherell* 1st dau of Thos Wetherell, of High Gordon, farmer, by his wife Ann Parkinson, native of this Parish.
1813	Apr 14	"	Bapt. Nov 21; Wm Wetherall* 8th son of Thos Wetherall of Toft Hill, laborer, by his wife Ann Parkinson, native of this Parish.
1844	Jan 9	Burial;	Thos Weatherill* Toft Hill, age 84. M. Chester Minister.
1847	July 16	"	Ann Wetherell, age 81, of Bishop Auckland, M. Chester, Minister.

* * * * ST. BARTHELEMEW CHURCH, CROXDALE. (Sunderland Bridge) * * * *
Rector W.S.T. Wright.

1811	Feb 25	Birth;	George Wetherell*, Bapt. July 7, 7th son of Thos Wetherell, native of St. Andrews, Auckland, by his wife Ann Parkinson, native of the same Parish. (my grandfather) (I have an old autograph album (1886) in which my grandfather signed his name and gave the date of his birth at Sunderland Bridge, the same as above.)

St. Pauls Church, Evenwood; a letter from Rev. C.G. Huggins, P.T.O. states that he could find no entry about the Wetherell family Earliest marriage register dates 1868. Baptisms 1915. The Parish church was almost destroyed by fire in 1905 and it looks as if the old registers etc. were burned at that time. The church has been rebuilt.

* * * * ST. HELENS * * * *

Grey (or Gray): (The Greys and Parkinsons were numerous in and about the village of Toft Hill.)

1653	Oct 1	Burial;	William Gray; ropemaker of Darlington.
1691	Dec 19	Baptism;	Elizabeth, dau of Robert Gray.
1697	Mar 8	"	John, son of Robt Gray
1705	July 20	Birth;	Ann, dau of Robert Gray, of Toft Hill.
1707	Oct 4	Burial;	? dau of Robert Gray of Toft Hill.
1707	Oct 8	"	Robert Gray of Toft Hill.
1709	Nov 11	"	Jane Gray, widow.
1721	Aug 15	"	John, son of Barbara Gray of Toft Hill.
1741	Nov 17	"	Mary, dau of Luke Gray, New Moor.
1744	July 8	Marriage;	Thomas Gray and Jane Crabtree of St. Helens.
1750	May 4	Chris;	George, son of George Gray of Mosely.
1753	June 25	"	Robert, son of George Gray, of Mosely.
1753	June 25	Burial;	George, son of George Grey of Mosely.
1755	May 24	Chris;	William, son of George Grey, of Mosely. (?)
1759	June 6	"	Joseph, son of George Grey, of Coxhouse.

1775	May 20	Burial;	George, son of George Grey of Mosely (?)
1803	May 9	Birth;	James Grey, son of Robt Grey of Etherly, and Alice Thompson.
1808	May 19	"	George Grey, son of Robt Grey and Alice Thompson.
1810	Dec 1	"	George Grey, son of George Grey. (?)

Parkinson:

1653	Oct 10	Birth;	Thomas, son of Thomas Parkinson, of Greenfield.
1655	May 1	"	Anne, dau of William Parkinson, of West Auckland.
1656	June 7	"	Margaret, dau of Frances Parkinson.
1657	Feb 27	"	John, son of Thomas Parkinson.
1657	Apr 11	"	Thomas, son of William Parkinson.
1657	May 29	"	Isabella, dau of Frances Parkinson.
1657	Dec 3	"	John, son of Marke Parkinson.
1659	Mar 20	"	William, son of William Parkinson.
1660	Feb 25	"	Mary; dau of Marke Parkinson.
1660	Mar 10	"	John, son of Percival Parkinson.
1660	Mar 14	Birth;	Helen, dau of Frances Parkinson.
1662	Mar 7	"	John, son of John Parkinson.
1662	Dec 20	"	Anne; dau of Frances.
1663	Sept 20	"	Mary, dau of Will Parkinson.
1663	Oct 3	"	Elizabeth, dau of Marke Parkinson.
1664	Feb 1	"	Thomas, son of Marke Parkinson.
1664	Mar 11	"	Francis, son of Frances Parkinson.
1775	May 29	Marriage;	Joshua Parkinson of the Parish of St. Helens Auckland, yoeman and Ann Grey of the Parish of Yarm in the County of York, by witness of a license from Darlington, were married by me. (signed) R. Bainbridge Witnesses: X Joshua Parkinson. Wm Thompson X Ann Grey. Ed Foster (their marks) Ann Gorms (No doubt these are my great, great grand parents on Ann's side of the family Yarm is about 20 miles East of Darlington
1776	June 9	Baptism;	Ann*, dau of Joshua Parkinson of Soft Hill
1776	June 9	Burial;	Ann, wife of Joshua Parkinson, of Soft Hill

* * * * WINSTON REGISTER (Near Darlington) * * * *

1574	July 5	Marriage;	John Brasse and Jemmer Wetherelt.
1588	Sept 3	Baptism;	Henry Wetherelt.
1591	June 10	"	Agnes Wetherelt.
1700	July 21	Birth;	Gertrude, base daughter of Mary Wetherell
1723	Nov 14	Marriage;	Jonathen Jarvis and Garthren Wetherell.
1788	Jan 24	"	Thomas Wetherell, of Oxney Field, Darlington gentleman, and Mary Seymour of Newsham of this Parish.

* * * * SOUTH BAILEY, DURHAM CITY * * * *

1731	Aug 4	Marriage;	Robert Huison and Elizabeth Wetherelt, both of Egglescliffe.

* * * * HAMSTERLY * * * *

1816	Aug 11	Burial;	Ann Wetherell, dau of Thomas and Ann, South side; farmer. Who was this Ann?

* * * * ST MARY-LE-BOW, DURHAM CITY * * * *

1748		Burial;	Eleanor, dau of Richard Wetherell, Attorney-at-law and Proctor.
1751	Sept 2	Bapt;	Margaret, dau of Richard and Judith Wetherell.
1754	May 20	Burial;	Judith, wife of Richard Wetherell.
1754	Sept 2	"	Margaret, dau of Richard and Judith Wetherell.
1755	Nov 19	Marriage;	Richard Wetherell, widower, and Mary Lewis, widow; both of this Parish. Witness Henry Wetherell.
1766	Aug 11	Burial;	William Wetherell, servant to H. Wilkinson, Esq.
1771	Feb 5	Marriage;	John Hayes and Eleanor Wetherell, both of this Parish. Witness, Richard Wetherell.
1773		Burial;	Richard Wetherell, Atty-at-law.
1778		"	June Wetherell.
1799	Feb 14	Marriage;	Emannuel Johann Martainz, citizen of the state and city of Hanbourg, at present residing in this Parish, a bachelor, and Eleanor Judith Hays of this Parish, a spinster and daughter of the late John Hays, decd, and Eleanor, his wife, late Wetherell.
1807	Feb 7	Baptism;	Charles; born Jan 18, 2nd son of Anthony Wetherell.
1809	Jan 16	Birth;	Bapt. Jan 28; Frances. 3d child of Anthony Wetherell.
1811	Dec 16	"	Bapt. Jan 1-1812. Ann, 1st dau and 4th child of Anthony Wetherell, dancing master, N. of Durham, by his wife Jane, late Pendleton, native of London.

* * * * STANHOPE REGISTER: (In Western part of County Durham) * * * *

1748	July 26	Marriage;	Rowland Wetherell and Mary Winder.

* * * * BISHOP MIDDLEHAM REGISTER: (South of Durham City) * * * *

1801	Jan 25	Birth;	Mary Jane, dau of John and Jane Wetherell.
1801	Oct 18	"	Thomas, son of Marmaduke and Jane Wetherell.

1802	April 29	Birth	Sarah, dau of Marmaduke and Jane Wetherell.
1802	Nov 1	Marriage;	Robert Cusson Bt. & Ann Wetherell, Red Hall, Haughton-le-Skern.

* * * REGISTER IN ST. MARY'S CHURCH, BARNARD CASTLE. 1754-1777 * * *

Vol V - Baptisms:

1755	March 10	Baptism;	Mary, dau Jeremiah Weatherell.
1756	Oct 17	"	Mary, dau of Robert Weatherell.
1757	Apr 13	"	Mary, dau of Jeremiah.
1757	June 22	"	Cuthbert, son of John Weatherill.
1759	Apr 18	"	Ann, dau Jeremiah Weatherell.
1759	June 6	"	Samuel, son of Robert Weatherill.
1761	July 19	"	Jeremiah, son of Jeremiah Weatherill.
1764	July 8	"	Charles, son of Jeremiah Weatherill.
1765	June 9	"	Ann, dau Henry Weatherill.
1766	Dec 7	"	John, son of Jeremiah Weatherill.
1768	Sept 28	"	Joseph, son of Jeremiah Weatherill.

* * * * ST. EDWARD'S CHURCH, SEDGEFIELD: * * * *

1844		Burial;	Nicholas Wetherall, of Thornley, died Jan 7. Age 42. H. Boston, Curate.
1849	Apr 15	Burial;	John Wetherall, age 27. A.M. Norman, Minister.
1855	Oct 19	"	Ann Weatherall*, age 78, W.R. Cunningham, Minister. (my great grandmother)
1859	Nov 3	"	James Wetherall, age 35.
1868	Oct 24	"	Ann James, age 75. A. Hetty, Curate.
1869	Nov 7	"	Elizabeth Wetherell, Fishburn, Charles Vaughan, Curate.
1826	Dec 23	Marriage;	Robert Henderson, St. Andrews-Auckland Sarah Wetherell of Sedgefield.

* * * * HAMSTERLY CHURCH: * * * *

1816	Aug 11	Baptism;	Ann*, dau of Thomas and Ann Wetherell, Southside, Farmer.

Mrs. Ireland had some old records and the following is copied from them:

Greys:

1709	April 2	Baptism;	George Grey; died 1796.
1727	July 3	"	Margaret Grey; died Aug 26-1815.
1744	Mar 3	Birth;	John Grey.
1746	Feb 24	"	Ann Grey; died June 30-1776.
1750	Mar 28	"	George Grey; died June 23-1753.
1753	May 28	"	Robert Grey; died May 23-1832.
1755	May 1	"	William Grey; died June 28-1777.
1759	May 14	"	George Grey; died May 10-1775.

Wetherells:

1759	May 14	Birth;	Thomas Wetherell; died Jan 5-1844.
1776	May 30	"	Ann Wetherell; died Oct 20-1855
1842	July 16	"	William Wetherell; died Oct 13-1922.
1844	Jan 25	"	Thomas Wetherell; died Jan 9-1871.
1846	Feb 12	"	Ann Wetherell;
1847	Nov 21	"	Jane Wetherell; died Jan 13-1906
1849	Nov 12	"	Bryan Wetherell; died Dec 9-1849.
1850	Oct 3	"	Bryan Wetherell II; died Mar 14-1912.
1852	Aug 14	"	Robert Wetherell;
1855	Feb 12	"	John Wetherell;
1856	Nov 14	"	George Wetherell;
1858	Dec 13	"	Sarah Wetherell;
1861	Dec 28	"	Barbara Ellen Wetherell.

* * * * MIDDLETON ST. GEORGE: * * * *

Is located about midway between Darlington and Stockton. I believe this is the branch which became prominent in public affairs in Stockton. See list Z11, W.E.H. Wetherell. See notes about the spelling of the name etc.

1618	June 20	Marriage;	John Browne & Eleanor Wetherelt.
1619	Nov 6	Burial;	Isabell Wedderelt, widow.
1626	Nov 15	Burial;	William Willia (sic) Wetherelt.
1628	Jan 2	"	Tho Wetherelt.
1629	Oct 4	Marriage;	James Feare & Elseybeth Wetherelt.
1635	Nov 22	"	Anthony Vasle & An Wetherelt.
1644	June 29	Burial;	An Wetherelt.
1645	?	"	? son of Marmaduke Wetherelt.
1645	Oct 10	"	Mathias Wetherelt.
1645	Dec 25	"	Thomas, son of Marmaduke Wetherelt.
1647	Aug 1	"	An, dau of Marmaduke Wetherell.
1648	Dec 16	"	Maria, dau of Marmaduke Wetherelt.
1649	Dec 4	"	Lodowick, son of John Wetherelt, Jun.
1650	June 26	"	John Wetherelt, Sen.
1650	Sept 27	"	Francis, son of John Wetherelt, Jun.
1650	Oct 29	"	John, son of Marmaduke Wetherelt, clerke
1668	Mar 15	Baptism:	Thomas; son of Willia Wetherelt.
1674	Mar 2	Burial;	Christopher, son of Willia Wetherell
1674	Mar 9	"	Alice, dau of said Willia Wetherell.
1676	Sept 9	"	Margaretty, dau of Willm Wetherell.
1678	Mar 2	"	Cornelius, son of Willia Wetherell, according to ye act.
1684	Apr 24	"	Robt., son of Willia Wetherell.
1687	May 11	"	Thomas Wetherell.
1689	Jan 26	"	Marmaduke Wetherell, Rector of Dinsdale, Middleton-St-George.
1690	Feb 24	Marriage:	George Wethereld of Middleton-St George & Ann King, Mar. in ye church of Middleton-St George.
1690	May 1	"	Hanna Dickson, Hill Close House, Darnton, & Marmaduke Wetherell.
1693	July 24	Burial;	William Wetherell.
1693	Feb 1	"	Maria, filia Marm. Wetherelt.
1697	Apr 24	Marriage;	Gulielmus Wetherelt & Rachel Dixon.
1697	Dec 25	Baptism;	George, son of Wm. Wetherell.

1699	June 3	Baptism;	Jane, dau of Willsam Wetherell.
1700	Dec 18	"	Margret, dau of William Wetherell.
1701	May 10	"	Thomas, son of Thomas Wetherelt.
1701	June 3	"	Ann, dau of John Wetherelt.
1702	June 20	"	Ales, dau of John Wetherelt.
1702	Nov 17	"	Ales, dau of Will Wetherelt.
1703	Sept 29	"	Hamy, dau of Thomas Wetherelt.
1704	June 4	"	Rachill, dau of Will Wetherelt
1704	Dec 21	"	Elizabeth, dau of John Wetherelt
1705	Mar 5	Burial;	Margret, dau of Will Wetherell.
1705	Oct 10	Baptism;	Will, son of Will Wetherell.
1706	Feb 25	"	Robt, son of Wm Wetherell.
1706	May 1	"	John, son of John Wetherelt.
1706	Aug 16	"	Jane, dau of Thomas Wetherelt.
1708	Feb 20	"	Marmaduke, son of Thos Wetherelt.
1709	Jan 28	Burial;	Alice Wetherelt.
1709	May 24	Baptism;	Cornelius, son of Will Wetherell.
1710	May 2	Marriage;	Thomas Wetherelt & Jane Reed.
1711	Nov 6	Baptism;	Hannah, dau of Wm Wetherell.
1713	Feb 3	"	Marmaduke, son of Wm Wetherell.
1717	Feb 17	"	Mary, dau of Wm Wetherell.
1718	Apr 4	Baptism;	Ralph, son of Tho Wetherelt.
1722	Oct 11	"	Nathan, son of Wm Wetherell.
1723	Jan 22	Burial;	Jane, dau Wm Wetherell.
1728	Nov 23	"	Prissilla etherelt.
1729	Dec 6	"	Elizabeth Wetherelt.
1735	Apr 8	Baptism;	Wm, son of George Wetherell.
1736	Nov 2	Burial;	Christopher edrell.
1736	Nov 9	Baptism;	Mathew, son of George Wetherell
1737	Feb 22	Burial;	George Wetherell.
1737	Nov 4	"	Marmaduke, son of Wm Wetherelt.
1738	Feb 20	"	Cornelius, son of Wm Wetherel.
1738	July 11	Baptism;	Margaret, dau of George etherell.
1739	July 7	Burial;	Wm Wetherell.
1741	Oct 3	Marriage;	Jno Smith & Mary etherell.
1741	Aug 23	"	Wm Wetherell & Elis Shipalt.
1741	Nov 25	Baptism;	George, son of illiam etherell
1744	July 8	Burial;	Rachel, wife of Willia Wetherelt.
1744	Aug 9	Marriage;	John Gilling & Elizabeth etherelt.
1750	Nov 1	"	Robert Wetherell & Sarah Wilkinson.
1789		Rector.	Marmaduke Wetherell.

* * * * ST. OSWALDS, DURHAM: * * *

1807	Mar 15	Death;	George Wetherell, son of John and Ester Wetherell of Holywell. Age 9 months
1822	Sept 21	"	Anthony Wetherell; age 44 years.
1828	Mar 26	"	George etherell, oldest son of Anthony and Jane Wetherell. Age 27 years.
1832	Dec 6	"	Jane Wetherell, wife of Anthony Wetherell Age 47 years.
1836	July 26	"	Francis Wetherell, third son of Anthony Wetherell. Age 27 years.

* * * * ST MARY THE VIRGIN, COCKFIELD, BP. AUCKLAND. * * *

Letter from J.Lorton, Vicar.

1896 Apr 22-- Baptism of Alice Gertrude, Dau. of Thomas and Mary Hannah Wetherill. Father described as a Cartman.

St. Constantine Church, Wetheral

Church at Sunderland Bridge

St. Helens Auckland

Middleton-St. George

* * * * NEWCASTLE LIBRARY (Neville Wetherell): * * * *

1644	Sept 17		From a book dealing with the Civil War (1641-1645): Sequestration of the estates of .... (various) Directed to John Husband Geo Heighington, John Wetherelt, Durham.
1644	Aug 23		Warrent John Husband, John Wetherelt to sequester estates of Lawrence Sayer of Yarm. Badberge (near Durham).
1645	Feb 28		Stockton, Middleton-St George. Letter to John Wetherell senior and junior, a farm hold at M.S.G. late belonging to Capt Michael Rudsley.
1650			An invoice: from N.C.F.C. to Alderman Thos Ledyard; Thos Wetherald of Castle Garth, Northumberland, for his disbursements for candles for the guards of Newcastle.
1576	June 27		Will: of Roger Wethereld of Lincolns Inn, ...to my brother Thomas Wetherald.....
1791			Wm Wetherell of Stockton, Spirit Merchant.
1792	Aug 21	Marriage;	Gent John Rise Clark, Darlington, 21, and Dorothy Wetherell, Red Hall, Naught-le-skern, 25.
1792	Dec 21	"	John Wetherell, 25, gent. Jane Garthwaite 22. Nicholas Wetherell, Naught-le-skern witness.
1794	June 14	"	Marmaduke Wetherell, Croft 21 and Christian Seymour, Winston, 21.
1795	Sept 22	"	George Snowden, 21, Yeoman, Ann Wetherell 18. Isabella Wetherell given as her mother
1797	Feb 6	"	Thomas Thompson, Sedgefield, 21. Sarah Wetherell, Sedgefield, 21.
1800	Dec 12	"	John Wetherell, 21, Ely Smith, 21.
1802	Oct 31	"	Robert Curson, Darnforth, 21, Blacksmith Ann Wetherell, Red Hall, Houghton-le-skern 21.
1803	June 4	"	Jane Wetherell, Brafferton, Aycliffe, 21. Edward Hall, 21.
1803	July 18	"	John Alderson, Durham, weaver, 21 Ely Wetherell, Barnard Castle, 21.
1803	July 27	"	Anthony Wetherell, 21, Jane Pendleton 17
1803	July 31	"	John Wetherell, Osmotherly, 21, Ann Rotherchby, 21.
1803	Oct 23	"	Robert Dawson, 21, Butcher, Ely Wetherell Barnard Castle, 21.
1804	Dec 26	"	Nicholas Wetherell, Houghton-le-skern 21, Margt Robinson, Do. 21.
1805	Oct 16	"	George Wetherell, Staindrop, 21, Susanhah Lemcaster, Do. 21, widow.
1807	July 24	"	Robert Cumys, Bella House, Durham, 21. Dorothy Wetherell, Ingleton, Staindrop, 21.

* * * * MISCELLANEOUS LISTS V. * * * *
Including names spelled variously.
And there will be several duplicates in the various lists.

* *

The following lists are compiled from the various books on Genialogy and Biography etc. in the Des Moines Public Library, Historical Department, and elsewhere. Extensive lists may be found in the telephone and city directories of the various cities. These may be found in the Public Libraries of many cities; but time and space will not permit me to include those in thés compilation.

V 1 From the Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames, by Bardsley:
Wetherall, Wetherell, Wetherill; local of Wetherall, a Parish near Carlisle, Co. Cumberland. (Wetherall Priory, see page 2)

1617 Thomas Wethereld; Co. Cumberland, Reg. Univ.
1618 Rowland Wetherall and Margaret More. Marriage Lic.
1628 Nicholas Searl and Eliz Wetherill; " "
1784 Peter Scott and Elizabeth Weatherall; " "

Wotherby, Wetherbee, Wethered, Weatherhead, Wetherfield, local of Weathersfield; Wetherill, local - Philadelphia, Pa. New York, etc.

V 2 From the Encyclopaedia Americana:
Elizabeth Wetherell, pen name of Susan Warner, 1819-1885. Wrote several fictional works. First and best known "The Wide Wide World" published in 1850, was in its day next to Uncle Tom's Cabin in volumn of sale and popularity. (I have as yet been unable to find out why she used the name Elizabeth Wetherell).
Emma Abbott Wetherell; 1849-1891; Soprano Singer; Born in Chicago. Married Eugene Wetherell.
Agnes Ethelwyn Wethereld; 1857; A Canadian Poet

V 3 National Cyclopaedia of American Biography:
Wetherill, Samuel Price, 1848-1926; Merchant and Financier Phila.
Wetherill, Samuel Price II, Major. May 13-1888. Industrialist Born in Philadelphia, son of Samuel Price, and Christine (Northrup) W. Pres. Wetherill Engineering Co. Interested in many Industrial Organizations, Civic Affairs, Housing Art, American Legion, Sons of the American Revolution, etc. Married Edith Bucknell in 1902. 3 children.
Wetherill, Samuel W. Pioneer Zinc Refiner; Philadelphia. Descended from Christopher Wetherill.
Christopher Wetherill; of Yorkshire, England. Came to America in 1663, settled in Burlington, N. J. Later moved to Philadelphia, Pa.
Robert Wetherill; Born 1817. Died 1861. B in Deleware County, Pa. Married Phoebe Delany.
Wetherill, Robert, 1847. Manufacturer. Born in Montgomery County, Pa. Son of Robert W. Partner of his brother Richard. Married Mary B. Gray.
Wetherill, Richard, 1850. Partner of his brother Robert. Son of Robert. Educated in Philadelphia.
Wetherill, Charles Mayer, 1825-1871. Chemist, Philadelphia. Wrote a treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar.

Wetherill, Richard, 1788-1869. Born at Rich Hill, County Armagh Ireland. Parentage originally came from Yorkshire. Came to America in 1810. Married Ann Hencis.

V 4 Concise Dictionary of National Biography. (Oxford Press):
Wetherall, Sir Edward Robert, Major Gen. Died 1869. Son of Sir George Edward Wetherall. Served in Canada in 1837. In Crimae, India.
Wetherall, Sir Frederick Agustus, General. 1754-1842. Son of John Wetherall. Belonged to a family which migrated from Wetherell Priory, near Carlisle to Ireland in reign of William III. Served in American War, at the defence of Boston, Brooklyn etc. Also at Gibralter, Canada, West Indies, India, Java, Mysore, etc. Married (1) Elizabeth Mytton. (2) Widow of Major Broad, Daughter of Kensington. Sir Frederick was the son of Sir George A.
Wetherall, Sir George Agustus, General, 1788-18 8. Son of Sir Frederick Agustus Wetherell. Served with his father in India Married Frances Denton. Left one son.
Wetherell, Sir Charles; 1770-1846. See list number V 19- name 14.
Wetherset, Richard, 1350. Theological Writer. Chancellor Cambridge University 1350.
Wethershed, Richard, of Wethershed. Died 1231. Also called Richard Grant. Archbishop of Lincoln 1221-1227. Primate 1227
Wetherell, Nathan, 1726-1807. Father of Sir Charles.
Wetherell, Nathaniel Thomas, 1800-1875. Geologist and Surgeon Son of Roundell Wetherell. Mother was Anne Marie Gibson. Married Mary Capre of Highgate. Four sons and three daughters. See list V 19 name 13.

V 5 Dictionary of National Biography. London:
Wetherset, Richard, 1350. Theological Writer. Native of Wetheringset, Suffolk. (Probably same as in list V 4).
Wetherall, Sir Frederick Agustus, 1754-1842
Wetherall, Sir George Agustus, 1788-1868. See V 4.
Wetherall, Sir Edward Robert, Major Gen. Served in his father's regiment. Son of Sir George Agustus. Was in Canada, Crimea Ireland.
Wetherell, Sir Charles, 1770-1846. See V 4 and V 19

V 6 Critical Dictionary of English Literature. Lippincott Co.
Wetherall, John. Wrote about Discovery of False Brethern. 1608
Sir Charles Wetherell, 1770. M.P. for Shaftsbury 1818. For Oxford 1820. Plympton 1828. Boroughbridge 1830. Solicitor General 1824. Attorney General 1826-1828.
Wetherell, James Brazil, Stray Notes from Bahia, 1860.
Wetherell, Thomas May, Sermons, London, etc.
Wetherell, William, Minister at Situate 1640 until his death 1684 age 84 years.
Wetherill, Charles Mayer, of Philadelphia 1824. Wrote a treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar. 1860.
Wetherill, Samuel. 1736-1816. Native of Burlington, N. J. Manufacturer and Preacher of Society of Free Quakers.
Wetherill, Samuel, of Philadelphia. Lawyer. Wrote various works on Law, etc.
Wetherill, William, M.D. Of Philadelphia. Born 1804. Chemical and Medicinal Researches on Kreosote, 1835.

V 7 White's Conspectus of American Biography.
Wetherell, John Price, Medal awarded by Franklin Institute for discovery and invention in Physical Science

V 8 American Women:
Wetherill, Hilda Faunce, Mrs. Hospital Superintendant Born Brooklyn, N.Y.. M 1905 Winslow Wetherill. Live at Berkl. Calif.
Wetherill, Mary Louise, (Wade) Mrs. John W. B. Ward City, Nev 1887. Co Author of "Traders to the Navajos" lives Kayenta, Ariz.
Wetherton, Bertha (Straight) Mrs. Clarence, Kansas.

V 9 Dictionary of American Biography:
Wetherill, Charles Mayer, 1825-1891. Chemist. Born in Philadelphia. Son of Charles and Margaret Mayer Wetherell. Professor of Chemistry in Lehigh Univeristy 1866. Married Mary Benbridge.
Wetherill, Samuel, 1736-1816. Pioneer Mfgr. Founder of religeous Society of Free Quakers. Born near Burlington, N. J. 1683.
Wetherill, Samuel, 1821-1890. Inventor, Soldier, Industrialist. Born in Philadelphia, son of John Price Wetherell and Maria Kane (Lawrence) Wetherell. Great Grandson of Samuel. White Lead Mfgrs. Wetherill & Brother. Married (1) Sarah Maria Chattin. (2) Thyrza A. James. He was the father of ten children.
Wetherill, Christopher. Tables which show in part the descendants of Christopher Wetherell.

V 10 Who's Who: 1916-1928:
Wetherbee, George, Artist and Painter. Cincinnatie, Ohio. 1851-1920. Son of J. C. Wetherbee of Boston.
Wethered, Lt Col. Francis Owen. 1864. England
Wethered, Frank Joseph, M.D. 1888. London.
Wethered, Thomas Owen, 1832. Marlow, Bucks. J.P. for Bucks.

V 11 Who's Who: 1920-1921:
Wetherbee, Frank Irving, Artist.
Wetherbee, George, Artist, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wetherill, Horace Greely, Surgeon. Born in Lambertsville, N.J 1856.

V 12 Who's Who: 1929-1940:
Wetherall, Col William Alexander, 1847, Son of Rev J.E. Wetherall Indian Army.

V 13 Who's Who: 1944:
Wetherall, Acting Lt. Gen. Harry Edward de Robillard; second son of Major W.A. Wetherall.
Wethered, Judge Ernest Handel Cossman, son of Edward Bestbridge
Wetherell, Bristol.
Wethered, Vernon, Member new English Art Club, Born Clifton, Bristol, 1865. Painter of landscapes.
Wetherell, Col. Robert May, Born 1874. Served in Duke of Cornwall's light Infantry. (See V 19, name no. 18).
Wetherill, Henry Buswell, 1876. Son of J.E. Wetherill. Cheapside Sussex.
Wethered, Brigadier Herbert Lawrence, 1877. Son of the late F.T. Wethered. Vicar of Hurley.

V 14 Who's Who in Journalism:
Wetherell, William Thomas, Born at DeWitt, Mich., 1880.
Adv. Man. Bellingham, Wash. Herald, 1902. Formerly with
Waterloo, Iowa Reporter. See F 1,151

V 15 From "Persons of Quality Who Went From Great Britain to America"
Wetherell, Sackford, age 21. On the Swan, 1634.
Wethered, John, age 22, County of York to Barbadoes.
Wetherfield, Leonard, age 17.
Wetherby, Sibill Morgan, July 18. Buried in Elizabeth City 1634
Wethersby, Bartholmew, age 30, in the Providence 1616
Wethersbie, Dorothie, age 30. In the London Merchant, 1620.

V 16 "Americans of Royal Descent":
Wethered, Elizabeth, William George Thomas of Baltimore.
D 1809. Married Mary Lewin, Dau. of Lewin and Elizabeth
Wethered (Elliott)
Wethered, John, M.C. from Maryland, 1843-45. Agnes M Keene, M
Joshua Lippencott Jr. of Philadelphia. Son of Joshua and
his wife Sarah Wetherill, of Philadelphia.

V 17 From Card Files in Des Moines Library. Books by Wetherells etc.
Wethered, Herbert Newton, 1869.
Short History of Gardens.
From Giotto to John, The Development of Painting.
Medieval Craftsmanship and the modern Amateur; metal and enamel
Wetherell, Elizabeth. (Susan Warner)
The Wide Wide World.
Wetherell, June Pat, (Pen name of Mrs. Daniel Platt Frame.
Shut the door behind you.
But that was yesterday.
Wetherill, Louisa Wade, and Frances Gilmore.
Traders to the Navajos. Story of the Wetherills of Wayents. Ariz

V 18 Genealogist:
Weddings at St Marys Strand;
June 28-1610 Edward Whitte and Ellen Wetherell, per lye.
Charter of Manulph Meschin to Stephen the Abbot, etc...granting
the manor which is called Wederhal, etc.,
June 28-1607; marriage, Thomas Wetherall and Margaret Case in

V 19 List sent by Neville Wetherell. See also No. Z 8.
From "Local Records of Stockton and the Neighborhood. Pub. 1868
1 Rowland Wetherell; Mayor 1619-1620.
2 Giles Wetherell; Mayor 1630-1631.
3 Giles Wetherell; Mayor 1637. M Anne, dau. Henry Merwood
4 Rowland Wetherold; 1762; probably descendant of Rowland
Wetherell Mayor of Stockton 1619. Settled in Sunderland as
Teacher of Mathematics.
5 Rowland Wetherell; witnessed sale of land, June 20-1635, from
Anthony Fleetham to Rowland Burden. One Oxgang of land. Con-
sideration 132 pounds.
6 Aug 14-1816, Tm Wetherell, Stockton, Wine Merch. In the gallery
of Court, dropped down and expired immediately.
7 1835 June 8- Oratorio in Stockton Church, benefit of widow
of John Atkinson, Mr Wetherell was leader of the band.
8 1843 May 25- Charles Wetherell, Solicitor, died at Darlington.
age 38. Supposed to be heaviest in England. At 30 years
weithed 33 stones (462 lbs)

9 Ann Wetherell; B 1780. D 1815. From a tombstone in Stanwick Ch. Yd. Near Aldsbrough, Yorks. M Henry James.
10 H.W. Wetherell of Spennymore, released from RAF, restarting printing business.

11 Rosamond Ann; Relict of the late John Wetherell, Auctioneer of Richmond. Died Mar 14-1916. See Z 81.1 (Press Clipping
13 Nathaniel Thomas W; 1800-75. Geologist and Surgeon. Collected geological specimens near London. Wrote for Geological Society.
14 Sir Charles Wetherell; B 1770. D 1846. Politician and Lawyer. Magdellen College, Oxford 1786-91. Tory M.P. 1813-1832. Bristol Riot caused by him.
From Land Register of 1878, North Riding of Yorkshire.
15 John Wetherell of Bellerby.
16 William Wetherell of Stokesley.
17 W. Wetherell of North Couten.
18 Col Robert Hay Wetherell; C.N.G. 1918. Duke of Cornwall's Lt. Inf. B 1874, M 1897, Eileen McDonald, M.D. Asst Adg. Gen. Egypt 1924-1932. Retired in 1931. Fr
From Medical Fournal.
19 Frank Cordeaux Wetherell; Broad Oke, Burlington Road, Spurich
20 John Hugh Drake Wetherell; 87 Holt Hill, Birkenhead.
From a tombstone in Church Yard at Aldsbrough.
21 Jane Wetherell; 1813-1853. Dau. of Thomas W. Another relative was Thomas Wetherell who lived in Durham and perhaps was a tailor.
From Stockton Records.
22 George Wetherell; a grocer bought papers relating to the Castle, Chapel and Borough of Stockton, North and County in general. They had been collected by a Presbyterian Minister. At his death they passed to his daughter who sold them
From School Register at Durham.
23 Cornelius Wetherell; K.S. 1759. Son of No 24 below.
24 Henry Wetherell; Bapt. at St Nicholas (Durham) May 23-1723
25 Henry Wetherell; K.S. (Kings Scholar) 1725, son of Cornelius W. K. S. 1736. Bapt. at St Nicholas Mar 1-1714.
26 Nathan Wetherell; K.S. 1736. Son of Cornelius Wetherell Durham City. Gent'l. Bapt. St Nicholas Feb 15-1726. Lincoln College, Oxford, Mat. age 17- B.A. 1747-48. Fellow and M.A. 1750-51. Master, Vice-Chancellor Prebendary, Dean etc. 1750-73. Died Dec 9-1807.
27 Thomas Wetherell; son of T.W. Durham. Left 1873. Entered 1871.B 1856-59.
V 20 Anthony Wetherell, 1607 Instituted July 5-1607, Vicar at Kirby Stephens.
****

Waterloo Weatheral, a hero of the battle of Waterloo, badly wounded.
In the old church at Bishopwearmouth, near the vestry door is a stone: " Rowland Wetherall, mathematician, died 19th June 1791 age 64 years. He set up a printing establishment at Sunderland.
Whitby: Robert Weatherill, 29 years old, drowned when the Ship Samtamper was wrecked near Porthcawl, April 24-1947. Married and had two children.
"Darlington Echo". Memory of John Weatherill, died 26 April, 1943
At Sunderland School, I met a young student who said her mother was a Weatherall. Her name now is Mrs S. Pitch.
Darlington Cemetery head stone. "Jane Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Weatherell, Lonchorne; died 10 Nov. 1917, age 83 years. Also Mary their daughter, died 10 May 1926, aged 58 years; Fernbrough.

V 21.- NOTES ON THE WETHERELL FAMILIES OF NEW ENGLAND. By Edith Le. Crippen.
Tuscola Michigan.

Pembroke marriages. N.E.H.& G.R. Vol 31 page 73.
Ebenezer Witherell & Rebecca McFarland, Feb 21-1775. By Rev Thomas Smith
Eunice Wetherell & Ichabod Bearse; M-1766.
Amos Witherell & Ruth Stetson; M-Dec 24-1767.
Desire Wetherill & Ashur Keene; M-1775.
Richard Wetherell & Sally Randall; M-Nov 27-1782.
Rebecca Wetherell & Edward White; M-May 3-1710.
Jeremiah Wetherill & Rachel Bassett; M-Mar 26-1713.
Nathaniel Wetherell & Mary White; M-May 28-1713. Taunton.
Seth Witherell of Freetown & Sarah Paine; M-Apr 3-1728.
Ch; Rebecca; B-Aug 21-1729.
Miriam; B-Mar 25-1731.
SARAH; B-Nov 20-1733.
Hulde; B-June 1736.
Zephaniah; B-Mar 19-1738.
Solomon; B-Oct 25-1740. (Probably died young)
Abell; B-Nov 3-1742.
Ebenezer; B-Mar 18-1745.
Seth Jr; B-June 7-1750. Twin
Margaret; " " " (Probably died young)
Solomon; B-July 29-1753. Twin
Margaret; " " "

(Sarah Paine was daughter of John Paine:
(B- 1685. D-Dec 17-1765) and wife ~~M~~ Rebecca Davis
(M-Oct 31-1705. who was Dau of William Davis &
(wife Mary Makepeace.
(Mary Makepeace was Dau of William Makepeace & Ann John
(son.
(William Makepeace was son of Thomas Makepeace. Boston.
(Sarah Paine had a sister Mary Paine who M. _____ Witherell
(Another sister Rebecca Paine. M-John Bangs.

Norton Marriages.
William Wetherill & Hannah Makepeace; M-June 7-1764.
Abijah Wetherill & Mary Ranger; int.M- Mar 16-1766.
Benjamin Wetherell & Molle Forest of Stoughtenham; int-Sept 4-1767
David Wetherill & Annah Wilbore; int-June 8-1765.
Ephriam Wetherill Jr & Tabitha Harvey; int Nov 2-1765.
George Wetherill & Mary Makepeace; int Dec 11-1754.
George Wetherill & Lydia Phillips; int July 25-1765.
Henry Wetherill Jr & Phoebe Austin; int Sept 27-1760.
Isaac Wetherill & Ester Austin; Nov 10-1757.
John Wetherill 3rd & Mary Gilbert; Oct 16-1740.
Nathaniel Wetherill & Hannah Richmond, of Taunton. int Aug 11-1753
Nathaniel Wetherill Jr & Dinah Lincoln, Aug 4-1757. (Perhaps son of Nath. & Mary White ?)
John Wetherill 2nd & Anna Bolcom; M-Sept 23-1772, of Attleborough
Nathaniel Wetherill & Mary Mays; Oct int 9-1775, of Bridgewater.
Simeon Wetherill & Hannah Pershow, of Raynham; int Apr 1-1775.
Solomon Wetherill of Raynham & Lauranah Woodward; int Oct 3-1827.
Job Wetherill & Jean Pershow of Middleborough; int July 12-1741.
(Peshoe)
Johathan Wetherill & Margt Cirth; int Feb 4-1722-3
Rebecca Wetherill & Seth Gilbert; Dec 28-1749.
Theophilus Wetherill & Sarah Riccards; M-May 22-1734-5.
John Witherell & Content Conoway; M-Dec 17-1761. Both of Hanover.
" " " his wife Baptised Oct 23-1768.
Seth Witherell & Hannah Clark; M-Nov 29-1764, Both of Hanover.
Elisha Witherell & Rebecca (Stetson) Studley (widow) Dec 30-1772. of Hanover.

Pembroke M.
Amos Witherell & Ruth Stetson; M-Dec 24-1767.
Joshua Witherell & Mary Standish; Dec 25-1767. Pembroke.
Joseph Wetherell & Lydia Turner; M-Jan 3-1739. Scituate.
Samuel Wetherill & Unice Rogers;May 26-1698.Marshfield V.Records
Ebenezer Wetherill & Lydia Lincoln; M-July 30-1765. Norton
Elijah Wetherell & Mehitable Wetherell; M-Nov 16-1769. Norton.
Henry Wetherell & Dinah Wetherell; M-July 6-1738. Norton.
James Witherell, B-Mansfield, Mass 1759. M-Amy Hawkins. Ensign in 11th Mass Regt 1780. Two yrs service.Came to Detroit, Mich. D-1838.Very prominent Man. Witherell Street, Detroit, named for him
Simeon Witherell; 1748-1852. M-Hannah Presho;1757-1833.DAR.Lin.Pk.12
Solomon Witherell;B-Norton 1770. M-(1)(int)Hannah Sweeting.DAR #140 (2) Sarah Lincoln; Apr 27-1769.
Simion Withrel of Hanover & Mrs Mary Pierce; M-Jan 2-1777.Scituate.
Daniel Wetherell was named in the will of "Uncas" Feb 28-1675.
Simeon Wetherill & Lidea Makepeace of Taunton; int Oct 1-1723.
James Wetherill of Norton D-Mar 16-1837. M-(1) Susanna White.Dau Abi ham White. Desc.of Peregrine.(2) Prascilla Burt. /D-184
John Wetherill; B-1758. D-1854. M-1778, Mary Morrell Garrish;B-1758
Abel Witherell & Trypheny Whitney; M-Nov 1-1770. Wrentham.He D-Mar 1 1822. @ 75. She D-Dec 9-1817 @ 65.
Sarah Witherell; M-Oswald Rockwell, Dec 15-1784.She D-Aug or Apr 29-1859 @ 77. Ancient Wethersfield by Stiles. Vol 2-P 586.
Samuel Witherell & Rebecca Ferris; Apr 19-1736.Hanover Ch.Record. Both of Hanover.
Hannah Wetherell & John Hill;M-May 17-1748. John B-Reboboth, Mass. Hannah B-Norton;Feb 5-1728.Hannah said to be Dau John & Hanna
Rebecca Wetherill;B-Nov 10-1779,M-May 1801, Stephen Porter (son of Elkanah & Tepzibeh (Allen) Porter) B-Apr 2-1779.

Pembroke Vital Records. Pages 377-221-326.
Amos Wetherell & Ruth Stetson; M-Dec 24-1767.
Rebecca; Dau of Amos & Ruth, Bap Jan 2-1769.
Rebecca Wetherill, M-Perez Chandles of Duxboro. Dec 10-1790.

Wrenham Vital Rec.
Abel Witherel & Trypheney Whitney, M-Nov 1-1770.
Rebecca, Dau Abel & Trypheney, B-Feb 14-1773.
Trypheney, wife of Abel, D-Dec 9-1817 @ 65. Abel Witherel. Nov Pensioner, D-Mar 11-1822 @ 75.
William Wetherill of Norton D-1691. Built first house in Norton in Sergeant, wounded in Narragansett Swamp fight.Dec 19-1675 M-Dorothy _____
Sampson Wetherell of Freetown & New Braintree, Mass, M-Rochester Mas Mar 6-1748, Hannah, Dau of Jonathan Delano.

Norton Vital Rec.
Esther Wetherell & Joseph Barrows; M of Attleborough, Nov 7-1774.

Norton Births.

Simeon Wetherill;	son of	Simeon;	Bapt Apr 15-1753.	
Raney " ;	" "	Ebenezer & Lydia;	Dec 14-1765.	
Obediah " ;	" "	John & Mary;	B-June 17-1748.	
Natheniel " ;	" "	Job & Jean;	Nov 1752.	
Nathan " :	" "	" " ;	Dec 7-1756.	
Natheniel " :	" "	Natheniel & Mary;	June 21-1758; (2nd wife)	
Nathan " :	" "	John Jr & Hannah;	Jan 12-1725.	
Noah " :	" "	Ephraim;	Bap Sept 14-1757.	
Obadiah " :	" "	John Jr & Hannah;	July 20-1718.	
Samuel " :	" "	John Jr & Hannah;	July 25-1714.	
William " :	" "	John Sr &	Mar 11-1698.	
Zervish " :	" "	Natheniel Jr & Dinah;	Dec 16-1684.	
Abel " :	" "	William & Mary;	Apr 3-1747.	
Ephraim " :	" "	Natheniel & Mary;	Nov 22-1721.(Prob 2nd wife)	

Norton Births (cont)

George Wetherill; son of William & Mary; Jan 1-1735.
Job " ; " " Nathaniel & Mary; Mar 22-1726.
Nathaniel " ; " " Nathaniel & Mary; Jan 18-1717.
Solomon " ; " " Nathaniel & Mary; Oct 7-1730.
Solomon " ; " " Nathaniel Jr & Dinah; BX Sept 6-1742.
William " ; " " William & Mary; June 7-1740.

Attleborough Births.

Daniel Wetherill; " " Daniel & Mary (Davis) Jan 11-1745-6.
Davis " ; " " Daniel & Mary; Feb 18-1740-1.
Joseph " ; " " Daniel & Mary; Jan 18-1742-3.
Mary " ; " " Daniel & Mary; Dec 15-1747.
Mary " ; " " Daniel & Mary; " " Twins

Attleborough Marriages.

William Wetherill & Parthenia Dane; Sept 22-1763. int (widow or Lane)
Daniel " & Mary Pollard; Apr 2-1749. (2nd Marriage)
Lot " B-Mar 28-1751, son of this marriage.
Samuel " of Scituate had by wife Isabel; Samuel; B-1678.
Hannah; B-1680. In which year the father died.
Samuel of Scituate;(son of above) M-May 26-1698 Ann Rogers. (ten ch)
Theophilus of Middlesborough (3d or 4th child of Rev William) M-Mary dau William Parker of Scituate. (had 7 Dau's) M-(2) Lydia.
*Rev Wetherill (Of Scituate in 1644) Came from Sandwich, England with wife Mary & 3 children, & one servant, on ship "Hercules" 1635, under certificate of Mar 14-1635 from the mayor of Maidstone, Co. Kent, where he was schoolmaster, having been bred at Benne. now Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, & there took his A.B.1628-3, and A.M. in 1626. Seems to have preached at Duxbury but became minister at Scituate 1645. Had Ch. Daniel; Elizabeth, Sarah Theophilus; John & Hannah.*Rev William Wetherill D-Apr 9-1684 @ 8

Brewster Genealogy.

Grace Brewster; B-Nov 1-1639. D- New London, Apr 22-1684. M-Aug 4-165
Capt DANIEL WETHERILL (son of Rev William & Mary(Fisher)Wetherill of Scituate. Daniel B-Nov 29-1630 at Maidstone, Co. Kent, England. D- at New London, Apr ye 14-1719. Children: Hannah, M Adam Pickne Mary, died 2 months old; Mary, M-Thomas Harris. M-(2) George Dennison. also four sons, all of whom died nameless.
Daniel Wetherill; "Dyed Apr ye 14-1719 in the morning at sun arose an hour high in 89th year of his age.
New London Record, Vol 1-P-72. He was named in the will of "Uncas" Feb 29-1675.

History of Deerfield, Mass Vol 2-P 406.

Runa Wetherill B-Chatham, Conn. removed to Deerfield in 1815 and settled in wisdom where he died about 1817. He M-Lovina, Dau of Johnathan Chapman. She became insane and the family was scattered after the death of the father. Later they all came to Michigan.

"Gravestone inscriptions; in family burial ground, Green Mountain Nittingham Falls, N.H.

John Witherell, Died April 15-1855, aged 89 years.
Sally, wife of John Witherell, died Mar 24-1851, aged 82 years
Abigail, wife of Hiram Witherell, Sept 21-1867, aged 72yrs, 5 months.
In recent years the stones have been dragged from the graves to the stone wall around the plot.

MISC LISTS.

V 22- From "History of Darlington" by Longstaffe; 1909.
1608 Persons excommunicated. John Wetherell and his wife.
1621-2 March 1st; Henry Wetherelt of Aldbrough, drowned in Tees. Buried
1622-3-1674 Henry Wetherelt, Harper; buried. (Lansdown Mss)
1810 Mr Wetherill of Field House, sold at the Fair in Darlington, the Monday in March, two oxen under three years old, for L 47-10S ea
1843 May 25- Christopher Wetherall Esq, Solicitor, age 38 years was found dead in his bed, and an inquest returned a verdict of appoplexy was the most bulky person in the North of England, and at the age 30 he weighed 33 stone. (462 pounds) See also V 29 list.

Men of America;
1847 Wetherill, Robert; Engine builder and capatilist.

Burke; Wotherell Family of Pashley.
1689-90 Marmaduke; Rector of Middleton-St-George and Dinsdale, buried January.
1658 William married, 11thh MayAlice Bishoprick and died July 1693. See List No Z 11-

Who's Who in America, 1946-47.
None of the name.

Who' Who, 1947
Wetherall, Lt Gen,Sir (Harry) Edward de Robellard; S. Major H.A.Withers Lieutenant Bagboune, Taunton, Somerset.
Wetherell, Col. Robt May.
Wetherill, Henry Bushnell, S. J.E.Wetherill.

Kelly's Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes, 194
Wetherall, Lt Gen Harry Edward de Robellard, S Major Agustus W.
Wetherell, Col Robt May; S of Col Robert William May Wetherell.
Wetherill, Henry Bushnell, S of Jas Edward Wetherill, of Worthing

Northern Echo, Darlington, Co Durham.
Weatherill, Cecily J.E. June 30-1947 at 15 Hare-Street, Tinsdale Crescent aged 73 years. Beloved wife of Thomas Weatherill. Interrment Hunw Cemetery Thursday leaving residence at 2;40 P.M. for services in StPaul's Church, Hunwick.

OLD LETTERS.

Mrs Ireland has several old letters dated 1829 to 1867 which my grand father and his brothers wrote to their father and other members of the families in England, after they had come to America.

These letters have much of general interest and I shall be glad to send copies if you do not already have them. They were included in the 1946 addenda.

And if you should have any old family letters which would interest other Wetherells, please send copies to me.

BINDING.

If you should care to do so, I would suggest that you get a "ring binder" of the proper size. Remove the staples from your copy of this family history, and have holes punched to fit the binder. Get some blank sheets of paper and put one or more between the printed sheets. These can be used for additional notes and information which you may obtain from time to time. Then the supplemental sheets can be bound with the original as they are sent to you.

* * * * INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES: * * * *

St. George Church yard, South Moor: John George Weatherill. Died Apl 25-1935 age 72 years. Also Maria Weatherill. Died Nov 23 1938 age 70 years. Also Pt William Weatherill, of wounds, age 24 years.

Darlington Cemetery: In loving memory of John Wetherell of Darlington who died April 3-1897 aged 72 years. Also of Ann beloved wife of above, who died Sept 19-1906, aged 82 years. Thy will be done.

In loving memory of John Wetherell, died 28th Sept 1915, aged 56 years. Also of Jane Ann his wife, died 7th Sept 1926, aged 61 years. Thy will be done.

Jane Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Weatherill Lamborne. Died 10 Nov 1917, age 83 yrs. Also Mary their daughter; d 10 May 1926, age 58 years. Farnsbrough.

Baptist Churchyard, Hamsterly: Sacred to the memory of Sarah Wetherell beloved wife of William Wetherell of Toft Hill, who died on the 29th of May 1867, age 47 years. Also of William Wetherell husband of the above who died on the 9th of December 1875, age 82 years. Also of Thomas, son of William and Sarah Wetherell, who died on the 9th of January 1871, age 26 years

St. Oswalds Churchyard, Durham: John Wetherell Benson, chemist and druggest, New Elvet; departed this life on the 2nd of June 1847, age 27 years.

Inscription on gravestone: "As you are now, so once was I; As I am now, so you will be."

* * * * CLIPPINGS * * * *

If you should find any article in the newspapers, magazines or elsewhere pertaining to the members of the Wetherell families, please send them to me. I have received a few such and shall brief them as follows:

CRATHORNE. (A village in County Durham. "Lady Dugdale presided, and together with Miss Weatherill, gave a literary evening."

A clipping from a Zanesville, Ohio paper shows a picture of a wreck of an automobile and gives a very short account of how a family of seven Wetherells were killed. This occured November 10-1946 near Illionolis, Illinois. The names given were: William Wetherell, 75; his son William Jr. 43; Son's wife, 38; and their four children; Eugene 21; Donald 16; Billy 14; and Melba 12. See list No. A 3.

From a Pittsburgh, Pa. paper gives an account of the wedding of Jessie Margaret Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Wetherel Smith. I have a letter from Mr. Smith giving his lineage. It would

seem that his middle name comes from one of the maternal ancestors, Ann Wetherell who died in 1837. She married Thomas Smith who was born in 1766 and died in 1825. The name Wetherell was given as a middle name through four generations.

A picture in a Pittsburgh, Pa. paper shows Miss Effie Wetherell. She is a teacher of Health and Physical Science as well as Handicraft in the Public Schools at Rochester, N.Y. I have received a letter from her and her genealogy will appear hereafter. (see O 7)

Two clippings were sent by Neville Wetherell from English papers. One is an advertisement of H.W. Wetherell, re-opening his printing business in Spennymoor, Co. Durham.

Another is dated March 17-1918, and gives an account of the funeral of Rosamond Ann, Relict of the late John Wetherell, Auctioneer of Richmond, Yorks. (She was Neville's grandmother).

John Wetherell (81.1) son of Wm Wetherell, born Jan 31-1822, Holme House, Piercebridge. Died 64 years of age. Early days was a surveyor of railroads. Auctioneer in Richmond in 1848. Married Jan 20-1857 Miss Rosa Robertson of Kelso. Issue 4 daughters and 3 sons. Eldest son died in infancy. Oldest surviving son succeeded the business. Was Secretary Richmondshire Agricultural Society. Secy. Richmond Race Committee. Oldest member but one of Lennox Lodge of Freemasons. Joined the Lodge Nov 7-1849. Became worshipful master in 1861. Honorary Secretary Richmond Subscription Billiard Club. Buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Richmond.

In the pass list of the Auctioneers & Estate Agts. Inst. it is announced that in the section (2nd class Honours) of the professional Examination, John N. L. Wetherell has passed. He is with James Turnbull & son, Chester-le-Street. (This is the Neville Wetherell mentioned before.)
From "Farmers' Farmer" August 1946, a clipping gives pictures and an interesting account of the work of Rev. Gene Wetherell (No. 11-8.833). In co-operation with the Agricultural leaders and Extension department of the University of Missouri, they are trying to re-vitalize the neglected Rural Churches. And so far as is known he is a real pioneer in this work and the only extension minister for the Rural Church in the United States. Articles have appeared also in "Country Gentleman" and "Reader's Digest."

Arthur Wetherell gave me a clipping about his son Eric. I have briefed it somewhat:
"School boys get their chance as church organists.
"Because so many musicians have joined the Army and gone into war work, boy organists are coming into their own in our churches.
"Eric Wetherell has been similarly appointed to the parish church of Wetheral, Carlisle.
"A versatile 16 year old grammer school boy, Eric is both musician and actor. He haswon music festival prizes as a pianist, plays a French horn in an orchestra, and this week has given four performances in a school production of "Macbeth".

From the Darlington Stockton Times (about June 20-1947) George Keneth Wetherill was fined 20 Ls for stealing a radio.

From Kalamazoo, Mich. tells of the death of Oscar F. Wetherell, age 68. He had retired in January 1945 after serving 40 years on the police force.

Clippings, etc.

The following refers to John Wetherill, list No. 0 1- and the clipping was sent by Miss Matie Wetherill of Spokane, Wash.

"NOTED PIONEER PASSES. Ash Fork, Ariz. Nov 30. (AP) (About 1946)

John Wetherill, 78, one of the west's most colorful characters and discoverer of the famous Cliff palace in Mesa Verde national park, Colo died here today.

During the last 38 years he had operated a trading post at Kayenta where notables of art, literature and statesmanship were frequent visitors. President Theodore Roosevelt and his son Quinnin, were numbered among his prominent guests.

Zane Grey wrote his western Indian epic "The Vanishing American", while staying with Wetherill, and he is frequently mentioned in Grey's novels and those of Haloid Bell Wright, another of his former inmates.

Wetherill was widely known as a guide and amateur geologist as well as an Indian trader. On one of his many journeys in the western hinterlands he found the scenic ruins at Mesa Verde Park. He also is credited with being one of the first pioneers to view picturesque Rainbow natural bridge 175 miles North of Flagstaff, Ariz.

Clippings from old "Boston Transcripts", sent by Mrs Edith Lee Crippen.

(5868) 1. WETHERELL. Ephriam (5) Wetherell (Ephriam 4, Nathaniel 3, William 2, William 1), born in Norton, Jan 24-1745, married, Oct 5-1765, Tabitha Harvey, who was born Oct 5-1742. Norton vital records give three children; Rhode, born in 1766; Noah, Born 1768; Selah (Celia) born 1770. Family record gives five more: Ephriam, 1773; Tabitha, 1775; died 1784, Joseph 1781; Lydia, 1784. The father of this family died Sept 24-1785. The mother married second, an Austen. She died May 21-1798. Did Ephriam Wetherell leave Norton between 1770 and 1773, if so where did he go and where did he die? Who was the AustenTabitha married for a second husband? Where did she die? Any information of this family will be greatly appreciated. The writer was a descendant through the daughter, Selah. The family record was written by Selah Wetherell, who married a Walden. It also gives her own family

(7311) WETHERELL. Information and ancestry desired concerning Isaac Wetherell of Norton, Mass. The printed Vital Records of Norton, under Birth give the following, quoted from the records of the First Congregational Church Parish; "Esther, Ch. Isaac, bp. April 15-1753. Isaac, Ch. Isaac, bp. June 22-1755; Silence, Ch. Isaac, bp. Apr. 15-1753." Family records give date of Esther's birth as 1752

Under Marriages, in Norton Vital Records is given: "Barrons, Joseph of Middleboro and Esther Wetherell, Nov 17-1774. (M.R.)

(7376) 1. WETHERELL. Ephriam Wetherell gave revolutionary service from New Hampshire. In July 17-1778, the selectmen of Keene paid two men [illegible] in Colonel Mooney's Regiment, raised for defense of Rhode Is and [illegible] of these men was Ephriam Wetherell and he received a bounty of L 90. [illegible] New Hampshire State papers, Rev Rolls, Vol III, pages 700-701, Ephriam Wetherell was mustered by Major Ellis for the R.I. Regt. commanded by Jos Mooney. Vol II page 48, he again was a private from June 29 to July [illegible] 1777. Went to Otter Creek. Vol II P 660Payroll of Capt Ephriam Stones Co. Mooneys Regt. Wph. Wetherell Sgt, July 9-1779. Promoted to ensign Oct 19 discharged Jan 10- Where did this man enlist from, where did he die? Is anything known of his family if he had one? And help or suggestion will be greatly appreciated.

AN EXPLORER'S DOCTOR DIES.
Henry Emerson Wetherell went to North pole with Peary.
Audubon, Pa. March 8. (AP). Dr. Henry Emerson Wetherell, 75, who was w. Admiral Robert E.Peary on a trip to the North Pole, shortly after the t of the century was found dead today at his family estate where he lived alone. Death was from natural causes.
Wetherell often related how he operated on Peary's frozen feet. The e pedition was gone more than a year.

Sent by George Wetherall Smith. WETHERALL NAMED CEYLON ARMY HEAD.
Colombo, Ceylon, May 14- Appointment of Major- Gen. Edward de Robillard Wetherall as General Officer commanding the Ceylon Army was announced yes terday. He has assumed his duties in succession to Lt-Gen. Sir Henry Pown now commander in Iran. General Wetherall was a leader in the Ethiopian Campaign. On may 6-1941, he accepted surrender of the Italian garrison of Addis Ababa, capital of Ethiopia.

Sent by H.B.Wetherell. Darlington Stockton Times.
GAINSBOROUGH. Mrs Jackson presided when Mrs Pennyman from Ormsley Hall gave a talk on Czechoslakia. Mrs Jones arranged the social hall houd end teh members volunteered for ~~KKX~~ Stars of Tomorrow.
Mrs Wetherell and Mrs Andrew were judged the best in the version pf "Down at the Old Bull and Bush.

Sent by Mrs Hannah Ramsey. March 1948. (briefed)
Mrs Hannah Shields Wetherell, 79, died at the home of a daughter Mrs Georg Ramsey, at 1;30 A.M. today, Jan 21-1948 following a long illness. Daughter of Wm and Hannah Robinson Shields, born in Edmonsley, England. In 1886 married Thomas Wetherell, who died Jan 9-1914. Resided in Pittsburgh ther Greenville Pa. Survived by three daughters; Mrs William Carmichael of Pit burgh, Mrs Margaret Hanish of Seatle, Wash. and Mrs Hannah Ramsey, of Gre ville, a brother William Shields of England and 16 grand children, and s great grand children.

WETHERELL RITES. Kalamazoo, Mich. Services will be held Friday for Oscar F.Wetherell, 88, former assistant chief of police, who died Tuesday He retired in January 1945 after 40 years on the police force.

WETHERELL, 18 Dec at 12 Oxford-terr, Bishop Auckland, Thomas William, aged 67 beloved husband of Jane Sofia Wetherell, Internment Etherly Churc yard Monday.

WEATHRELL- 7 Nov at 249 Newgate St, Bishop Auckland. Edward aged 62. beloved husband of Elizabeth Weathrell. Internment, the Cemetery. Tuesday

WETHERELL, On July 16-1947, Norah E.M. wife of Maj. W.Wetherell, 1- Ang lesea Mansions, St Leonards-on-sea.
****

From "History of Durham" under Cockerton; "Carnel House in 1650 belon ged to the Hodgsons; more recently the property of John Weatherall.
"Former Watch and Clock Makers; " Thos Wetherell, apprenticed 1664 to John Clarkson, CC & Janaway; 114 Cheapside.
Curiosities of clocks; At a meeting of Archeological Institute, N.F. Wetherell exhibited a clock of the later part of Elizabeth's reign, The works were formed of brass.

* * * * MY TRIP TO ENGLAND * * 1947 * * * *

It took me three weeks to get my American passport, and three months to get the required English visa. I had wanted to go over during the early fall of 1946, but the delay in securing these essential documents caused me to postpone my trip. In early 1947 I secured transportation for going over, and for my return trip via the beautiful boat, Queen Elizabeth, and I was to stay in England nearly six months.

I boarded the boat at New York City, March 22, and at about 6:00 P.M. we passed the statue of Liberty just asthe large, copper-red disk of the setting sun was in a direct line behind her. This, with the dusky outlines of the great buildings of the city in the opposite direction, made it a most impressive leaves-taking sight. Yes, I was on my way.

There had been some very heavy storms when the boat came West two or three days before, which caused her to be twenty four hours late. Going East there was some wind, a heavy swell and fairly high waves. The boat pitched and rolled at times, and many were sea-sick. Happily, I proved to be immune, and had the privelege of enjoying the crossing very much, especially the fine food they served. On board every day they had movies, news by radio, a good orchestra, dancing, horse racing keno, bingo, etc. There was no lack of ways to spend the time. In fact the time crossing was altogether too short. We were twelve hours late but at that, I was really sorry that my trip was not two weeks later because the Queen Elizabeth was stuck in the mud in Southampton Harbor for sixty hours on her next voyage East.

Here is a list of the cities and villages I visited. Find them on your map: Barnard Castle, Bishop Auckland, Croxdale, Conniscliffe, Carlisle, Cockfield, Croft, Darlington, Durham, Evenwood, Fatfield, Gainford, Hamsterly, Heighington, Leeds, Middlesbrough, Middleton-one-row, Morecombe, Newcastle, Pity-me, Penrith, Piercebridge, Spennymoor, South Moor, Sunderland, Sedgefield, Staindrop, Stockton, Stanley, Sunderland Bridge, Shildon, Sanfor, Toft Hill, Washington, West Auckland Wetherel, Wingate, Whitburn, Witton-le-wear, York; and on my homeward trip, I spent a few days in Bradford, London and in Southampton.

I visited several churches and was interested in looking over their registers. The Vicars were all very kind and helpful in searching for the Wetherells who might be mentioned. Some of their records were over four hundred years old, written in India ink on parchment. But I could not decipher the old English script. My first and foremost desire was to find the birth record of the earliest known ancestor of my branch Thomas Wetherell who was born in 1759, and whether he had brothers and sisters. Knowing this would have enabled me to find if any of the other branches would be connected with mine. But I failed in this quite completely. Not knowing the name of the Parish where his parents lived, I was unable to get the information even at Somerset House in London. I do think it would have been helpful if the genealogical department of this institution and also the various parishes had indexed their records. They would have facilitated the search and made it much more certain. As the records now are, one must scan every line and every date. With the various handwritings this was a tedious process. However, I did find many, and these will be found elsewhere in this history.

Note how my great grandfather had signed his name; "THOMAS WETHERELL" Then later, in giving the births of their children, the name was spelled variously. This shows that they were careless in those early days.

To close, I would like to say that I had a grand time. The English are most sociable and hospitable in every way, and we Americans could learn a lot from them, how to entertain and care for our guests.

* * * * NUMBERING SYSTEM * * * *

For numbering the various members of the families I am using, where possible, the following system. I believe it will be self-explanatory:

A 1. Earliest known ancestor. (The "A" meaning an Iowa list. See below).
- 1.1 First child of number A 1.
  - 1.11 First child of number 1.1. Grandchild of number A 1.
  - 1.12 Second child of number 1.1.
- 1.2 Second child of number A 1.
  - 1.21 First child of number 1.2.
    - 1.211 Child of number 1.21.
      - 1.2111 Child of number 1.211. And so on.

A 2. Brother or sister of number A 1.
- 2.1 Child of number A 2.
  - 2.11 Child of number 2.1 and so on.

1927685

In a few families there are more than nine children listed I have added a small letter to the number, thus:

1.9 Ninth child of number A 1.
1.9a Tenth child of number A 1.
1.2a Eleventh child.
- 1.2a1 First child of number 1.2a. etc.

In the lists of the various families I omit the letter designating the state, except for the earliest known ancestor. In a few instances I have added a "½" to a number. Generally it is infants who have died shortly after birth.

I am using capital letters to designate the state in which the Wetherell lives, who has sent me a list of his family. Thus:

A	Iowa	L	California
B	Missouri	M	Illinois
C	Massachusetts	N	Vermont, New Jersey.
D	Pennsylvania	O	Canada -
E	New York	P	Montana or the Dakotas
F	Michigan	Q	Colorado, Arizona, Texas, N. Mex.
G	Washington	R	Indiana
H	Ohio	S	Kansas, Oklahoma.
I	Connecticut, Maryland.	T	Nebraska.
J	West Virginia, Virginia,	U	Carolinas, Southern States
K	Wisconsin	V	Misc. and Library lists.
		Z	England.

The various lists from each state will have the number 1.2.3 etc., added to the letter. Thus: if you are the second in Missouri to send me a list, itWould be numbered B 2, And so on.

ABBREVIATIONS: B Born; D Died; M Married.

"No virtuously disposed mind can look back upon a long line of truly venerable ancestors without feeling his motive to a virtuous life strengthened. He can scarcely help feeling that it is not for him to be the filstto bring disgrace upon his lineage. It will, moreover, lead him to reflect that his posterity also will be looking back and comparing his life with that of his Progenitors." (Anon)

When you refer to any one on the following lists, be sure to give the state letter.

IOWA. Page
A1-Frank E.Wetherell, 38
2-Abigail Wetherell, 50
3-Charles Bridges, 50
AV- Misc. Iowa 55
Arkansas 55
MISSOURI.
B1-Amelia Wetherell, 56
2-Dick Wetherill, 61
BV- Misc. Missouri 61
Mrs H.H.Hunter, See A1-
" Hazel Wetherell " A1-
Albert R.Wetherell, " B1-
Addison Wetherill, " L1-
Mrs R.L.Whitsett, " L1-
Ira Wetherall " L1-
MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISLAND.
C1-Daniel B.Wetherell, 62
2-Celia Wetherell, 62
3-Mrs Bryant Wetherell, 63
4-Ward Wetherell, 63
CV- Misc. Mass. 64
" Rhode Island 64
PENNSYLVANIA, DELEWARE.
D1-Gertrude Wetherill, 65
2-Mrs Coulter Craig, 65
3-Mrs Della Wetherall, 65
4-George Wetherell Smith, 65
5-Herbert Wetherill, 66
6-(From Matie Wetherill) 67
DV- Misc. Penn. 67 and 68
" Delaware, 67
NEW YORK.
EV-Misc. 69
June Pet Wetherell, see F1
Miss Effie Wetherell " O1
MICHIGAN.
F1 Ben Wetherell. 70
2-Harry Wetherell, 71
3-C.D.Wetherell, 72
4-Mrs E.L.Grippen, 79
FV-Misc. 81
Mrs John Wetherell, see F1
H.D.Wetherell. " FV
Dudley Wetherell, " FV
WASHINGTON, OREGON, UTAH.
GV-Misc. Washington, 82
" Oregon, 82
" Utah, 82
William Wetherell, See F1
Matie Wetherill, " L1
OHIO, INDIANA.
H1-Mrs Jay Minnick. 83
2-Harry E.Wetherill, 83
HV-Misc. Ohio, 83
" Indiana, 83

Ohio, Continued; Page
Robert Wetherell, See A1
W.P.Wetherill. " L1-
Mrs C.P.Neiswender, " L1
Harry Wetherill, " L1-
Mrs Mildred Barker, " L1
Frank Leathermen. " L1
CONNECTICUT, WASHINGTON,D.C.
MARYLAND, WEST VIRGINIA.
I1-(From Matie Wetherall) 84
Misc. 84
Mrs Charles D.Forrer, see I1
" Mary L.Stepton, " I1
WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA.
K1-D.E.Wetherell, 85
KV-Misc. 85
Miss Cozette Groves, see I1
CALIFORNIA, HONOLULU.
L1-James S.Wetherill, 86
Mrs Paul Snider
Mrs R.L.Whitsett
W.P.Wetherill,
J.Frank Leathermen,
Mrs Mildred Barker
Mrs C.P.Neiswander,
Addison Wetherill,
Miss Matie Wetherill,
LV-Misc [illegible]
ILLINOIS, KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE.
M1-Tom Wetherill, [illegible]
MV-Misc. [illegible]
Mrs Mary Kriesin, See A1
Seth G.Wetherell, " A1
NEW JERSEY, VERMONT.
N1-Walter Wetherill, [illegible]
NV-Misc. [illegible]
CANADA, MONTANA, NEBR. [illegible]
O1-J.B.Wetherell, [illegible]
OV-Misc. [illegible]
Mrs Florence Fletcher, [illegible]
" J.D.Gilliard [illegible]
ARIZONA, TEXAS, N.MEX. COLORADO.
Q1-Mrs R.J.Zimmerman, [illegible]
QV-Misc. [illegible]
NEBRASKA, KANSAS, OKLAHOMA.
T1-W.B.Wetherell, 102
TV-Misc. 102
B.A.Wetherill, see O1-
Mrs M.Stewart " O1-
Mrs Paul Snider. " L1

ENGLAND, See overleaf.

ENGLAND.

	page
Z1-Helen Beatrice Wotherell,	103
2-Mrs E.Woodend,	103
3-Fred Jobling,	103
4-Miss Bessie Wetherell,	104
5-Mrs Esther Wheeler,	104
6-Cecil Child,	105
7-Neville Wetherell,	105
8-John Foster and Elizabeth Oldroyd,	106
9-Major W.E.M.Wetherell,	106
10-Miss Elizabeth Wetherell	108
11-Miss Elizabeth Weatherall	109
12-Mrs Annie Wetherell,	110
13-Sidney and Frank Wetherell and Mrs Fanny Smith	111
14-George Wetherill,	111
15-F.C.Wetherell,	111
ZV-Misc names,	112
John Wetherell, see	Z7-
Mrs E.J.Ireland "	A1-
" Grace Wetherell,"	A1-
Thomas Wetherell, "	A1-
Ernest Brass, "	A1-
Arthur Wetherell, "	Z3

Compiled by Frank E.Wetherell; Des Moines, Iowa; Information was furnished by several members of the family.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

A1- THOMAS WETHERELL; first known ancestor; B-May 14-1759, in County Durham, England. D-Jan 6-1844 Buried at StHelens Auckland. M Nov 24-1798, Ann Parkinson; B-May 30-1776. D-Oct 30-1835. She the daughter of Joshua Parkinson and his wife Ann Grey Park[illegible] who were married May 29-1775.

After Thomas' death, Ann moved to Sedgefield to live with [illegible] daughter Ann. She is buried there in StEdward's Church yard.

The register of Thomas' marriage to Ann spells his name "Wa[illegible]erell; then as he signed it, his signature looks like "Weath[illegible]. And it looked as if the Vicar might have guided his hand in [illegible]ing it. Ann signed with an "X" "her Mark".

In this register are several birth dates of their children [illegible] would indicate that they lived on the various Gordon Farms a[illegible] their marriage. Then upon the death of Robert Grey, Ann's un[illegible], according to his will, she inherited the farm and they moved [illegible] Toft Hill Farm. Four generations of the family lived on this [illegible] from 1832 to 1889.

These Gordon Farms and Toft Hill Farm are all within a few [illegible] of the village Evanwood, County Durham.

See Part I for the church registers and a brief discriptio[illegible] Toft Hill Farm.

I tried to find out about the parantage of Thomas, and if he [illegible] any brothers and sisters. But not knowing the Parish where he [illegible] born, I was not successful. However there were several entri[illegible] the StHelen's register which might be of his relatives. The [illegible]ter of the church at Evanwood were burned when the church burn[illegible] in 1905 and it is possible that some of the data was in them.

There were two Thomas Weatherilts signed as witnesses to [illegible]riage of George Gary and Mary Wetherell, in 1779, twenty [illegible] before the marriage of Thomas and Ann. The differenc[illegible] in [illegible]ling need not be confusing, because they were so carele[illegible] [illegible] names in those early days.

Note; In the following lists I have omitted the "surn[illegible] (variously spelled) in listing the descendants

The descendants of Thomas and Ann [illegible]

1.Thomas II- B-Nov 10 1799, at Gordon Farm. D-Apr 9-1878 [illegible] Nathan-le-Vear. M _____ Vart. No issue.
2. John B-June 28-1801. At High Gordon. D ? M- ? Came [illegible] 1829 and settled in Pittsburgh, Pa.
2.1 Elizabeth; B-1835. D- ?
2.2 Mary Ann; B-Dec 17-1836. D- ?
2.3 Jane; B- ? D- ?
2.4 Martha; B- ? D- ?
2.5 Alice; B-1845. D- ?
2.6 John II; B- ? D- ? M- ? He was lame and a doctor. No issue
2.7 Caroline; B-April 1950. D- ? M- _____ Porter (?)

The data I have about John and his family is very meager: if any one [illegible] send me further information, I shall appreciate it.

3. Robert; B-Oct 27-1808 at Gordon. Came to America with [illegible] and Joseph. Robert located on a farm near Pennsville, [illegible] 20-1875. M-Elizabeth Wing; B-Apr [illegible] D-Apr 24-[illegible]
   3.1 Mary; B- ? D- ? Never married
   3.2 Joseph; B-1836. D-Feb 6-1926. Was a Civil War Veteran, [illegible] Regt. O.V.I. M- ? Buried at Columbus, Ohio.
   3.3 Alice; B- ? D- ? Never married. Lived on her father's farm near Pennsville, Ohio. Buried at Pennsburg, [illegible]
4. William; Twin; B-Nov 6-1804 at Low Gordon. D-Mar 8-[illegible]
5. Benjamin; Twin; B-Nov 6-1804. D-Dec 5-1879. M-Margaret [illegible] He is buried at Cockfield, Co. Durham, England. I have an old [illegible] of him and his wife Margaret, with their names on the back. I think it must have been taken from an old photo made in England. The one I have was taken by my uncle Edwin Weatherell, at McConnelsville, O. and is dated 1870. I have no account of them coming to America [illegible] for a visit. I saw what I thought to be the original photo in England.
   5.1 Ann; B-June 12-1872. D- ? Probably in England.
   5.2 Thomas III; B-July 7-1835, in County Durham, England. D-Feb 16-[illegible] M-Mary Foster. In 1879, Thomas came to America with his brother Jonah and his son Benjamin, leaving his wife in England. It is also reported that they took "The son John William with them" I can find no record of this John William. They settled in Ohio. Thomas' wife Mary later married _____ Middleton.
      5.21 Benjamin; B-Jan 30-1864. He came to America with his father 1879 and settled in Carnegie, Penn. M-Caroline Duncan [illegible] born in America.
         5.211 Verna; B-July 10-1888. M-William Woods. Live in Carnegie.
         5.212 Thomas IV; B-Oct 24-1891. M-Bella Cass. Live in Carnegie.
            5.2121 Caroline; B-Mar 4-1914. M-(1) Thomas [illegible] Divorced
               5.21211 Joseph Benjamin Atkins; B-Oct 11-[illegible]
            Caroline M. (2) Norman James Nelson.
               5.21212 Norman James Nelson; B-Feb 17-[illegible]
               5.21213 James Henry Nelson; B-Dec 30-1937
               5.21214 John William Nelson; B-June 21-19[illegible]
               5.21215 Eunice Nelson; B-June 1-1940.
               5.21216 Caroline Nelson; B-May 30-1945.
            5.2122 Benjamin II; B-Mar 20-1916. M-Sarah [illegible]
               5.21221 William Ryan; B-Jan 28-1939.
               5.21222 Patricia Lenella; B-Apr 18-194[illegible]
               5.21223 Sarah Ellen; B-Oct 29-1943.
            5.2123 William; B-Feb 16-1916. M- _____ ?
               5.2123[illegible] _____ ?
               5.21232 _____ ?
               5.21233 _____ ?
            5.2124 Sarah Ann; B-Dec 18-1920. M- _____ Marinch.
               5.21241 Mary Ann Marinch; B-Apr 16-1938
               5.21242 Bettie Jean Marinch; B-Apr 16-194[illegible]
               5.21243 Carol Lee Marinch; B-May 30-1943.
         5.213 Margaret; B-Mar 11-1895. M-Frank Blazek. Live in Carnegie.
            5.2131 Anna Blazek; B-May 7-1926.
            5.2132 Margaret Blazek; B-May 20-1929.
            5.2133 Frank Blazek; B-June 25-1933.
         5.214 Elizabeth Ann; B- ? Died in infancy.
         5.215 Helen Pearl; B- ? Died in infancy
      5.22 George; B-Dec 18-_____ ? D- ? M- ?

5.23 Thomas; V; B-Sept 11-1866. D-Jan 9-1914. Came to America in 1907 and settled in Greenville, Pa. M-Hannah Shields who was born at Blue Rows, Edmondsley, England. She died at the home of her daughter, Hannah Ramsey in Greenville, Pa. Jan 21 1948.

5.231 Margaret Jane; B-1890 in England. Came to America with her parents. M-Paul Hanisch. R-Seattle, Wash.

5.2311 Paul Hanisch; B- ?

5.2312 Hannah Hanisch; B- ?

5.2313 Margaret Hanisch; B- ?

5.2314 Edward Hanisch; B- ?

5.232 Ethel; B-Jan 13-1892, in South Moor, County Durham England. Came to America with parents. M-William Carmichael. R- Pittsburgh, Pa.

5.2321 William Carmichael; B-June 23-1912.

5.2322 Thomas Carmichael; B-July 30-1913.

5.2323 Robert Carmichael; B-May 6-1916.

5.2324 Esther Carmichael; B-July 30-1918. D- in infancy.

5.2325 James Carmichael; B-July 30-1919.

5.2326 Ethel Carmichael; B-May 8-1921.

5.2327 Rhoda Carmichael; B-Mar 17-1923.

5.2328 Benjamin Carmichael; B-May 28-1924.

5.2329 Alma Carmichael; B-Oct 30-1926.

5.2321a Albert Carmichael; B-May 19-1929.

5.2322a Hannah Marie Carmichael; B-Dec 25-1931.

5.2323a Enoch Carmichael; B-July 15-1934.

5.233 Hannah Mary; B-Mar 23-1900, in South Moor. Came to America with parents in 1907. M-George Ramsey. R- Greenville Pa

5.2331 Gordon Edward Ramsey; B-Nov 21-1928. With Paratroopers in Japan.

5.2332 Nancy Lee Ramsey; B-Sept 23-1939

5.24 Margaret Jane; B-Feb 17-1874. D-about 1932. Lived at South Moor.

5.25 Sarah Ann; B-1873. D-Feb 5-1948. M-John Dawson; D-about 1932. Lived at Fatfield, Co. Durham.

5.251 Charles Dawson; B-1890. M-1930, Ina Bell. R-South Stanley Co. Durham.

5.2511 Lillian Bell Dawson; B- ? D- 1930.

5.2512 Norah Dawson; B- ?

5.2513 Charles Dawson II; B- ?

5.2514 Robert Dawson; B- ?

5.2515 Mathew Dawson; B- ?

5.252 Margaret Dawson; B-1899. D-1956.

5.253 Thomas Dawson; B-1904.

5.254 Sarah Ann Dawson; B-1909. M-1927, Isaac Ias. R-Fatfield.

John Dawson died and Sarah Ann M-(2) 1933, John Conroy

5.255 John Conroy Jr. B-1939.

5.26 Catherine; B-May 4-1874. D- about 1928. M-(1) William Bryan died ? Lived at South Moor, Co. Durham.

5.261 Robert Bryan; B- ?

William Bryan died and Catherine M-(2) John Heather.

5.262 Robert Heather; B- ?

5.263 Olive Heather; B- ?

5.264 Thomas Heather; B- ?

5.265 Maud Heather; B- ?

5.27 Agnes; B- ? M- _____ Buller. R- South Stanley, Co Durham.

5.271 James Buller; B- ? M- ?

5.2711 _____? son.

5.2712 Sylvia; B- ?

5.272 _____?

5.273 _____?

5.274 _____?

5.275 _____?

5.276 _____?

5.277 _____?

5.3 Mary; B-1838. D- ? M- ?
5.4 Margaret; B-July 13-1836. D-May 4-1906.
5.5 Jonah; B-Sept 17-1838. D-Apr 19-1839
5.6 Jonah II; B-Jan 12-1841. D- ? Never married. Came to America 187
5.7 Joseph; B-June 6-1843. D-Jan 6-1907. M-Jane Pinkney. Lived at Wes Stanley, Co Durham.
5.71 Hannah; B- ? D-may 1936. M-Luke Mason; D- ?
5.711 Sidney Mason; B- ? Living at Stanley.
5.72 Mary; B- ? M-Henry Gray, who died ? She is living at Win gate, Co Durham, and was a school teacher.
5.721 Irene Gray; B- ? M-Ernest Brass, school teacher. R- Winge
5.7211 Ronald Brass; B- ? D- ?
5.7212 Russell Brass; B- ? O.H.M.S.
5.7213 Patty Brass; B- ? O.H.M.S.
5.7214 Maureen Brass; B- ?
5.7215 Sonia Brass; B- ?
5.7216 Sheila Brass; B- ?
5.7217 Barrie Brass; B- ?
5.73 Margaret; B-Mar 7-1874. She was a school teacher. M-Thomas Thompson; B-Oct 17-1874. Living at Stanley, Co. Durham.
5.731 Esme Thompson; B-Jan 24-1908. Living at Stanley.
5.74 Elizabeth; B- ? D- ? M-Richard Heckles. D- ?
5.75 Florence; B- ? D-Mar 10-1946. M-Robert Long. R-Stanley.
5.751 Raymond Long; B-May 1906.
5.752 Vivien Long; B-May 1908. R-Stanley.
5.753 Alan Long; B- ? R-Hartlepool.
5.754 Vernon Long; B- ?
5.76 Josephine; B- ? M-Thomas Cook. Living at South Moor.
5.761 Stanley Cook; B-Jan 5-1903.
5.762 Sidney Cook; B- ? Lives in London.
5.763 Alan Cook; B-April 1926. Lives in London.
5.764 Vincent Cook; B-April 1926. School teacher. South Moor.
5.77 Lillian; B- ? Was a school teacher. M-Richard Wilkinson. Living at South Moor.
6- Joseph; B-Mar 17-1807. D-Dec 27-1891. Came to America in 1829. Lived first at Pittsburgh, Pa. Next at Malta, Ohio, And finally at Park ersburg, W.Va. Had a jewelry store which is still operating. M-Jan McIlvene, July 1836.
6.1 Isabelle; B-Sept 16-1837. D-July 12-1854.
6.2 Thomas; B-June 22-1840. D-July 8-1840.
Jan died and Joseph M-(2) Rachael Winn who died in 1913.
6.3 Mary Jane; B-Nov 26-1843. D-Feb 13-1865.
6.4 Eunice Ann; B-Nov 25-1846. D-Dec 3-1846.
6.5 Thomas Jefferson; B-Aug 29-1847. D-Jan 10-1924. M-Nannie McGuire Moss.
6.51 Margaret Moss; B-July 27-1881. M-Charles Daniel Forrer; B- He was a lawyer. She lives at Parkersburgh, W.Va.
6.511 Margaret Moss Forrer; B-Oct 13-1909. D-Dec 7-1934. M- Robert Griffin De la Mater.
6.5111 William Dean De La Mater; B-Dec 7-1934.
6.512 Charles Daniel Forrer II; B-Dec 13-1919.
6.52 Mary Lou; B-Jan 6-1884. M-Philip Pendleton Steptoe, who died. He was a lawyer. She lives on her farm called "Falling Spring" near Shepherdstown, W.Va.
6.521 Philip Pendleton Steptoe II; B-Dec 5-1912. M-Jan 1-1947, Irene Mae Hellen. He is a Capt. in Medical Corps.
6.522 Thomas Wetherell Steptoe; B-Mar 23-1914. He is a Major. M-Margaret Crane.
6.5221 Sarah Crane Steptoe; B-Dec 21-1947.

6.523 Robert Mason Steptoe; B-May 15-1920. Lt. Com. in the Navy M-Sarah Virginia Dull.
6.5231 Robert Mason Steptoe; B-July 7-1943.
6.5232 Phillip Pendleton Steptoe II; B-Nov 29-1946.
6.524 Nancy Moss Steptoe; B-July 26-1925
6.53 Joseph Arthur; B-Dec 30-1885. D-June 14-1919. M-Margaret Virginia Gibson. Lawyer at Clarksburgh, W.Va.
6.531 Nancy Virginia; B-Jan 7-1912.
6.532 Joseph Arthur II; B-Dec 13-1914. M-Adelaide Moore Stone Divorced.
6.5321 Joseph Arthur III; B-Mar 20-1936.
6.5322 John Phillip; B-Mar 4-1938, and his twin
6.5323 Victoria Stone;
6.6 James Arthur; B-Aug 13-1849. D-June 24-1924. Never married.
7. Mary; B-Dec 5-1809. D- ? M-_____Heslop. She was born at High Gordon Farm, near Ewanwood, Co. Durham.
8. George; B- Feb 25-1811, at Sunderland Bridge, Co. Durham, England D-June 29-1897. M-Elizabeth Scott; B-Jan 17-1807, at Leeds Yorkshire D-July 19-1894. They came to America with their son William in 1834 and settled on a farm near Malta, Ohio.
8.1 William; B-Feb 4-1830 at Morden, Co. Durham. D-June 19-1908. M-Nancy Clements. Lived in Athens Co, Ohio.
8.11 Marion; B- 1854. D- about 1930. M-Jane Copeland.
8.111 Arthur; B- 1881. Now living at Stewart, Ohio. Never married
8.12 George Palmer; B-about 1838. D-about 1935. M-Mary Place. He was a farmer and stockman at Junction City, Ohio.
8.121 Guy; B-Feb 3-1889. M-Hannah Irvine. Farmer. R-Pickerington Ohio.
8.1211 Margaret Loreen; B-Dec 13-1918.
8.1212 Guy Irvin; B-Oct 3-1922. M-Christine Tuthill.
8.122 Ray; B-July 25-1891. M-Eula Davis; B-Dec 19-1893. In the dairy business at Pickerington, Ohio.
8.1221 Evelyn; B-Sept 19-1914. M-Art Houser, Jan 1935
8.12211 Shirley Argyle Houser; B-Dec 9-1935.
8.1222 Robert; B-Mar 9-1916.
8.1223 Edwin; B-May 21-1920. M-Pauline Basing
8.12231 Ronald Dale; B-Mar 4-1942.
8.12232 Patricia Ann; B-June 3-1946.
8.1224 Ray II; B-Jan 23-1922. M- 1943, Bernadine Lunn
8.1225 James; B-Apr 15-1927. In the navy. M- ?
8.123 Hazel Mae; B-Jan 16-1893. M-Howard Huston; D-Dec 7-1943 She lives at Elyria, Ohio.
8.1231 Kathleen Eloise Huston; B-Aug 19-1916. M-Dr. Theodore R-Marvin.
8.1232 Howard Huston; B-Sept 6-1921. M-Donna Ruth Myers
8.12321 Howard Wetherell Huston; B-June 12-1946.
8.124 Harriet Louise; B-Dec 15-1895. M-Thurston Cann. R-Columbus Ohio. He is Supt. Maintenance Dept. Ohio University
8.1241 Jack Wetherell Cann; B-May 1-1919. M-Nov29,1940, Mary Louise Schultz.
8.12411 Jack Randall Cann; B-Sept 9-1941.
8.12412 Judith Ann Cann; B-Nov 13-1945.
8.125 Glen E: B-Feb 20-1890. M-Marsade Davies, Dec 19-1919 R- Indianapolis, Ind.
8.1251 Bette Jane; B-Jan 9-1921.
8.1252 Robert Glen; B-July 13-1922.

8.126 George; B-Mar 11-1902. M-Marie Beecher, May 10-1921. Live in Milwaukee, Wis.
8.1261 Margie; B-July 19-1923. M-Mike Szewych, June 24-1945.
8.1262 Richard; B-Aug 30-1924.
8.1263 Yvonne; B-Aug 22-1929.
8.1264 Marilyn; B-Feb 13-1934.
8.1265 Caroline; B- ?
8.127 William; B-Sept 9-1909. M-Stella Keller.
8.1271 William II; B-Oct 21-1926. Seventh Day Adventist Minister
8.1272 Joan; B-Dec 24-1927.
8.1273 Edward; B-Sept 16-1931.
8.2 Ann; B-Mar 25-1835. D-Sept 10-1886.
8.3 Thomas; B-1837. D-1847.
8.4 Henry; B-Oct 9-1839. D-Aug 26-1917. O- Contractor and Builder. M-Elmira Jane Shields, daughter of Eli and Lydia (Hambleton) Shields; B-July 2-1841. D-1900. Henry was born near Malta Ohio. About 1873 they moved to Oskaloosa, Iowa. Elmira was born near Pennsville, Ohio.
8.41 Frank; B-Sept 5-1869, in Malta Ohio. O-Retired Architect. Now living in Des Moines, Iowa. M-(1) Amy Loosley; B-Feb 4-1868. in Beardstown, Ills. D-July 24-1924.
8.411 Edwin Henry; B-Jan 2-1896. O-Architect. M-Theodosia Snyder R- Des Moines, Iowa. Edwin was born in Peoria, Ills.
8.4111 John Hambleton; B-Sept 17-1930. Student in Department of Architecture, Iowa State College. R-Des Moines, Ia
Amy died and Frank M-(2) Apr 5-1925. Dale Lapp who died Oct 11-1943 at Eureka Springs, Arkansas, where we were living at that time.
8.5 George Albert; B-May 5-1842. D-Oct 13-1923. M-(1) Martha Chadwick.
8.51 Flora; B- 1873. D-1882.
George divorced Martha and M-(2) Anna Hagen.
8.52 Honor;H; B-June 16-1902. M-Hufty Hunter, 1928. Live near Bowling Green, Mo. O-Farmer.
8.521 Robert; B- D-in three days.
8.53 Esther; B-May 16-1904. M-J.O.Willard. R-Mobridge, S.Dak.
8.531 Marion Willard; B-June 11-1936.
8.54 George Albert II; B-June 13-1907. M-Alge McCune, R-White Sulphur Springs, Mont.
8.541 Day; B-Oct 6-1936.
8.542 George Albert III; B-May 5-1938.
8.543 Gary McCune; B-June 26-1945.
8.6 Martin Luther; B- ? D- Mar 28-1891. M-(1) Lydia Pickett.
8.61 George; B- 1868. D- about 1891.
Lydia died and Martin M-(2) Alice Chadwick.
8.62 Charles Agustus; B- ? M-Emma _____? R- California (?)
8.621 Ruth; B- ?
8.622 Bud; B- ?
8.623 Richard; B- ?
8.624 Charles E; B- ?
Martin divorced Alice and M-(3) Nettie _____?
8.625 Pearl; B- ? M-Jack T.Blackwell. R-California (?)
8.6251 William Thomas Blackwell; B- ?
8.7 Edwin; B-Apr 18-1847. D-May 1907. M-(1) Hannah Scott.
8.71 Lucy; B-1883. M-Wesley Godfrey.
8.711 Ora Godfrey; B-May 14-1908. M-Charles H.Bohn. R-Zanesville.
8.7111 James Bohn; B-Feb 1-1935.
8.7112 Charles Bohn II; B-Nov 21-1934.
8.7113 Paul Bohn; B-June 18-1943.
8.712 Carl Godfrey; B-1910. M-Rae Janes.
8.7121 Bobby Godfrey; B-May 21-1935. D- 1943.
8.7122 Buddy Godfrey; B-Nov 20-1934.

8.7123 Richard Godfrey; B- ?
8.7124 _____ son; B-May 2-1946, and his twin
8.7125 _____ Daughter.
8.713 Herman Godfrey; B-July 24-1913. D-Dec 1-1936.
8.72 Edith; B- 1886. D-1928. Never married.
Hannah died and Edwin M-(2) Hannah McCarty.
8.73 Damon; B-June 12-1907. M-Beatrice Krigbaum. R-Zanesville, Ohio
8.731 June; B-Jan 3-1932.
8.732 Ronald Jean; B-May 26-1939.
8.733 Deanna Sue; B-July 5-1943.
8.8 Benjamin Franklin; B- 1848. D-May 24-1930. M-(1) Laura Bell Chadwick, who died Dec 18-1938. Lived near Fulton, Mo.
8.81 Willard Justice; B- ? D- at three years.
8.82 Franklin Earl; B- Nov 4-1883. D-June 23-1943. M-Hazel Marie Sonrad; B-Apr 10-1895, at Bryant, Iowa. Farm near Fulton, Mo.
8.821 Wilbur Franklin; B- and D- Sept 15-1923.
8.822 Ruth Ann; B-July 19-1929.
8.823 Alice Marie; B-Mar 1-1933.
8.824 Benjamin Fisk; B-Mar 30-1935.
8.825 Thomas Agustus; B-Dec 26-1936.
8.826 Ella Catherine; B- and D-June 20-1939.
8.83 Harry Eugene; B-Dec 8-1872. M-Mary Mosley; D-1942. R-Fulton, Mo
8.831 Benjamin Robert; B-Aug 25-1900. M-Ruth Wager.
8.8311 Helen Marie; B-Dec 7-1940.
8.8312 Mary Lee; B-Oct 3-1943.
8.832 Theodore Franklin; B- ? M-Lilly Raeburn. R-Kansas City, Kas.
8.833 Willard Eugene (Gene) B-June 13-1905. M-Mary Novey, June 21-1928. Methodist Minister. R-Columbia, Mo.
8.8331 Joseph Darlington; B- and D-Nov 10-1929.
8.8332 Elizabeth Jean; B-Oct 16-1930.
8.8333 Patricia Ann; B-July 25-1933.
8.834 Laurn Elbert; B- ? M- ? He is a U.B.Minister, Lincoln, N
8.835 Omar; B- ? M- ? He is a U.B.Minister, Bonedrake Seminary, Dayton, Ohio.
8.9 Alpheus; B-Feb 4-1850. D-Dec 5-1925. M-(1) Eva Wells. Farmer. Lived near Malta, Ohio.
8.91 Anna; B-Mar 3-1879. M-Clyde Newsom, who died 1931. Live on a farm near Pennsville, Ohio.
8.911 Forest Newsom; B- 1901. M-Mark Parson.
8.9111 Gladys; B- ? Adopted.
8.912 Eva Marie Newsom, B-1903. M-Harry Spring. R-Deawertown, Oh.
8.9121 Annabella Spring; B-Jan 30-1925. M- Morris Talbit.
8.9122 Lloyd Spring; B-Feb 28-1926.
8.9123 Herman Spring; B-May 4-1929, and his twin
8.9124 Hilda Spring.
8.9125 Edwin Spring; B-Feb 21-1928. Now in Tokyo.
8.913 Robert Newsom; B-Apr 7-1905. M-Grace Trout. R-Malta, Ohio
8.9131 Robert Clyde Newsom; B-Sept 10-1931.
8.9132 Katherine Ann Newsom; B-Sept 25-1940.
8.9133 Patricia Ellen Newsom; B-Apr 3-1944.
8.914 Edith Newsom; B-1907. M-Rollo Figgins. R-Columbus, Ohio;, and her twin
8.915 Ethel Newsom; B-1907. M-Francis Best. Live at McConnelsville Ohio.
8.9151 Eleanor Best; B-Nov 6-1926.
8.9152 Dorothy Best; B-Feb 27-1925. M-Maurice Henry.
8.91521 ____son ? B-Aug 9-1947.
8.9153 Joan Best; B-Nov 19-1930

A 1. Continued.

8.916 Thomas C.Newsom; B. 1909. M-Jennie Smith. R-Carrolton. O
8.9161 Jean Allen Newsom; B-Dec 8-1936.
8.9162 Rita Carol Newsom; B-Apr 11-1941.
8.917 Pearl Newsom; B-1911. M-Dwight Graham. R-Pennsville, Oh
8.9171 Robert Graham; B-June 29-1930.
8.9172 Myrna Ann Graham; B-Jan 25-1935.
8.9173 Don Graham; B-Nov 27-1936, and his twin
8.9174 Dana Graham; B-Nov 27-1936.
8.9175 Dick Graham; B-Jan 15-1943, and his twin
8.9176 Dale Graham.
8.918 Albert Newsom; B-1914. Lives with his mother.
8.919 Dale Newsom; B-1915.
8.911a Roy Newsom; B-Mar 13-1916. M-Maxine Longfellow. R-Nashpor
Ohio.
8.911a1 Leroy Newsom; B-Apr 17-1943.
8.911a2 Jane newsom; B-Sept 21-1945.
8.912a Ralph Newsom; B-1918. M-Maxine Wade.R-Zanesville, Ohio.
8.912a1 Pamella Kay Newsom; B-Oct 7-1943.
8.92 Robert Chester; B-Nov 2-1881. M-Iva Fridley. Farm Near Malta
8.921 Eva Rossanna; B-Aug 2-1905. M-Earl Duke. R-Maple Heights
8.9211 Myrtle Kathryn Duke; B-Dec 4-1931.
8.9212 Ethel Roberta Duke; B-Dec 24-1935.
8.9213 Richard Earl Duke; B-Feb 22-1938.
8.9214 Grace May Duke; B-May 26-1939.
8.9215 Howard Lee Duke; B- Oct 1-1940.
8.922 Robert Carl; B-Aug 25-1907. M-Myrtle Hedges. Methodist Min-
ister at Jacksonville, Ohio.
8.9221 Joy Lou; B-Nov 17-1932.
8.9222 Everett Carl; B-Sept 6-1935.
8.9223 Beverly Irene; B-July 13-1943.
8.9224 Iris Jean; B-Oct 14-1940.
8.923 Carol Katherine; B-Sept 18-1914. D-Jan 25-1930.
8.93 Grace; B-Oct 17-1888. D-Mar 1901.
Eva died and Alpheus M-(2) Anna Newsom, 1895.
8.94 Vincent; B-June 29-1897. M-Zanetta Greist. R-near Chesterhill
Ohio.
8.941 Marion; B-Sept 6-1923.
8.942 Elizabeth; B-Oct 24-1926.
8.943 Grace; B-Apr 29-1928. M- 1946, Arthur Hooper.
8.9431 Allen Roy Hooper; B-May 6-1947.
8.95 John; B-Apr 27-1904. M-Anna Graham. Live on father's farm, near
Malta, Ohio.
8.951 Wilma; B-Mar 28-1928.
8.952 Mary Katherine; B-Dec 7-1935.
9. William Wetherell; B-Apr 14-1813, at Toft Hill, Co. Durham. D-Dec 9
1875. M-Sarah Hodgson. She died May 29-1867. Both are buried in
Baptist Burial Grounds at Hamsterly, Co Durham.
9.1 William Gray; B-July 16-1842 on Toft Hill Farm. Lived there unt
1889. D-Oct 15-1922. M-Elizabeth Rymer Jackson, who D-Mar 1-19
9.11 Thomas William; B-Jan 6-1880 at Toft Hill. D-Dec 18-1947.
M- Jane Sophie Robson.
9.111 Alfred Clyde; B-Feb 1-1905. M-Ann Montgomery;B-May 7-190
9.1111 Jean; B-Sept 6-1931.
9.112 William Douglas; B-1913. M-May 19-1945,Varna Smith;B-Oct
9.1121 Jane Yvonne; B- 1946.
9.113 George Edward; B-Oct 21-1919.

A 1- Continued.

9.12 Elizabeth Jane; B-Jan 24-1884 at Toft Hill Farm. M-Oct 5-1924 Charles William Ireland. Were in business at Shildon, then retired to Darlington, Co. Durham.
9.121 Hilda; B-Nov 25-1925 (Adopted) See (.141.
9.13 George Edward; B-May 26-1885 at Toft Hill Farm. D-Nov 7-1917. M-Elizabeth Robson.
9.131 Sophia; B- ?
9.132 Bryan; B- ?
9.14 Bryan; B-Feb 8-1890, at Newbiggen Moor Farm. D-1931. M-Margaret Ann Patterson who died Nov 1934.
9.141 Hilda; B-Nov 25-1925.(Adopted by Irelands, see 9.12.)
9.142 Robert; B-Oct 22-1928.
9.2 Thomas; B-Jan 25-1844 at Toft Hill Farm. D-Jan 9-1871. Never married
9.3 Anne; B-Feb 12-1846 at Toft Hill Farm. Spinster. Lived at Hamsterly and was housekeeper for her cousin, William White, at Whorly Hill Farm, near Barnard Castle, Co. Durham. Then retired to Darlington where she died Dec 6-1915.
9.4 Jane; B-Nov 21-1847, at Toft Hill Farm. D-Jan 13-1906. M-James Westgarth who died in 1893. They lived at Tow Law, Co.Durham.
9.41 John Westgarth; B- ? died young.
9.42 James Westgarth; B- ? " "
9.5 Bryan; B-Nov 12-1849. D-Dec 9-1849.
9.6 Bryan II; B-Oct 3-1850 on Toft Hill Farm. D-Mar 14-1912. M-Elizabeth Anderson. He was a draper at Staindrop, Co. Durham.
9.61 Hannah Ethel; B-June 3-1881. M-Herbert Bradley. R-Staindrop.
9.7 Robert; B-Aug 14-1852. D-Dec 6-1901. M-Annie Mariah Clark; B-July 29-1851. Farmed land at Byers Green, Co. Durham.
9.71 William; B-Feb 4-1876. M-Martha Elizabeth Rutherford; B-Jan 15 1876. Living at Langly Park, CO. Durham.
9.711 Robert William; B-Oct 2-1903.
9.712 Frances Annie; B-Apr 24-1905.
9.713 Ethel; B-Mar 12-1910. M-William Bain.
9.72 Robert II; B-Oct 13-1878. M-Elizabeth Ann Hope Barker.
9.721 Bessie; B-Apr 1900. D- 1910.
9.722 Doris; B- Jan 1907. M-Fred Bell.
9.7221 Robert Bell; B-May 1930.
9.73 George Thomas; B-Oct 21-1881. M-Maggie Best. R-Byers Green
9.731 Rachel; B-Nov 24-1923.M-Mar 3-1945, Peter T.Whelden.
9.732 Mary; B-Aug 5-1925.
9.733 Margaret; B-July 12-1927.
9.734 Frances; B-Oct 22-1929.
9.735 Ethel; B-Aug 24-1931.
9.736 John; B-Mar 28-1934.
9.74 Bryan; B-May 30-1883. D- ? M-Frances Hogarth. Lives at Billingham, Co. Durham.
9.741 Robert Hogarth; B- ? M- ?
9.7411 _____?
9.7412 _____?
9.75 Mary Ann; B-Mar 1-1886. M-John Bradford Todd. R-Boldon Colliery, Co. Durham.
9.751 Hilda; B-Nov 4-1926.
9.76 Hodgson; B-July 5-1890. M-Ethel Kerry. R-Darlington, Co.Durham.
9.761 Doris; B-Dec 6-1916. Died in infancy.
9.762 Anne; B-Dec 14-1917. M-Oct 1940, Laurance Benson.
9.8621 Colin Benson; B-Nov 23-1942.
9.8622 Eileen Benson; B-Feb 15-1944.
9.8623 Laurance Benson; B-Feb 12-1947.
9.763 George Robert; B-Oct 2-1921.
9.764 Violet; B-Oct 13-1925. M-John Raymond Ramsey.
9.765 Hodgson II; B-Oct 9-1928. Died in infancy.

9.77 Ethel; B-Jan 8-1893. M-Aug 1912. Joseph Fishburn. R-Easington Colliery, Co. Durham.
9.771 Robert Wetherell Fishburn; B-Sept 2-1913. M-Olive Cunn[illegible] May 29-1939.
9.772 Annie Fishburn; B-Dec 1914. M-William Winnard. R-Gateshead Co. Durham.
9.7721 Joseph Winnard; B-Dec 28-1945.
9.773 Thomas Fishburn; B-May 25-1916. M-Elsie Smith, Apr 8-1944
9.7731 Thomas Fishburn; B-June 24-1945.
9.7732 Elsie Fishburn; B-Dec 7-1946.
9.774 Mary Ann Fishburn; B-Nov 28-1918. M-Apr 4-1942, Thos. Ell[illegible]
9.7741 Bryan Elliot; B-July 23-1943.
9.775 Bessie Fishburn; B-Sept 20-1921. M-Sept 1-1941, Edgar Ke[illegible]
9.7751 Robert Kelly; B-Nov 18-1945.
9.776 Fred Fishburn; B-Dec 19-1923.
9.777 Inez Fishburn; B-Nov 1925. D-Nov 1934
9.778 Henry Fishburn; B-Dec 21-1927.
9.779 Dennis Fishburn; B-Oct 4-1931.
9.8 John; B-Feb 12-1855 at Toft Hill Farm. D-May 28-1915. Was on Police Force in Co. Durham. M-Mary Ann Wrightson, 1878. When retired lived at Darlington, Co. Durham. Buried in West Cemetery, Darl[illegible]
9.81 John William; B-Oct 5-1877. D-1934. M-Kate Brannigan.
9.811 John Austin; B- 1906. M- ?
9.812 Gerrard; B-1908. M- ?
9.8121 John; B- ?
9.8122 Catherine Ann; B- ?
9.8123 Maureen Clare; B- ?
9.813 Winifred; B-1910. M- ?
9.814 Thomas; B-1912. M- ?
9.815 Leanora Veronica; B-1914. M- ?
9.8151 ?
9.816 Leonard; B-1921.
9.82 Thomas; B-June 1-1879 at Eldon Lane. D-Jan 5-1939. M-Grace Munro, 1905 who now lives at Sunderland, Co. Durham. Thomas was in America in 1904 and returned to England.
9.821 Doris; B-1906. M-John William Robinson, 1931.
9.8211 Grace Ann Robinson; B-1936.
9.8212 Dorothy Robinson; B-1938.
9.8213 Lynette Robinson; B-1945.
9.822 Thomas; B-1908. M-Florence Mercy Sayers in 1934. R-Sunderland, Co Durham. O-Roofing Contractor.
9.8221 Thomas Vivian; B-1938.
9.8222 Florence Mercy; B- 1944.
9.823 Grace M; B-1914. M-Gordon Lowe, 1944.
9.8231 Thomas Bruce Gordon Lowe; B-1944.
9.8232 John David; B-Apr 10-1948.
9.824 Daisy; B-1916.
9.83 Sarah; B-Mar 21-1881. O- Nurse. R-Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.
9.84 Mary A; B-Oct 13-1882. D-July 18-1946. M-Thomas Wood.
9.841 Vincent Wood; B-1915.
9.85 Richard Wrightson; B-Dec 27-1884. D-Oct 23-1885.
9.86 Margaret; B-May 21-1886. M-(1) John Hall; D- ? M-(2) John Todd who died.
9.87 Beatrice; B-Aug 4-1888. M-Percy Ruddock, Aug 29-1910. Live at Newcastle-on-Tyne.
9.871 Beatrice Ruddock; B-1910. M-Harold Whewell. R-Gosforth.
9.8711 Michael Whewell; B- ?
9.8712 Robin Whewell; B- ?

9.872 John Ruddock; B- 1912. M-Lennis Johnson.
9.8721 John Ruddock II; B- ?
9.873 Richard Ruddock; B-1914. M- Poggy _____? R- Canada.
9.8731 Hazel Ruddock; B- ?
9.8732 Pamella Ruddock; B- ?
9.88 Richard Wrightson; B-Jan 17-1892. M-Myra Bowles. R-Canmore, Alberta, Canada.
9.881 Richard; B- ?
9.882 John Joseph; B- 1928.
9.883 Donald; B- ?
9.884 Patricia; B- ?
9.89 Lily; B-Apr 12-1894. M-Fred Carsley; R-Chester, Ches. England
9.81a Vincent Donald; B-Feb 3-1896. M-Apr 11-1923, Louise Tollett; B-Nov 6-1903. R-Darlington, Co. Durham.
9.81a1 John Donald; B-Jan 14-1927. In the Army.
9.81a2 Joan Mary; B-Dec 4-1931.
9.8 George; B-Nov 14-1856 at Toft Hill Farm; D- 1925. M-Frances Eleanor McCutcheon. Was in grocery business at Gateshead, then went with his family to Victoria, B.C. in 1912. Had a book store there.
9.81 Thomas Henry; B-1882. D-1936. M- _____? Lived at Winipeg, Can.
9.811 Leslie; B- ?
9.812 _____?
9.813 _____?
9.82 Louise; B- 1884. D- 1914.
9.83 Frances; B-Nov 10-1881. M-(1) William Beautiman; D- ? Lives at Newcastle-on-Tyne.
9.831 Frances Elaine Beautiman; B-Mar 5-1908. M-William Squires.
9.8311 Elaine Beautiman Squires; B-Feb 7-1948.
William died and Frances M-(2) Thomas Robson.
9.94 Barbara; B-Jan 1887. M-Reuben Fidler. D- ? R-Powell River, B.C.
9.941 Barbara Fidler; B- ? M-Angus Armour.
9.9411 John Armour; B- ?
9.942 Blanch Fidler; B- ? M-Albert Lidberg.
9.9421 Ann Lidberg; B- ?
9.9422 Karen Lidberg; B- ?
9.943 George Fidler; B- ? M- Bertha Ahola.
9.9431 George Grant Fidler; B- ?
9.9432 Glenn Wayne Fidler; B- ?
9.944 Kenneth Fidler; B- ?
9.95 ~~XXX~~ Lena; B- ? M-Anthony Pinto. R-Port Angeles, B.C.
9.951 Frances Ann Pinto; B- ? M-Jack Stuvenround
9.9511 Lonna Lee Stuvenround; B- ?
9.952 Margaret Louise Pinto; B- ? M- Robert Smith.
9.521 Greg Smith; B- ?
9.96 Amelia; B- ? M- Albert Walton;
9.961 George Albert Walton; B- ?
9.97 Florence; ~~XE~~ B-Jan 16-1899. M-Alec Fletcher. R-Victoria, B.C.
9.971 Florence Eleanor Fletcher; B- ? M-Albert Walton
9.98 George William; B- ? M-Dorothy Evans.
9.99 Herbert Spencer; B- ? M-Ruth Taylor. R- Victoria, B.C.
9.991 George Albert; B- ?
9.992 Herbert Spencer II; B- ?
9.1a Sarah; B-Dec 15-1858, at Toft Hill Farm. D-Jan 20-1940. M-John Heslop. Lived at Bishop Auckland, then at Hartlepool. John died Mar 14-1940.
9.1a1 John William Heslop; B-Sept 10-1888. D-Feb 16 1919.
9.1a2 Lily May Heslop; B-May 21-1890. Living at Shildon, Co. Durham. M-(1) Percival Stratford, who died ?
9.1a21 Blanch May Stratford; B- ? M-William Dorman.
9.1a211 Bryan William Dorman; B-Apr 21-1935.
9.1a212 Melvyn Dorman; B-Oct 8-1941.

A 1- Continued.

9.1a22 Percival Charles Stratford; B- ? M- ?
9.1a221 Rowland Stratford; B-Mar 14-1939.
9.1a222 Norman Stratford; B-June 20-1943.
Percival Stratford died and Lilly married (2) Alfa Bramire.
9.1a3 Annie Heslop; B-Apr 20-1891. D- about 1911. M-Frederick King.
9.1a4 Nellie Heslop; B-Oct 7-1895. M-Charles DeCluny. No issue.
9.1a5 Olive Heslop; B-Mar 12-1897. Never married.
9.2a Barbara Ellen; B-Dec 28-1861 at Toft Hill Farm. D-June 9 1934. M-Harry Wilkinson who died May 25-1934. Lived at Bishop Auck and then at Darlington. He was a builder.
9.2a1 Henry Wilkinson; B- ? M- ? Lives at Gosforth, Co Durham
9.2a11 William Wilkinson; B- ?
9.2a12 Winifred Wilkinson; B- ?
9.2a2 Florence Wilkinson; B-Mar 19-1894. M-David Robinson. Lives at Shincliff, Co Durham.
1a. Ann; B-July 14-1814. D-June 9-1872. Lived at Sedgefield, Co. Durham She is buried in the cemetery at Sedgefield.

Sent by Miss Abigail Wetherell, Maquoketa, Iowa.

A 2-1. Howell Wetherell; B- ? D- ? Grew up in East Canaan, Conn. M-Abigail Rockwell.

1.1 John; B-? M- ?
1.2 George; B- ? M- ?
1.3 Groves; B- ? M- ?
1.4 Horace; B- ?
1.5 Amy; B- ? M- ?
1.6 Alta; B- ? M- ?

(Note; All but Horace married and all but Amy and Grove came to the mid-west; Iowa and Illinois, shortly before the Civil War)

1.7 Whiting; B-Sept 2-1836, at East Canaan, Conn. D-Feb 15-1917, at Janesville, Iowa. Taught school in Iowa 1857-58. M-1859, Anna Snyder; B-Jan 16-1840, in Lancaster, Pa. D-Nov 30-1934, Janesville, Iowa.

1.71 Kate; B-~~XXXXXXXX~~ Aug 15-1860, in Janesville. D-July 20-1916.
1.72 Harry; B-Mar 1-1862, D-1863.
1.73 Frank S. B-Nov 6-1864. D-Apr26-1944. M- ?
1.731 _____ ? son. Died in childhood.
1.74 Homer S. B-Sept 25-1866. Living in Detroit, Mich.
1.75 Olive; B- ?
1.76 Abigail; B-Sept 13-1871. Living at Maquoketa, Iowa.
1.77 Howard; B-Dec 18-1877.
1.78 Anne; B-Aug 2-1879. M-L.B.Taylor. Living at Waterloo. Ia.

****

WETHERELL. A 3-

Sent by Charles Bridges, Knoxville, Iowa; Mrs Mary Knierim, Effingham, Ills; and Seth Wetherell, Shumway, Ills.

A-3.1. _____ ? Wetherell; B- ? D- ? first known ancestor. Born in Scotland (or England ?) M- Miss Delano.

1.1 Seth Delano; B- ? in Scotland (?) Came to America and settled in Burlington, Vermont. Lived to be 104 years old. M-Ann Nothaway who was of Scottish Nobility descent. Moved to Alexander, Licking Co. Ohio, in 1833. O-Farmer. D- ?

1.11 Aaron Delano; B-July 21-1818, in Burlington, Vt. moved with parents to Alexander, Ohio, then in 1856 to Knoxville, Iowa. O-Doctor. M-(1) Hattie T.Avery.

1.111 Marion; B- ? M-J.N.Davis, Knoxville, Iowa.
1.112 Marie; B- ? M-Frank Cathcart, Knoxville, Iowa
1.1121 Frank Cathcart; B- ? M- ? R-Des Moines, Iowa
1.113 Lizzie; B- ? M- ?
1.114 Frank; B- ? M- ? R- California.
1.115 Seth; B- ? D- in infancy.

Hattie died and Aaron M-(2) Mary Walters of Knoxville, Iowa.

~~1.12 Mary, B- ? D- ? M- _____ Eager.~~

1.12 Mary; B- ? D- ? M- _____ Eager.
1.13 Zerviah P; B- ? D- ? M- _____ Montague.
1.131 Joel Montague; B- ? in Ohio. D- ? M- ?
1.132 Seth Delano Montague; B- 1847 in Illinois. D- ? M- _____ ?
1.14 Mariah; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.15 Francis Nothaway; B-June 9-1828 in Vermont. D-Aug 2-1881. M-July 4-1850, Elizabeth Dennis in Ohio. Moved to Effingham, Ills 1853.
1.151 John Henry; B-Aug 2-1851 in Ohio. D-May 31-1896, in Shumway, Ills. M-Mar 5-1874, Malinda Workman.
1.152 Seth Aaron; B-Feb 6-1853, in Ohio. D-Aug 6-1919, in Shumway, Ills. Never married.

1.153 Lucy; B-Aug 6-1854, in Illinois. D-Aug 8-1854.
1.154 Zerviah M; B-Sept 6-1856, in Illinois. D-Mar 24-1900, in Shumway, Ills. M-Sept 18-1875, George Whitacre.
1.1541 Seth Whitacre; B-May 31-1874. D-Dec 19-1947. M-Grace Robinson.
1.15411 Blanch Whitacre; B-Aug 13-1905. M-Oscar Tschudin
1.154111 Anna Tschudin; B-Feb 28-1937.
1.154112 Billy Tschudin; B-Oct 26-1941.
1.15412 Ray Whitacre; B- ? D- ?
1.15413 Roy Whitacre; B-1907. M-Freda Sullivan.
1.154131 Barbara Lee Whitacre; B-Mar 7-1933.
1.154132 William Ora Whitacre; B-Oct 14-1934.
1.154133 James Roy Whitacre; B-July 19-1943. D-Dec 20 1947.
1.15414 Seth Whitacre II; B-July 10-1909. D-Apr 29-1916
1.15415 Florence Whitacre; B-Apr 25-1911. M-Everett Doss
1.154151 Patricia Grace Doss; B-Jan 21-1944.
1.15416 Alice B.Whitacre; B- 1912. M-Roy Tipton.
1.154161 Harold Duane Tipton; B-Jan 8-1934.
1.154162 Audrey Jeunita Tipton; B- Dec 8-1934.
1.154163 Carolyn Joy Tipton; B-Jan 23-1941.
1.15417 John George Whitacre; B-Jan 1-1913. D- 1913.
1.15418 Anna Murrell Whitacre; B-Nov 8-1915. D-Nov 8-1916
1.1542 Delano Whitacre; B- ? D- ?
1.1543 _____? B- D- ?
1.155 D.Delano Wetherell; B-Jan 22-1858, in Ills. D-Oct 30-1946 at Vandalia, Ills. M-Jan 27-1885, Anna Burk.
1.1551 Clem; B- 1885. M-(1) Mary Wilbur.
1.15511 Florence; B-1910. M-Isadore Oary.
1.155111 Ruby May Oary; B- 1934.
1.155112 Charles Oary; B- 1942.
May died and Clem married (2) Lydia Spreckelmeyer.
1.15512 Louis Delano; B-1919. M- _____?
1.55121 Robert; B- 1941.
1.15513 Marvel Rachel; B- ? D- ?
1.15514 Edith Gale; B- ? M-Murray Colling.
1.15515 Hazel Mae; B- ? M-Cletus Nevinger
1.1552 Bertha; B-1887. M-Orpha Daniels.
1.15521 Otho Daniels; B-1908. M-Hazel Frank.
1.155211 Clifford Daniels; B- 1930
1.155212 Eldon Daniels; B-1937.
1.155213 Richard Daniels; B- 1940.
1.155214 Gloria Daniels; B- 1943.
1.15522 Zelma Daniels; B- 1910. M-Elmer Thompson.
1.155221 Floyd Thompson; B- 1934.
1.155222 Wayne Thompson; B-1936.
1.155223 Maurice Thompson; B- 1939.
1.155224 Orville Thompson; B- 1941.
1.155225 Grace Thompson; B- 1943.
1.15523 Anna Marie Daniels; B- 1911. M-Walter Vance.
1.155231 Patricia Vance; B- 1936.
1.155232 Audrey Vance; B-1938.
1.155233 Donald Vance; B-1939.
1.155234 Sandra Vance; B-1944.

1.15524 Doris Daniels; B- 1914. M-Lloyd Vance; WX
1.155241 Joyce Vance; B-1935.
1.155242 Norman Vance; B- 1940.
1.1553 Franklin J.Wetherell; B- Aug 26-1889, at Beardstown Ills.-M-Lucy Wilbur.
1.15531 Pauline Virginia; B-Apr 3-1911. M- _____ Long.
1.155311 Charles (Buddy) Long; B-Dec 18-1936.
1.155312 Ronald (Ronnie) Wilbur Long; B-May 1-1939.
1.15532 Marjorie Bessie; B-Sept 24-1912. M- _____ Barnet.
1.155321 James (Jom) Edward Barnet; B-Oct 7-1934.
1.15533 Esther Emma; B-Nov 16-1914. M- _____ Shafer.
1.155331 Cecil Dale Shafer; B-May 30-1942.
1.155332 Franklin (Sonny) Michael Schafer; B-Nov 4-1944
1.155333 Esther (Sissie) Ellen ~~XXXXXX~~ Schafer; B- Sept 22-1945.
1.15534 Georgia Annbelle; B-Nov 10-1918. D- 22 days old.
1.15535 Vivian Lucile; B-Oct 8-1921. M- _____ Andrews.
1.155351 Judith (Judy) Sue Andrews; B-Dec 18-1942.
1.155352 Nancy Jo Andrews; B-Jan 17-1942.
1.15536 Frank Jackson; B-Apr 23-1923. M-Jane Rohn.
1.15537 Janice Katherine; B-Apr 14-1925. M- _____ Davis.
1.15538 Maxine Ellen; B-Apr 25-1928. M- _____ Horner.
1.1554 Elizabeth Wetherell; B-1892. M-Emil Hoffman.
1.15541 Raymond Hoffman; B-1913.
1.15542 Roland Hoffman; B- 1915.
1.15543 ImogeneHoffman; B-1916. M-Claire Alderson.
1.55431 Betty Ann Alderson; B- 1941.
1.15544 Maynard Hoffman; B-1918.
1.1555 Malinda; B-1894. M- Bruce Cooper.
1.15551 Carolyn Cooper; B- ?
1.1556 Julia; B-1898. M- George Atwood.
1.15561 Lloyd Atwood; B- 1921.
1.15562 Dorothy Atwood; B-1926. M-Carl Forest.
1.155621 Caroline Forest; B-1947.
1.1557 Maude; B-1901. M-Fred Brosenburger.
1.15571 Paul Brosenburger; B-1935.
1.156 Anna M.Wetherell; B-Jan 13-1860. In Ills. D-1931 in Oklahoma. M- David Shumard.
1.157 William G;Wetherell; B-Feb 26-1862, in Shumway, Ills. Killed in auto accident. Nov 10-1946. M-Minnie Quase.
1.1571 Frederic; B-Oct 8-1894. D-July 1925. M-Mildred Iona Parker of Elmwood, Ind.
1.15711 Frederick II; B-Nov 7-1917, In Pittsburgh, Pa Drowned July 1936 in Shumway, Ills.
1.15712 Geraldine; B-Nov 19-1919. M-Paul Parker of Lincoln.,
1.157121 Loyd Parker; B-Mar 18-1948.
1.15713 Ronald E: B-Sept 11-1921. M-Esther Brown, of Argenta, Ills. R-Decatur, Ills.
1.157131 Ronald Wayne; B- ?
1.1572 Seth G; B-Jan 9-1896. M-Alma Lane of Shumway, Ills. O- Farmer.
1.15721 Paul Elwyn; B- Apr 24-1918, at Shumway. O-Feed salesman. M- Eileen M.Schultz, of Shumway, Ills
1.157211 Keith Elwyn; B-Aug 4-1943.
1.157212 Dean Leon; B-Nov 29-1944.
1.157213 Carole Ruth; B-Dec 2-1947.
1.15722 Lois Jean; B-Apr 14-1920. M-Charles R.Kinney, of Decatur, Ills. R-Tolono, Ills. He is in the army
1.157221 Louise Kinney; B-June 29-1947.

A 3- Continued.

1.15723 Delano Leroy Wetherell; B-May 25-1921. M-Viola Huffmaster, of Stewardson, Ills. O-Postmaster at Shumway, Ills.

1.157231 Sue Ann; B- Apr 3-1947.

1.15724 Thelma Mae; B-Apr 18-1923. O-Nurse at Chicago, Ill.

1.15725 Coralie Evelyn; B-Feb 9-1928. Attending Teachers College at Charleston, Ills.

1.15726 Ruth Ellen; B-Feb 26-1930. Senior in High School

1.15727 Nora Kathleen; B-Dec 30-1932.

1.15728 Joan Elizabeth; B-Feb 6-1939.

1.1573 Carrie L; B-Mar 23-1898. M-Edward L.Lane. O-Farmer. R- Shumway, Ills.

1.15731 Romaine M.Lane; B-Mar 31-1920. M-Harold Dammersman, of Altemont, Ills.)- Farmer.

1.15732 Orville E.Lane; B-Apr 23-1931. Junior in High Sch

1.1574 Minnie M; B-May 11-1900, at Shumway, Ills. M-Ed Huffer of Beecher, Ills. O-Barber. R- Decatur, Ills.

1.15741 Joyce E.Huffer; B-Apr 26-1933, at Decatur, Ills.

1.15742 Carolyn Huffer; B- Mar 31-1940. at Decatur.

1.1575 William C; B-July 4-1902, at Shumway. Killed in auto accident Nov 10-1946. M-Marie Syfert, of Moccacin Ills. She also was killed in same accident, and four of their children.

1.15751 Eugene; B-1925. Killed in auto accident.

1.15752 Donald; B-1930. " " " "

1.15753 Billy; B-1932. " " " "

1.15754 Melba; B-1935. " " " "

1.15755 Marvin; B-Nov 1926. M-Joan Rothrock, of Decatur.

1.15756 Leonard; B-Jan 1928. M-Joan Smith, of Decatur, Ills O-Butcher. R- Decaturg Ills.

1.1576 Delano E; B-Sept 1905, at Shumway, Ills. M-Alice Sweeny, of Rochester, N.Y. R-Same. O-Steel Worker

1.15761 Dolores; B-Aug 1936.

1.15762 Donald; B-Feb 1939.

1.158 Charles C. Wetherell; B-Sept 7-1866. D-1935. M-Elizabeth Whitacre.

1.1581 Ethel; B-1894. M-Ray Booze.

1.15811 Dale Booze; B-1917. M-Jane Weaver.

1.1582 Mamie; B- 1897. M-1916, Oda Curry; B-1887. O-Laundry workman.

1.15821 Tom C.Curry; B-1925.

1.15822 Marjorie Curry; B-1934.

1.1583 Joseph Herald; B-1900. D-1902.

1.1584 Paul O; B-1903. M-1925, Edith Young

1.15841 Jackie W. B-1925. D-1935.

1.1585 Charles Warden; B-1910. D-1910.

1.1586 Mildred E; B-1911. M-1929, Guy Blackburn. O-Truck Driver. B-1910. D-1941.

1.15861 Robert Blackburn; B-1930. M-1947, Mary Weaver. In the army in Korea.

1.158611 Robert Lee Blackburn; B-1947.

1.15862 Richard Blackburn; B-1931.

Guy Blackburn was killed 1941 and Mildred M-(2) Wm. Phipps. O- Farmer.

1.15863 Carol Lea Phipps; B-1944.

1.159 Mary Wetherell; B-Oct 31-1868. M-John Knierim.

1.1591 Frank Knierim; B-Nov 18-1890. M-Ida Rentfro.

1.15911 Wilma Knierim; B-Sept 25-1915. M-Harold Kessler.

1.159111 Patsey Kessler; B-Oct 22-1940.

1.159112 Jerry Bill Kessley; B- Dec 27-1943.

A 3. Continued.

1.15912 Elvin Knierim; B-Aug 25-1917. M-Vera Mahnke.
1.159121 Jimmie Mahnke; B-Nov 16-1937.
1.159122 Eugene Mahnke; B-Apr 1938. D-1938.
1.159123 Caroline Mahnke; B-June 6-1940.
1.159124 Sandra Mahnke; B-Oct 7-1941.
1.15913 Gerald Knierim; B-Aug 15-1918. M-Maxine Smith.
1.159131 Sally Joan Knierim; B-Nov 25-1946.
1.15914 Frank Knierim Jr; B-June 2-1923. M-Hazel Lewis.
1.159141 Tommy lee Knierim; B-Apr 13-1947. D-Oct 7-19
1.1592 Emanuel Knierim; B-Aug 19-1893. M-Lorena Homann.
1.15921 Marvin Knierim; B-Apr 15-1915. M-Ruth Pocherniak
1.159211 Richard Knierim; B-Aug 11-1941.
1.159212 Viola Knierim; B-June 29-1944.
1.159213 Sharon Knierim; B- 1946.
1.15922 Lloyd Knierim; B-Sept 22-1919. M-Lucile Connor.
1.159221 Edward Knierim; B-Dec 26-1940.
1.159222 Gerald Knierim; B-Dec 1942.
1.159223 Alberta Knierim; B-Sept 17-1943.
1.15923 Evelyn Knierim; B-Mar 24-1921. M-Earl Connor.
1.159231 Robert Connor; B-Aug 1-1941.
1.15924 Leonard Knierim; B-Apr 7-1924. M-Edith Rickey.
1.159241 James Knierim; B-June 8-1946.
1.15925 Anna Mae Knierim; B-May 1926. M-Virgil Barr.
1.15926 Laura Knierim; B-Jan 23-1928. M-Corley Baker.
1.15927 Emma Knierim; B-Jan 25-1930.
1.15928 Ernest Knierim; B-Oct 1932.
1.15929 Mary Marie Knierim; B-1934. D-1934.
1.1593 John Knierim; B-Aug 11-1895. D-Apr 11-1915. M-Lola Grupe.
1.15931 Ralph Knierim; B-Oct 6-1915. M-Margadere Parks
1.159311 Sharon Knierim; B- Mar 15-1943.
1.159312 Larry Knierim; twin; B-Mar 15-1943.
1.159313 Gary Knierim; twin; B-Mar 15-1947.
1.1594 Mary Knierim; B-Sept 17-1897. M-William Vail.
1.15941 Velva Vail; B-Oct 11-1920. Killed Mar 13-194
1.15942 John Henry Vail; B-Feb 19-1921. M-Lorraine Green
1.159421 Richard Vail; B-May 8-1943.
1.159422 Allen Robert Vail; B-Apr 21-1945.
1.159423 Roger Vail; B-Aug 1947.
1.15943 Clifford Vail; B-Jan 27-1923.
1.15944 Wendell Vail; B-May 2-1923.
1.15945 Delmar Vail; B-Sept 9-1932.
1.15946 Elenora Vail; B-Feb 24-1937.
1.1595 Katie Knierim; B-Mar 22-1899. M-George Marcus.
1.15951 _____ Infant son ? B-Oct 1920.
1.15952 Overett Markus; B-Apr 18-1921. M-Frances Florent
1.159521 Rita Mae Markus; B-July 31-1944.
1.15953 Wardalee Markus; B-July 29-1923. M-Chas. McVicker
1.159531 Charlene McVicker; B- Nov 1946.
1.15954 Roland Markus; B-Mar 22-1927.
1.15955 Harold Markus; B-Feb 7-1930.
1.15956 Zelma Markus; B-Feb 13-1933.
1.15957 Donald Markus; B-Oct 1-1937.
1.1596 Aaron Knierim; B-Mar 22-1901. M-Rachel Carroll.
1.15961 Raymond Knierim; twin; B-Feb 1923. D-Feb 1923.
1.15962 Wendell Knierim; " " "

A 3- Continued.

1.1593 Ted Knierim; B-June 20-1903. M-Martha Carroll.
1.15971 Ruth Ann Knierim; B-Jan 1-1940.
1.1598 Elvesta Knierim; B-Jan 23-1905. M-Walter Topp
1.15981 Elvea Lois Topp; B-June 16-1935.
1.1599 _____? Infant; B-Mar 11-1906.
1.1591a Elizabeth Knierim; B-June 8-1907.
1.151a Frank Wetherell; B-July 25-1870. D-Sept 23-1876.

****

A V- Misc. names. IOWA.

Wetherell, Miss Abigail; Brown Apts. Maquoketa, Iowa.
" Frank E. 506 Shops Bldg, Des Moines, "
" Edwin H. 506 " " " "
" W.B. 418 So 38th Ave. Council Bluffs
" Gearld; 420-Jeffries, Cherokee.
" Lynn; Farm; Charles City.
" Leverne; Farm; Peterson.
" Merle; "
" Roy; "
" Frank; Farm Orchard; Osage.
" Elmo E. 823 Lime, Waterloo.
" Dick; Estherville.
" Les; "
Witherell, Margaret; 1513 Dean Ave, Des Moines.
" Leon; 2121 Evergreen, " "
" E.R. 719½ Rose, Dubuque.
" Carrie; N 16th, Chariton.
" Art; Elkader.
" E.R. "
" Ed M. 7th Ave, S.E. Clarion.

Wetherilt, C.W. 528 So 29th St Council Bluffs.
Wetherel, Wm. 1004 8th Ave, Belle Plaine.

Weatherly, Frank; Gravity.

Wetherall, Pearl; Estherville.

ARKANSAS.

Witherell, Emma F: 604 Reserve, Hot Springs.

Wetherell, C; 1014 W. Grand Hot Springs.

Sent by Amelia Wetherell, Carthage Mo and Matie Wetherell, Spokane Wash. Spelling of the name varies but identical data shows connections.

****

B1-1. Rev William Wetherill; (of Scituate Mass. on 1644) B-about 1603 D-Apr 9-1684 @ 81, M-Mary Fisher. Came from Sandwich, England with 3 children and a servant, on the ship "Hercules", 1635 under certificate Mar 14-1635 from the Mayor of Maidstone, Co. Kent, where he was schoolmaster, having been bred at Benner, now Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and there took his A.B. 1622-23. And A.M. in 1626. Seems to have preached at Duxbury, but became minister at Scituate, 1645. Had children; Daniel, Elizabeth, Sarah, Theophilus, John and Hannah. Samuel is not mentioned in the list. (From list sent by Matie Wetherill).

1.1 Daniel; B-Nov 29-1650 at Maidstone, Co. Kent. D- in ~~KNOWN~~ New London, Conn. Apr 14-1714. M-Aug 4-1659, Grace Brewster: B-Nov 1-1639. D-at New London, Apr 22-1684. Daniel's name is in the will of "Uncas" Feb 29-1675. He was Captain, Representative and Judge.

(See supplement at end of list)

1.11 Hannah; B- ? D- ? M-Adam Picket.

1.12 Mary; B- ? D- at two months of age.

1.13 Mary; B- ? D- ? M-(1) Thomas Harris. (2) George Denniscn.

1.14 Daniel II; B- Jan 26-1670-71. D- ?

1.15 Samuel; B-Oct 19-1679. D- ? M- ?

1.16 _____? son; B- ? D- ?

1.17 _____? " B- ? D- ?

1.2 Elizabeth; B- ? D- ?

1.3 Sarah; B- ? D- ?

1.4 Samuel; (of Scituate) B- ? D- 1683. M- Isabel _____?

1.41 Samuel II; (of Marshfield or Scituate) B- 1678. D- ? M-Ann Rogers 1698. They had ten children; no list given.

1.42 Hannah; B- 1680. D- ?

(1.43 Joshua; B- 1683. D- ? in list sent by Edith Lee Crippen. M- Anne ? Another Joshua in same list, of Scituate; M- Lydia Turner, Jan 3-1739)

1.5 John; B- ? D- ? M- ?

1.51 John II; B- 1675. D- ? M- ?

1.52 William; B- 1678. D- ?

1.53 Thomas (of Plymouth) B- ? D- ? M-Rebecca _____?

1.531 Thomas II; B-1715. D- ? M-1738, Elizabeth Lothrop.

1.5311 Lemuel; B- 1741. D- ? M- ?

1.5312 Thomas III; B- 1742. D- ? M-(1) Ann May. (2) Sarah Jackson.

1.53121 William; B- 1769. D- ? M- ?

1.53122 Thomas IV; B-1773. D- ? M-(1) 1799, Nancy Shaw (2) 1812, Lois Robbins.

1.53123 William; B-1781. D- ? M- ?

1.53124 Isaac; B-1783. D- ?

1.532 William; B- 1718. D- ? M-Rebecca _____?

1.533 James; B-1720. D- ? M- ?

1.534 John (of Suranam); B- ? D- ? M-Sarah Crandon.

1.535 Lemuel; B-1729. D- ?

(1.54 Joshua (of Dudley); B- 1683. Given above as son of Samuel. In Matie Wetherill's list as son of John) M- Anne _____?

1.541 Joshua II; B-Mar 24-1718 at Salem, Mass. D- Mar 16-1802. ~~HIS~~ (His name is spelled Wetherell in Amelia's list) M-(1) Annah Hebbard; B-Riding Mass Feb 28-1715. D-1783. M-(2) Oct 23-1783, Mary Winters (widow) of Killingsby, Mass

(Note; the data about the Joshuas is confusing. Joshua II is not listed in Matie's list but is in Amelia's. The Joshua III dates coincides in both lists; and as Joshua I would have been 61 years old when Joshua III was born, I am assuming the possibility of an extra one as given.

1.541(Joshua Wetherell II@
1.5411 Annah; B-Salem, Mass, June 24-1740; D-Oct 3-1741.
1.5412 Annah II; B-Dudley, Mass, May 11-1742. D- ? at Woodsto Conn.
1.5413 Joshua III; B-Dudley, Mass, Apr 28-1744. D-July 25-179 M-Hannah Williams; B-Jan 26-1744, Soughton, Mass. D- Mar 25-1835.
1.54131 William; B-Dudley, Jan 19-1767. D- Pembre, 1857. M-Polly McFarland.
1.541311 Marshal; B- ?
1.541312 Hiram; B- ?
1.541313 Edwin; B- ?
1.541314 Adaline; B- ?
1.541315 Abigail; B- ?
1.541316 Georgiana; B- ?
1.541317 Lorind; B- ?
1.541318 Ellen; B- ? M-John Otis Wetherell. See 1.5413
1.54132 Samuel; B-Dudley, Jan 19-1768. D-Pennsylvania, Mar 4- 1842. M- ?
1.541321 Harriet; B- ?
1.541322 Sophrono; B- ?
1.541323 Abigail; B- ?
1.541324 Soniah; B- ?
1.541325 Eddy; B- ? M- Sarah Walker.
1.5413251 Warren; B- ?
....2 Philo; B- ?
....3 Arson; B- ?
....4 Willard; B- ?
....5 Alvira; B- ?
....6 Lovina; B- ?
1.54133 Abel; B-May 23-1771. D- ?
1.54134 Hannah; B-Dudley, Nov 13-1773. D-Jan 16-1851. M-Rufus Corbin.
1.541341 Mary Ann Corbin; B- ? M-_____ Whiting.
1.541342 Hannah Corbin; B- ? M-_____ Thompson.
1.541343 Harriet Corbin; B- ? M- _____ Chase.
1.54135 Joshua IV; B- ? D- ? M-~~XXX~~ Sally Davis; 1808. She died Mar 26-1855. R-Dudley, Mass.
1.541351 Hannah; B- ? D- ? M-Rufus Moffit.
1.54136 Lyman; B-Dudley, Apr 26-1781. D-Oxford, Mass, July 14-1865. M- Lurana Amidown.
1.541361 Darius; B-Apr 12-1808. D- about 1872. M-Harrie Dauber.
1.541362 Loran; B- ? M- ?
1.5413621 Frank; B- ?
1.541363 Lyman II; B-Jan 9-1823. D- ? M-Olive Rich.
1.541364 Laura; B- ? M-_____ Lamb.
1.5413641 Henry Lamb; B- ?
....2 Emma Lamb; B- ?
....3 George Lamb; B- ?
....4 Jane Lamb; B- ? M-_____ Dowirr.
1.54137 Alvin; B-Dudley, May 26-1784. D-Feb 1785.
1.54138 John; (of Oxford) B-Dudley, Aug 26-1786. D-Mar 1-1871 M-(1) Clarissa Sigourney. (2) ~~XXXX~~ May John son. O- Bank President.
1.541381 Andrew; B-Jan 29-1817, Oxford, Mass. D- ? O- Shoe Mfgr. M-(1) Diana Paine. (2) Elizabe Stevens. (3) Ella Wilkinson. R-Oxford.
1.541382 John II; B- ? O- Lawyer.
1.541383 George; B- ?

1.54139 Edward; B-Dudley, Oct 18-1789. D-Oct 21-1867, in Morrison Co. Minn. M-Betsey Moffit; B-May 12-1793. D-Mar 21 1863 at Oxford, Mass.

1.541391 Amasa; B-Oxford, Feb 18-1813. D- ? M-Keziah Whitemore. (2) _____?

1.5413911 Edgar; B- ?

....2 Theodore; B- ? M-(1? ? (2) ?

....3 Harry; B- ?

....4 William; B-- ?

....5 Ray; B- ?

....6 Dolly; B- ?

....7 Pansey; B- ?

....8 Betsey Moriah; B- ?

By (2) ....9 Alonzo; B- ?

....1a Lorenzo; B- ?

....2a Sophrenius; B- ?

....3a Aleena; B- ?

....4a Andrew; B- ?

....5a Charles; B- ?

(Wetherell) 1.541392 Edward Nelson; B-Oxford, Sept 23-1815. D-Apr 1-1892. M-Emily Mercy Reed; B-Myrry, N.Y. Nov 27-1816. D-Carthage, Mo. Feb 8-1899. M-Troy, Ohio Apr 2-1840.

1.5413921 George; B-Kendle, N.Y. Feb 19-1841. D-Carthage, Mo. Oct 18-1903. M-Frances L.Craig of Overton Co. Tenn. June 3-1846. She died Oct 7-1938 at Seneca, Mo.

1.54139211 William Clyde; B-Seneca, Jan 1-1870. D-Jan 4-1940. M-Martha Anice Whitwell at Seneca, Mar 1-1891.

1.541392111 Harry Leroy; B-Aug 24-1893.

....2 Berton Miles; B-Sept 22-1895.

....3 William Guy; B-Sept 15-1897.

111.4 Edith Irene; B-Sept 13-1902.

....5 Edna Anice; B-July 27-1904.

....6 Lloyd Estella; B-May 2-1907.

....7 Otis Edward; B-Nov 26-1911.

1.54139212 Berton Elsworth; B-Aug 4-1872. M-Dec [illegible] 1905, Mayme Christian; B-Aug 6-1883.

1.541392121 Flora Frances; B-Nov 25 1907. M May 16-1941, Gerald Stephen Biemdick; B-Dec 20-1905.

....2 Ruth; B-May 14-1909. D-Nov 11-19[illegible]

....3 Nellie Faye; B-May 1-1915. M-Oc[illegible] 1937, James Frederic Smith B- Aug 22-1913.

....31 Donya; B-Mar 12-1942.

....32 James Michael; B-Nov 28-1944.

1.5413922 Emily; B-Lindel, N.Y. Apr 23-1843. D-Feb 2-18[illegible] M-Myron Joseph Jenkins; B-Nov 14-1838. D-Sept 20-1911.

1.54139221 Clyde W.Jenkins; B-Apr 13-1865. D-Jan 5-1942. M-Glen B.Lurvey; B-Feb 5-1871.

....11 Hazel Jenkins; B-Aug6-1890.

....12 Verna E.Jenkins; B-Oct 2-1892.

....13 Ruth B.Jenkins; B-Sept 14-1896. D-Dec [illegible] 1939.

1.5413923 Betsey Amanda; B-East Troy, Wisc. Apr 21-1845 D-Dec 22-1925. M-Lewis W.Smith B-Feb 28-1842. D-Jan 12-1928.

(Wetherell) 1.5413924 William Henry; B-East Trow, Wisc Sept 24-1848. D-July 5-1920. M-Margaret E.Dorsey; D- Mar 4-1897.

1.54139241 Christiana May; B-Sept 18-1880. M-Oct 29-1899, Geo Miller.

....11 Mary Elizabeth Miller; B-Oct 22-190

....12 Josephine E.Miller; B-Jan 20-1904.

....13 Kathryn Winnifred Miller; B-June 6-190

....14 Susan McCracken Miller; B-Aug 20-1915

....15 Christiana Lou Miller; B-Aug 14-1916.

1.54139242 Ernest Leroy; B-Jan 21-1882. M-Elizabeth Kelly.

....3 Maude Elvira; B-Oct 11-1855. M-(1) Joseph Edward Brader; D-May 1911. M-(2) Leroy Mundy.

....31 Julia Justine Brader; B-Apr 2-1905.

....32 Alice Pauline Brader; B-Apr 20-1907.

....33 Willard Edward Brader; B-June 15-1909.

....34 Edna Belle Bruder; B- 1911.

....4 Fred; B-Dec 21-1886. M-Mary Ellen Fisher.

....41 Sophia Elizabeth; B-July 16-1908.

....42 Floyd Frederick; B-Oct 9-1909.

....43 Harold Eugene; B-Oct 10-1912.

....5 Albert Ray; B-Oct 19-1892. M-Edith May Hervey.

....51 William Blount; B-July 13-1916.

....52 Wade Walton; B-Feb 8-1919.

....53 Lila Lee; B-Apr 17-1921. M-_____?

....531 Paul; B- ?

....532 Bettie Lou; B- ?

....533 Shirley Jean; B- ?

....6 Edward Neil; B-June 24-1895. D-Feb 4-1897.

1.5413925 Welthy Amelia; B-Aug 29-1848. D-Oct 8-1936. M- Milton A.Dixon; D-Nov 4-1921.

1.5413926 Charles Nelson; B- Feb 7-1850. D-Oct 15-1930. M-Della Green; B-Sept 4-1858. D-Mar 21-1941.

1.54139261 Ida May; B-Sept 26-1881. M-Charles Edward Spencer; B-Aug 20-1881.

....11 Eloise Jodon Spencer; B-Dec 25-1904.

....12 Richard Nelson Spencer; B-July 17-1909. M-May 5-1935, Alberta Louise Vogle; B-Mar 23-1910.

....121 Beverly Lynd Spencer; B-Mar 21-1936

....122 Charles Craig Spencer; B-Jan 19-46

....62 Alice Emily; B-Mar 15-1863. D-Apr 10-1919. M-Lee V.Stanton.

....63 Bettie; B-July 13-1865. M-Homer L.Stanley.

....64 Dwight Nelson; B-Sept 20-1868. M-Ida Maud Smith.

....641 Carey Nelson; B-Apr 23-1917. M-July 31-1943, Margaret Bertha Foster.

....6411 Barbara Jean; D-Sept 23-1944.

....6412 Mary Charlotte; B-Jan 19-1947.

....6413 _____ Boy Ordered; Aug 1948.

....642 James Edward; B-Aug 8-1919. M-July 4-1945 Angeline Fontaine.

....643 Mary Jane; B-Feb 5-1921. M-June 15-1945. Justine Webber; B-Aug 22-1922.

....6431 James Frederick; B-Aug 13-1946.

....6432 _____ Girl Ordered; July 1948.

....644 Barbara Alice; B-Oct 30-1929.

B 1-

(Wetherell) 1.54139265 Winnifred; B-July 11-1895. D-July 6-1915.
....6 Robert Charles; B- Aug 31-1902. M-Maxine McSpadin; B-Aug 22-1902.
....61 Robert Charles II; B-May 14-1925.
....62 Thomas Nelson; B-May 15-1927.
....63 David Myles; B- July 8-1930.
....64 Michael Kale; B-Aug 20-1935.
1.5413927 Mary Elvira; B-July 5-1852. D-Oct 26-1934.
....8 Simeon Otis; B-June 30-1854. D-Apl 5-1937. M-Alice Durham; B-Dec 25-1858. D-June 15-1923.
....81 Aubrey; B-Aug 22-1887.
....9 Joseph Edward; B-Dec 10-1856. D-May 13-1936. M-(1) Laura Brooks; B-Aug 3-1863. D-July 29-1889.
....91 Pearl; B-Sept 11-1880. D-Jan 25-1894.
....92 Anna Laura; B-Apr 19-1883. M-Jesse Crawford Vaughan; B-Dec 31-1879.
....921 Laura Elaine Vaughan; B-July 10-1906. D-July 10-1913.
....922 Robert Wetherell Vaughan; B-June 28-1908. M-Mar 12-1936, Genyss Elmira Rooker; B-Aug 19-1915.
....9221 Bettie Vaughan; B-Jan 6-1937.
....9222 Marianna Vaughan; B-Sept 6-1938.
....9223 Nancy Ann Vaughan; B-Mar 6-1945.
....923 Anna Elizabeth Vaughan; B-Dec 21-1910.
....924 Jessie Louise Vaughan; B-Nov 24-1913.
(Wetherell) ....93 Amelia Dixon; B-Mar 3-1889. R- Carthage, Mo.
(Laura died and Joseph M-(2) Alice Bristline; B-Nov 19-1869. D- Dec 14-1845.)
....94 Edna Katherine; B-Dec 3-1902. D-July 23-1931. M-Elmer Bernhard Moe; B-Feb 23-1890.
....941 Edward Andrew Moe; B-May 17-1925.
....942 Elmer Otis Moe; B-June 3-1927.
....943 Alice Eline Moe; B-Dec 25-1928.
....944 Barbara Kean Moe; B-May 17-1950.
1.541393 Betsy Miranda; B-May 10-1818. D-Dec 22-1881. M- Sam Willet.
....31 Edward Emmett Willet; B- ?
....32 Harriet Antonett Willet; B- ?
....33 Mary Imogene Willet; B- ?
....34 Emma Willet; B- ?
....35 Ortiza Willet; B- ?
....36 Floretta Adine Willet; B- ?
(Wetherell) 1.341398 John Otis; B-Dec 7-1820. D-Mar 17-1895. M-Ellen Wetherell. (See No. 1.541318.)
....41 Hattie; B-Nov 1866.
....42 Myrtle; B-July 23-1868.
....43 Maude; B-Aug 30-1871.
....44 Opal; B-Aug 30-1874.
....45 Bessie; B- ? lived three days.
....46 Grace O; B- lived four years.
....47 Gladis E. B-Sept 5-1881.
....48 Earl; I; B-Aug 25-1883.
1.5414 Dinah; B-Apr 28-1744. D-July 25-1795.
1.5415 Mary; B-Apr 29-1746. D-July 20-1801.
1.5416 Abigail; B-June 21-1751. D- ?
..6 Theophilus; B- ? D- ? M-(1) Mary Parker of Scituate. XXI had 7 daughters. M-(2) Lydia _____? R-Middleboro, Mass.

B 1-Continued.

Supplement;

Letter from W.B.Wetherell, Omaha, Neb. gives some additional information. See 1.1 Daniel; first page of this list.
* * *

1.1 Daniel Wetherill; Judge; * * * M-Grace Brewster.
1.1 Hannah;
1.2 Mary; D-
1.3 Mary II; B- ? D- ? M-(1) Thomas Harris; D- ? M-(2) George Dennison. They had six daughters.
1.31 Boradell Dennison; B- ? D- ? M-Apr 6-1721. Capt. Jonathan Latimer. They had ten children.
1.311 Col. Jonathan Latimer; B-Mar 22-1724. He was in the French and Indian wars. M-1746, Lucretia Griswold in Meritville, formerly Linn, near New London, Conn. He was commisioned Major and after Lexington, marched to Boston and participated in the battle of Bunker Hill. In 1779 he was deputy to the state convention for ratification of the Articles of Confederation, held in Hartford, Conn.
1.13111Wetherell Latimer (third son); B- ? D- ? was Regimental Adjutant under command of his father

The above information was given W.B.Wetherell by Mrs Allen who is a descendant of the family. It was compiled by Frank W.Latimer, Phoenix, Ariz. Vol. Inf. Co D Spanish American war, for Col. Jonathan Chapter D.A.R. Abington, Ill. Anna M.Maginnis, Historian.

****

WETHERILL. B-2-

Sent by Dick Wetherill, Kansas City, Mo.
B 2-1. Alfred Wetherill; B- ? in Boston, Mass. D- ? M- ? Is a direct descendant of the John Wetherill who came to America in the Mayflower. (I could not find this name in the passanger list
1.1 Royal; (Roy) B- ? ~~XXXXXXXX~~ D- ? M- ?
1.11 Dick; B- ? R- Kansas City, Mo.

****

B V- Misc. Names

Wetherell; Rev Gene; 1405 Bouchelle Ave, Columbia, Mo.
" Miss Amelia; 908 McGregor St, Carthage, Mo.
" Mrs Elizabeth; 1402 Jackson, Joplin, Mo.
" Albert Ray; 1222 Pearl at " "
" H.E. 918 North St. " "
" Fred; 918 " " " "
" Mrs Nellie; 7241Melrose, StLouis, Mo.

Wetherill, Leo G; 5414 Holmes, Kansas City, Mo
" R; 4224 Terrace, " " "
" Roy; 1016 Baltimore, " " "
" Dick; 6823 Belfountain, " " "
" Gaylord; 26 W. 73d Terrace, " "
" Ira; 9535 Van Horn, Kansas City, Mo.

Wetherall, Daniel; 1302 Michigan, Kansas City, Mo.

Weatherall, John W; 5408 Perrod St. St Louis, Mo.

Sent by Daniel Bradford Wetherell, Boston. Listed by generations

C-1.1 William Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- Dorothy ____? Landed in America, 1636. Founded Norton, Mass, 1669. M- about 1650, in Taunton, Mass.

1.2 William; II; B- about 1650. D- about 1729, M-Elizabeth Newland who died Jan 10-1700.

1.3 Nathaniel; B- ? D- ? M- Mary White. Had nine children.

1.4 Nathaniel II; B-May 18-1717. D- Dec 17-1748 M-Dinah Lincoln; B-Apr 6-1732.

1.5 Solomon; B-Sept 6-1742. D- ? M-(1) Hepzibah Lincoln; D Apr 1-1782. M-(2) Jerusha White; B-Feb 5-1765. D Sept 25-1803. M-(3)Anna (Barney)Wild (widow)

1.6- Thomas; B-May 1-1777. D-July 5-1813. M-Philena (Leonard) Field; B-Feb 17-1780.

1.7 Thomas; B-Nov 12-1798. D-Oct 12-1869. M-Caroline Smith; B-Nov 16-1799. D-Oct 2-1879.

1.8 Daniel; B-Oct 3-1828. D- ? M-Fannie Rounds.

1.9 Alexander Morton; B-Feb 1853. D-Sept 8-1939. M-Annie Hale.

1.10 Daniel Bradford; B-Nov 10-1897. M-Esther Elizabeth Hughes. O-Architect, R- Boston, Mass.

1.11 Daniel Bradford II; B-Apr 28-1931.

****

WETHERELL. C 2-

Sent by Mrs Celia Wetherell, Marlboro, Mass.

C2-1. Noah Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M-Lucina Brown. Came from England.

1.1 Ephram Brown; B- ? D- ? M-Amretta McDonald.R-Waterville,Vt.

1.11 Leslie; B- ? D- ? M-Hannah Cross, of Waterville, Vt.

1.12 Carl M. B- ? D- ? M-Mamie LaDue.

1.13 Fay O; B- ? M-1900, Celia ____?

1.131 Lucius; B- ? Hartland, Vt.

1.132 Leon; B- ? Pittsburgh, Pa.

1.133 Wesley; B- ? Marlboro, Mass.

1.14 Bennie; B-? D- ? M- Delia Rivers.

1.15 Linnie; B- ?

1.16 Effie; B- ?

1.17 Zettie; B- ?

1.18 Nettie; B- ?

1.2 Myron; B- ? D- ?

1.3 Darwin; B- ? D- ?

1.4 Lucinda; B- ? D- ?

1.5 Lavina; B- ? D- ?

1.6 Malinda; B- ? D- ?

C2-2 William; B- ? D- ? M- ?

****

C 3

Sent by Mrs Bryant D. Wetherell, Brookline, Mass. This list is interesting in that it traces one branch of the Wetherell family, through several female lines, to the Mayflower. Listed by generations.

C3-3.1 Myles Standish; B-1584, Lancashire, England. Served in the army in the Netherlands. Emigrated with his wife to America on the Mayflower in 1620. Active in colonial affairs. With others, established Duxbury, Mass. D-1656. M- Rose _____?

3.2 Alexander Standish; B- ? D- ? M-Sarah Alden, dau of John Alden and Priscilla Molines.

3.3 Ebenezer Standish; B- ? D- ? M-Hannah Sturtevant.

3.4 Hannah Standish; B- ? D- ? M-Seth Staples.

3.5 Zerulah Staples; B- ? D- ? M-Abiel Williams.

3.6 Hannah Williams; B- ? D- ? M-Seth Robinson.

3.7 Simeon Robinson; B- ? D- ? M-Sebrany Andrews.

3.8 Simeon Whitmore Robinson; B- ? D- ? M-Charlotte Leonard.

3.9 Marie Robinson; B- ? D- ? M-Benjamin A.Davis

3.10 Ermine Clayton Davis; B- ? D- ? M-Arthur B.Wetherell.

1.11 Bryant D.Wetherell; B- ? D-1941. Was a doctor. M-(1) Marion ____?

1.12 David Wetherell; B- ?

Bryant M-(2) Caroline _____? who is now living in Brookline, Mass.

****

WETHERELL.

C 4-

Sent by Ward E.Wetherell, West Newton, Mass. He is a descendant of William Wetherell of Newton and Taunton. He quotes briefly from "History of Norton, Massachusetts" written about 1859 by George Faber Clark. The story of this town is a story of the Wetherell family in the Southeastern part of the state.

The first settlement is believed to have been made by William Wetherell in 1669 on the shores of Winnecconnet Pond, which marks the boundary between Norton and Taunton. A stone bears the name and date. Records of Taunton show that William recorded several parcels of property on April 29-1669.

It is supposed that William came from Taunton, Somersetshire, England. He came over as a cabin boy in a ship of which William Dunn was master. When Dunn returned to England he left William Wetherell in charge of his proprietary in Taunton with the understanding that if he did not return to claim it, the rights should escheat to William Wetherell.

William's name is on the militia rolls of Taunton, 1643.

Reverend William Wetherell of Duxbury, Mass. in Plymouth Colony, arrived in 1634. (See List No. B 1; probably the same William). Also John Wetherell, probably a brother, was an early settler in Cambridge, Mass and afterwards became one of the proprietors of Watertown.

The name is spelled in various ways. William of Norton wrote it "Wetherell" in 1690, the year before he died. It is also spelled Fetherel, Witherell, Witherel, Witherly, and Wetherly.

There is a fort in Naraganset Bay known as "Fort Wetherell". And during the Spanish war there was a "Camp Wetherell" in the Carolinas.

MASSACHUSETTS C V- Misc. names

Wetherell,	Daniel Bradford;	Boston;	20 Kilby St.
"	L.H.	"	1 Acorn St.
"	Reeves;	"	55 Beacon St.
"	F.A.	"	146 Forest Ave.
"	Mrs Caroline;	"	64 Griggs Road
"	Miss Marion;	"	47 Alton Place.
"	Marjorie;	"	83 Brattle.
"	Mrs Jennie B;	"	216 Rawson Road.
"	Mildred D.	"	61 W.Cedar.
"	Ward E;	"	45 Hillside Ave.
"	Mrs Bryant D;	Brookline;	64 Griggs Road.
"	A.H.	Cambridge;	251 Albany St.
"	Mrs Celia;	Marlboro;	137 Howe St.
"	Ward E;	West Newton;	45 Hillside Ave.
"	Carl B;	Marblehead;	10 Ware.
"	L.H.	Springfield;	31 Aberdeen Rd.
"	P.F.	Worcester;	18 Lamf.
"	Howard B;	Fall River;	392 June.
"	O.B.& Sons Co	" "	2095 Bedford.
"	Meridith H;	" "	276 Cherry.
"	Mrs Emma;	Clinton;	
"	Harold;	"	
"	F.A.	Newton;	146 Forest Ave.
"	Harvard C.	Dedham;	1175½ East St.
"	Harrison B;	Quincy;	20 Fenno St.
"	Louis;	Taunton;	
Wetherall,	Mrs Mae;	Boston;	125 Park Drive.
Wetherill,	George D.& Co.	"	61 Portland.
"	Reeves;	"	34 Cedar Lane.
"	Ed;	Quincy;	122 Brook St.
Witherell,	Mrs Anne;	Boston;	208 Bay State Road.
"	Audry L.	"	43 Linnaean.
"	Ben;	"	217 Salem.
"	C.F.	"	66 Bay State Road.
"	Donald;	"	55 Norwitch Road.
"	Louis Von;	"	47 Everett.
"	Percy;	"	84 Prince.
"	Warren F;	"	38 Dover Road.
"	Mrs Ada B.	Lynn;	94 Middlesex Ave S.
"	L.F.	"	15 Pine Pt. Road.
"	Edw. J;	Springfield;	954 Sumner Ave.
"	Geo. K.	"	25 Clifton Ave.
"	R.A.	"	213 Fountain.
"	Bessie Wood;	Wareham;	95 CentralAve. Onset.
"	Geo. E;	"	6- 3d Onset.
Weatherill,	Albert;	Boston;	22 Ellerton.
"	E.H.	"	35 Temple.
"	F.P.	"	62 Norfolk Road.

RHODE ISLAND.

Wetherell,	Haggard J;	Providence;	141 Governor.
"	Marion H;	"	216 Eighth.
"	Raymond H;	"	15 MtVernon.
Witherell,	Carl H;	"	36 Constitutional.
"	Edward B;	"	Union.
"	Isabel;	"	112 Bradford.
"	Roy B;	"	19 Royer
"	Engineers Inc.	"	3 Friendship.

WETHERILL, PENNSYLVANIA D 1-

Sent by Miss Gertrude Wetherill. Pittsburgh, Pa. (Note spelling)

D1-1. Joseph Wetherill; (grandfather) B- ? D- ? in England. M- Ann Davney. O- Govt. Civil Service in India. He was from the Shire of Surrey in England.

1.1 Edward Tickle Wetherill; B- 1879 in Calcutta, India. Now living in Rochester, County Kent, England.

1.2 Edith Josephine; B- 1877. M-S.I.Elfstrom. R- Patterson, N.J.

1.3 Leonard Ebenazer; B- 1883, Deal, Co Kent. Came to America in 1907, and landed in Boston. Now living in New Jersey. M- Harriet Havelson.

1.31 Gertrude M; B- 1911. R- Pittsburgh, Pa.

1.32 Wilbur Leonard; B- 1920. M-Phyllis Franks. In the navy.

2. James; B- ?

****

WETHERILL. D 2-

Mrs Coulter (Wetherill) Craig; B- ? is a descendant of Christopher Wetherill of Durham, England. He became a Quaker and came to America, settling in Burlington, N.J. He is mentioned in several of the miscellaneous lists. See also list No. D 5-

****

WETHERALL. D 3-

Mrs Della Wetherall; B- ? Lives at Lineville, Pa. Two brothers came from England.

D3-1. James Wetherall; B- ? M- Leona Davis. Both dead.

1.1 Guy; B- ? Lives in Youngstown, Ohio. M- Della _____?

1.11 Marie; B- ? M-A.F.Bodisch. R- Lineville.

1.2 Ethel; B- ? R- Erie, Pa.

3-2 Thomas; B- ? M-Nettie _____? Both dead.

2.1 William; B- ? D- ? M- ?

2.2 James; B- ? D- ?

2.3 Flora; B- ?

2.4 Alice; B- ?

2.5.Nettie; B- ?

****

WETHERALL. D 4-

George Wetherall Smith, Pittsburgh, Pa. The name Wetherall is given as a middle name through four generations of sons. I have not listed all the members of the family; only those bearing the name Wetherall.

Waddington Heath, near Lincoln, England was the property of Elizabeth Newcombe, who married Thomas Smith; B-1730. Their son Thomas Smith; B-1766, at Waddington Heath, Married Ann Wetherall, as it is given in the records.

D 1-1. Ann Wetherell; B- 1764, at Granthum, Lincolnshire. D- 1837. Buried in Gravel Pitt Chapel Yard, Hemerton, near London. The spelling of the name was changed to Wetherall in the succeeding generations. She married Thomas Smith; B-1766. D-Sept 7-1825 Buried in Oxford Churchyard near Philadelphia, Pa.

Thomas and Ann sold the Waddington Heath Estate and emigrated to America in 1822. Later the family, except two sons, Thomas and George Wetherall Smith, returned to England. These two sons started a brewery in New York City. Later they moved to Pittsburgh, Pa. They first bought a tract of land near Utica, N.Y.

D 4- Continued.

1.1 George Wetherall Smith; B-May 29-1799, at Waddington Hearn. D-Oct 21-1872, on his farm in Champlain Co. Illinois. M-(1) Ann Eccles. No children. M-(2) July 12-1836, Elizabeth Faw dington; B-May 12-1800. D-May 15-1863.

1.11 George Wetherall Smith II; B-Sept 30-1838 at Pittsburgh D-Sept 18-1858. Never married.

1.12 Alfred Nelson Smith; B- ? D- ? M- ?

1.121 George Wetherall Smith III: B- ? D- ? M-Margaret Jane Paul.

1.1211 George Wetherall Smith IV; B- ?

****

WETHERILL. D 5-

Sent by Herbert J.Wetherill, Philadelphia, Pa. He writes;"My ancestor, Christopher Wetherill, came to this country from Stockton-on-Tees County Durham, England in 1683, and settled in Burlington, N.J. * * *

Apparantly the spelling of the name to "Wetherill" was changed by Christopher; as in an early edition of Burke's History of the Landed Gentry, under the name Wetherell is stated; "This family, Wetherell, was long settled in the County of Durham and North Riding, Yorkshire." * * *

See also List No. Z 11. (Note; the first train was run from Shildon to Stockton, on the Stockton and Darlington Railway, Sept 27-1825)

The following list is given by generations.

D 5-1.1 Giles Wetherell; B-about 1560. D- 1604. M- ? R- Stockton.

1.2 Rowland; B- ? D- ? M- ? He was mayor of Stockton 1619-20.

1.3 Giles II; B- ? D- ? M-Anne Marwood, dau. of Henry Marwood of Little Bushby, Co. Yorks. He was mayor of Stockton. 83

1.4 Christopher Wetherill; B- ? D- 1711. Came to America in 1683 and settled near Burlington, N.J. M- ?

1.5 Thomas; B-1674. D- 1758. M- Anna _____ ?

1.6 Christopher II; B-Dec 4-1710. D-1786. Fourth child. M Mary Stockton.

1.7 Samuel; B-Apr 12-1736. D-Sept 24-1816. Oldest child M- Sarah Yarnell. He was the pioneer in manufacturing white lead in America in 1762. And he founded the Society of Free Quakers.

1.8 Samuel II; B-Apr 27-1764. D-Dec 29-1829. Second child M-Apr 24-1788, Rachel Price, dau. John and Rebecca (Morgan) Price and was born Jan 28-1768. D-Feb 9-1844.

1.9 William; (M.D.) B-Jan 31-1804. D-Apr 28 1872. M-

1.10 William Henry; B-Jan 20-1838. D-May 19-1927. M-Elizabeth Proctor. The Proctors settled in Massachusetts in 1635, coming from England.

1.11 Herbert Johnson; B-May 13-1873. M- ? R-Philadelphia, Pa.

1.12 William Henry II; B-Dec 19-1908. M- ?

1.13 William Henry III: B- Nov 7-1939.

1.10a Abel; (Brother of William Henry); B- ? M- ?

1.10a1 Reeves; B- ? Lieut Commander, U.S.N.R.

Abel P.Wetherill was the last owner of the Wetherill & Brother White Lead Works, founded in 1762; the first white lead plant in this country. It remained in the family until after the death of William Henry Wetherill.,

Sent by Miss Natie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington. Several of the names appear in other lists.

D6-1. Samuel Wetherill; B- ? D- ? M- ? Of Philadelphia, Pa.
1.1 Manufacturer; Quaker.
1.1 Samuel II; Of Philadelphia. B- ? D- ? M-Rachel Price. 3 sons. Manufacturer.
1.11 _____?
1.12 _____?
1.13 Charles; of Philadelphia. B-1799. D-Nov 2-1838. M-Margaretta Mayer.
1.131 Charles II; B-1824. D-Mar 5-1871. M-Mary Benbridge. He was a Professor. ?
1.1311 Richard; B- ?
1.132 Henry; B-Aug 28-1828. D- ? M-Rebecca Wetherill.
1.1321 Charles II; B-July 31-1850. D- ? O-Lawyer.
1.1322 Henry II; B-Dec 14-1851. D- ? O- Physician.
1.1323 Richard; B-June 28-1854. D- ?
1.133 Thomas M; B-1830. D- ? M-Sarah Smith. O-Merchant.
1.1331 Cotesworth; B- ? D- ?
1.134 Mayer; B-Mar 23-1835. D- ? M- Mary Keightly.

** * * * * * * * * * ** ***

D V- Misc. Names.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Wetherell, Leon;	Pittsburgh;	1608 Amanda.
" Mrs Gertrude;	"	2408 Noblestown Road.
" Raymond D.	"	536 Lansdale Place, MtLebanon
Wetherall, Ethel;	Erie;	139 W. 20th.
George Wetherall Smith;	Pittsburgh;	1121 Wrightman Street.
Wetherall, Mrs Della;	Lineville;	R.D. 3- Box 9a.
Witherell, Henry E.	Pittsburgh;	905 Tuttle Way.
Witherall, Valla;	Philadelphia;	5028 Locust Street.
" Henry E.	Pittsburgh;	905 Turrell Way.
Weatherell, James;	Pittsburgh;	266 Penna Ave.

DELEWARE.

Wetherell, Mrs Agnes;	Wilmington;	122 N.Rodney.
" John W;	"	16 Walnut, Newport.
" S.R.	"	1702 Riverview Ave.
Wetherall, Robert B.	Wilmington;	14 Rockford Road.

D V- Continued.

Wetherill,	Abel P;	Philadelphia;	126 So 50th.
"	Anthony L;	"	445 Green La.
"	Cora;	"	Fairfax Apts.
"	Howard E;	"	126 E. Duval.
"	Rev. Francis M;	"	3012 Coulter.
"	Giles P;	"	1830 Rittenhous.
"	Giles P.	"	Morris Bldg.
"	H.R.	"	520 Leverington Ave.
"	Herbert J;	"	420 Allens La. MtAiry.
"	John M;	"	343 Glen Echo Road.
"	Mrs John Price Jr	"	1830 Rittenhous Sq.
"	Lee;	"	522 Hermitage.
"	R.W.	"	121 Upsal.
"	S.R.	"	1217 Cherry.
"	Samuel Price;	"	Morris Bldg.
"	Webster K;	"	Times Medical Bldg.
"	Drug Store;	"	Green La. & Silverward, Ardmore.
"	A.P.	"	Merion Sq. Rd. Gladwyn.
"	C.J. Jr;	"	Landreth Road.
"	Mrs C.S.	"	42 Court.
"	Francis;	"	8702 Montgomery Ave.
"	Mrs Fred P.	"	11 Aston Mills Road.
"	George H;	"	Radcliffe.
"	George W;	"	247 Carol Blvd.
"	Dr Henry Emmons	"	Audobon, Highland Park.
"	Herbert J;	"	Audubon.
"	John L.	"	14th & Potter.
"	Mrs Laura K;	"	14 New.
"	Park M;	"	510 Ratcliffe.
"	Proctor;	"	Merion Sq. Road.
"	Ramsey;	"	220 Glenn Road.
"	Richard W;	"	10 Whitemarsh Ave.
"	Robt. Jr;	"	20th & Prov.
"	Roy B;	"	100 N. State Road.
"	Samuel;	"	Rose La. Hartford, Highland Pk.
"	Sara K;	"	215 W.24th. Hartford
"	W.Chattin;	"	1673 Wills Grove Ave.
"	Webster K;	"	220 Glen Road, Larcrock.
"	Wm. G;	"	402 Newbold Road.
"	Miss Gertrude;	Pittsburgh;	16 Densmore Ave.
"	Miss Sarah R;	Glen Mills;	R.F.D.# 1.

Wetherell,	Mary D;	Brooklyn,	89 Clark.
"	Edward J;	"	167 Irving Ave.
"	Mrs Mary B;	Buffalo,	114 Anderson Place.
"	Mrs Catherine M;	Queens, N.Y.	9112 120th Rh.
"	Charles F;	" "	1420 144th Pl. Whitston, Flush
"	Milton;	" "	18001 Hillside Ave, Jana ka.
"	T.A.	" "	10536 62nd Dr. Hanover.
"	Walter;	" "	8568 115th.
"	Miss Effie;	Roshester,	1395 Gennessee St.
"	Dr. F.S.	Syracuse,	415 Sedgwick Drive.
"	Helen,	MtVernon,	505 S. 2nd Ave.
"	C.Nelson;	New York,	8634 S. Muskegon.
"	Herbert R;	" "	224 N.Mayflower.
"	Mrs Homer S;	" "	11141 S.Bell
"	Lois	Queens, N.Y.	5706 81st.
Wetherel,	Wm.	Brooklyn,	3311 Ave L.
"	Robert H;	"	1368 Troy Ave.
"	Mebel;	Rochester,	76 College Ave.
Wetherall,	Mrs Mary A;	Staten Island,	358 Sleight Ave.
Wetheral,	C.T.	Queens, N.Y.	3608 29th
"	Mrs May,	New York,	4241 N. Broadway.
"	Thomas S.	" "	1216 N.Menard.
"	William J;	" "	6453 S.University.
Wetherill,	Lt. Francis D;	New York,	730 Park Ave.
"	Mrs J.G.	Buffalo,	24 Wilbury Place.
"	L.A. Inc.	Syracuse,	300 S. Salina.
"	L.L.	"	130 Shotwell Park.
"	Wm. H.	Staten Island,	91 Hopping Ave.
Witherell,	Mrs Jos H.	Bronx, N.Y.	940 Grand Conc.
"	W.R.	Great Neck, L.I.	17 N. Clover Drive.
"	F.M.	Younkers;	100 Dellwood Road.
"	Carlisle;	New York,	6151 W.Grace.
"	Frederick E.	" "	6333 N.Lakewood.
"	John Allen	" "	1527 W Fargo.
"	O.S.	" "	1216 W.Sherwin.
"	Robert N.	" "	336 S Homan.
"	Wm.	Queens, N.Y.	6405 Gates Ave.
"	Frank M.Co.	New York,	15 Whitehall.
Witherill,	Margaret J.	New York,	189 W.Madison.
"	John M.	" "	43 E 25th
Witherell,	Randall E;	New York,	37 E. 67th.
"	Wm R;	" "	1 Cedar.
Weatherall,	Albert,	Younkers,	125 Ramsey Ave.
"	Thos.	"	111 Morris.
Weatherall,	L.J.	Munsey Park L.I.	260 Eakens Road.
"	Mardest,	New York,	309 W Elm.
"	Milton,	" "	3219 S.Ellis.
Weatherill,	C.Wingrove,	Queens, New York,	205 Hollywood Ave.
"	Muriel,	Rochester,	303 Bernice.
"	Mrs L,	New York,	500 W. Diversey.
"	Chas N.	" "	4 E. 95th
"	Bernard, Inc.	" "	680 5th Ave.

F 1-

Sent by Ben Wetherell, Detroit Mich. and Mrs John Wetherell, Dewitt Mich.

****

F-1. John Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M-Elizabeth Newell. Came to America about 1830 from Sheffield, England and settled in Victor New York. John was in the U.S.Army and captured at the battle of Bull Run. He died in the Andersonville Prison.

1.1 Harriet; B-1822. D- ? She was left in England and was raised by her grandmother Newell. M-_____ Smith.

1.2 Elizabeth; B- ? in England. D- ? Came with parents to America M-Charles Hubbell of Ypsilanti, Mich.

1.21 Mary Hubbell; B- ? D- 1935. Never married.

1.22 William Hubbell; B- ? D- ?

1.23 Bessie Hubbell; B- ? M-_____McMurry. R- Ann Arbor, Mich.

1.231 _____ McMurry; Daughter. B- ?

1.232 _____ " " " ?

1.3 John II; B- 1845. D- 1912. M-(1) _____? M-(2) Ina Gregg. Now living in DeWitt, Mich.

1.31 William; B- ? M- ? Lived at Waterloo, Iowa. Now Advertising Manager, Bellingham, Wash. Herald.

1.311 June Pat; B- ? M- Daniel Platt Frame. R- New York City.

1.3111 Daniel Frame; B-Sept 23-1934.

1.3112 Michael Haviland Frame; B-Mar 12-1938.

1.312 Elizabeth; B- ? D- 1935. M-Mark Norris; B- ? D- 1937.

1.3121 Gale Norris; B- ? D- at ten years of age.

1.3122 Wayne M.Norris; B- ? Adopted by Mrs John Wetherell.

1.313 Blanch; B- ? D- 1940. M-(1) Ford Cary. Separated.

1.3131 Joyce Cary; B- ? Lives with Mrs John Wetherell.

Blanch M-(2) Andrew Eldridge; B- ? D- ?

1.3132 ~~Anna~~ Carrol Louise Eldridge; B- ? With Mrs John W.

1.4 Thomas; B- ? in Victor, N.Y. D- ? M-Elizabeth Watling.

1.41 Max; B- ? D- 1920. Never married.

1.42 Kittie; B- ? M-Sam Todd of Pittsburgh, Pa. R-StPetersburg, Fla.

1.421 Dorothy Todd; B- ? D- ?

1.43 Elizabeth; B- ? at Fort Hale, S. Dak. M-Stephen Caywood. R- Hillsdale, Mich.

1.431 Kathleen Caywood; B- ? M-(1) Lincoln Smith; B- ? D-

1.4311 Norman Smith; B- ?

1.4312 _____ " Dau. B- ?

1.4313 _____ " " B- ?

1.4314 _____ " " B- ?

1.4315 _____ " " B- ?

Lincoln died and Kathleen M- (2) Fred _____?

1.4316 _____ ? B- ?

1.4317 _____ ? B- ?

1.432 Mary Caywood; B- ? M- Foster Wilcox. R- Wayne, Mich.

1.4321 Donald Wilcox; B- ?

1.4322 Bettie Wilcox; B- ?

1.4323 Peggy Wilcox; B- ?

1.4324 Robert Wilcox; B- ?

1.4325 _____ " B- ? (son)

1.433 Helen Caywood; B- ? M- Lee Geyer; R-Horton, Mich.

1.434 Charles Caywood; B- ? In the Navy.

F 1- Continued.

1.44 Benjamin; B- ? M-Carrie Caywood. (Cousin of Stephen # 1.143)
R- Detroit, Mich O- Electrician.
1.441 Bettie; B- ?
1.45 Dorothy; B- ? D- 1937. M- James Harry. R- Jackson, Mich.
1.451 James Wetherell Harry; B- ? In the Army.
1.5 Kittie; B- ? in Victor, N.Y. D- ?
1.6 Jennie; B- ? " " " D- ? M-(1) _____Weld. (2) Mark W. Hopkins. (3) Mark Finley.
1.61 Margaret _____ ? B- ? D- ?

****

WETHERELL. F 2-

Sent by Harry R.Wetherell, Marshall, Mich.

F2-1. Thomas Wetherell; B- 1824 in England. D- 1900. M-(1) Elizabeth Mask
Came to America and settled in Liberty Mills, Michigan. Wife D-18
1.1 Emily; B- 1850. D- ? M- ?
1.11 Edith _____ ? B- ? D- 1931. M-J.Hindle.
1.2 William; B- 1854, at Liberty Mills. Moved to Wichita, Kansas, then to Atkinson, Nebraska and later to O'Neil, Nebraska. Lived there until 1892.
1.21 William T; B- ? at Liberty Mills. When five years old moved with his parents to Wichita etc. M- ?
1.211 Harry R; B- ? M- ? R- Marshall Mich.
1.22 Harry G; B- ? D- ?
1.23 Fred; B- ?
1.24 Bert; B- ?
1.25 Frank; B- ?
1.26 America; B-?
1.3 Betsy; B- 1854. D- 1854.
Elizabeth died and Thomas M- (2) Eliza Nappy; B- ? D-1916.
1.4 Fred; B- ? D- 1930. M- ?
1.41 Reginald; B- ?
1.42 William; B- ?
1.43 Mary; B- ?
1.44 Annie; B- ?
1.45 Beatrice; B- ?
1.46 Margaret; B- ?
1.5 John; B-1858. D-1932. M- ?
1.51 Stanley; B- ?
1.52 Mary Ida; B- ?
1.53 Eliz Madge; B- ?
1.54 Goffery; B- ?
1.6 Matilda; B- 1859. M-E.H.Goldthorpe.
1.61 Harry Goldthorpe; B- ?
1.62 Arthur Goldthorpe; B- D- ?
1.63 Marion Goldthorpe; B- ?
1.64 Norman Goldthorpe; B- ?
1.7 Harry; B-1863. D- 1915. M- ?
1.71 Mabel; B- ?
1.72 George; B- ?
1.73 Joseph; B- ?
1.74 Olive; B- ?
1.75 Edward; B- ?
1.76 Barbara; B- ?
1.8 Mark; B-1865. D-1926. M- ?
1.81 Herbert; B- ?
1.82 Elsie; B- ?
1.83 Marjorie; B- ?

1.9 James; B-1867. D- ? M- ?
1.91 Harry; B- ?
1.1a Annie; B-1869. M- F.Firth.
1.2a Charles; B-1872. M- ?
1.2a1 Cyril; B- ?
1.2a2 Louie; B- ?
1.2a3 Arthur; B- ?
1.3a Arthur; B-1873. M- ?
1.3a1Thomas; B- ?
1.3a2 Betty; B- ?
1.3a3 Robert; B- ?
1.4a Alfred; B-1876. M- ?
1.4a1 Alfred II; B- ?

****

WETHERALL. F 3-

Sent by C.D.Wetherall, of Detroit, Michigan.

This family originated in the Village of Wetheral, England. Early members of the family moved to Ireland. It is stated that a grant of land was given by William III, to an early member for military service after the Battle of Boyne, 1690. In fact the whole family has many members who are credited with military services in several parts of the world.

Mr. Wetherall has loaned me a book about his family, which is very interesting, entitled "Tree and Services of the Wetherall Family" by Frederick Bradford McCrea, written in 1912. This book is the result of extensive research through many old records in Ireland and England. The two "Trees" included in the book, I have endeavored to reduce to my system of numbering.

F3-1. _____ Wetherall; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.1 William; (the elder) B- ? D-1784. M- ? Customs House, Dublin.
1.11 John; B- ? D-? M- ?
1.12 Joseph; B- , D-Aug 7-1835. M-_____ Grant. He was major in 2nd Battalion of Royal Regiment. Wrote history of Royal Regiment.
1.121 _____ ?Children etc ?
1.13 George; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.14 William II; B- ? D- ? Never married. He was paymaster in regiment and called "Billy Bags". Lived to be 105 years old. In late years lived at Cooper's Hill, near Gloucester.
1.15 Rogers; B- ? D- ? M-(1) Frances Mytton, a sister of Elizabeth; see 1.31. M- (2) _____ ? No children. He was a Director of the Honorable The East India Company Civil Service until retired, then lived at Cheltenham.
1.2 Mary Millicken; B- ? D- ? (Was this her name or did she marry a _____ Millicken ?)
1.3 John; B- ? D- 1794. M-Mary _____ ? Lived in North Great George Street, Dublin, Ireland. Was in Civil Service as "Armiger" or Collector.
1.31 Frederick Agustus (General Sir); B-1754. D-Dec 18-1842. M-(1) 1781 Elizabeth Mytton; B- ? D- 1810. He served in the American Revolutionary battles of Boston, Brooklyn, Whitepans, Fort Washington, Princeton, Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, and others. Later in Gibralter, Canada, West Indies, India, etc. Was closely associated with Duke of Kent and later appointed Extra Groom in Waiting to Queen Victoria.
1.311 William Rowley; B- 1782. D- 1785.
1.312 Frederick; B- 1784. D- 1784.

F 3 Continued

1.313 George Agustus (General Sir): B- 1788. D-Apr 8-1868 M-1812, Frances Diana Denton; B- ? D- 1867. He served in Canada, India and later was Governor o the Royal Military College at Sandhurst.

1.3131 Frederick Agustus (Colonel): B-1813. D- 1857. M- Selina Wetherall; B-1826. D-1856. Dau. of Cha Wetherall. (No. 1.3172.) Frederick served in t West Indiesand in Africa.

1.31311 Pritzler James Pakenham; B- ? D- ? M- ?

1.31312 Robert Alexander; B- ? D- 1852.

1.31213 Edward Bingham Campbell; B- 1849. D-1860.

1.31214 D'Arcy Pakenham; B-1855. D- 1910. M-Henrietta Cooper.

1.312141 Frances Felicia; B- ? MY

1.312142 D'Arcy Agustus; B- ? M-E.Payne.

1.3132 George; B- 1813. D- ?

1.3133 Agustus White; (Reverend) B-1816. D- May 7-1891. M- ? Was Rector 33 years of Stonegrave, Yorkshire. I married most of the Wetherall families.

1.3134 Edward Robert; (General Sir) B-1818. D-May 11-1869. M-1847 Katherine (Durie) Davenport (Widow) of Ashley Hall, Lancashire. She D- 1901. Edward serv in Crimea, was A.D.C. To Queen Victoria, and Unde Secretary for Ireland in 1868.

1.31341 George Nugent Ross; B- Dec 1847. D-1893. (Lieu tenant) M-Feb 1879, Agusta, Dau of Lord He ry Gordon, widow of Captain Walmsley, Serv in King's Hussars. No children.

1.31342 Henry Agustus; (Major); B-Feb 1849. D-1906. M Blanche Champaigne; B- ? D- 1899.

1.313421 George Agustus Champaigne; B-1885.

1.313422 Hermoine BlancheCatherine; B-1886.

1.313423 Henry Edward deRobillard; B-1889. Lieuten in Gloucester Regiment. Recently appoi Major General, commanding Calon Army.

1.31343 Ernest Victor Albert; B-1860. D-1908. M-1899. Constance Cooper; B-1871.

1.313431 Gladys; B-1900.

1.31344 Katherine Frances; B-1850. D-1873. M-1869 Lieu Samuel Tudor Ashton; B- ? D- ?

1.313441 Alice Ashton; B- ? M-R.B.Muir.

1.31345 Rose Sarah Evelyn; B-1857. D-1904. M-1890. H.R.Warner.

1.31346 Georgina I Maud; B-1863. D-1901. M-1888. Capt Henry Raymond.

1.313461 Patricia; B- ?

1.313462 Edwrad; B- ?

1.313463 Arthur; B- ?

1.3135 Frances Charlotte; B-1814. D-1892. M-1843. Lieut. Gen Edwrad Stopford Claremont; B-1819. D-July 16-1893

1.31351 George William Frederick Claremont; B-1844. D- 1891. M-1887 Marianna McNeil Hamilton; B-? D- 1896.

1.31352 Emily Fanny Claremont; B-1846. D-1898. M-1878. Fletcher C.H.Littledale.

1.31353 Edward MacDougal Claremont (Lieutenant): B-1847 M-(1) 1872 Flora Mary Darrall; B- ? D-1909. M-(2) Dorothy Griffith.

1.313531 ——— Etc. Children ?

F 3 Continued.

1.31354 Henry Alexander Stopford Claremont; B-1849. D-1894. M-1872, Katherine Gregory Walker.

1.313541 Henry Alexander Stopford Claremont II; B-1884

1.313542 Sybel Claremont; B-1883. M-1904, Henry Paston Beddingfield.

1.313543 Marie Louise Claremont; B-1885.

1.313544 Stephen Edward Victor Stopford Claremont: B- 1888.

1.313545 Winifred Mary Josephine Claremont; B-1895.

Henry Alexander died and Katherine M-(2) R.Bishop Paston Bedingfield.

1.31355 Anne Charlotte Claremont; B-1853. M-1875(1060)11 Thorold; who died 1895.

1.313551 Margaret Thorold; B-1876. M-1897, Maurice Gifford; who died 1911.

1.3135511 Charles Maurice Gifford; B-1899.

1.3135512 Diana Federica Gifford; B-1901.

1.3135513 Joan Gifford; B- 1904.

1.3135514 Vera Mary Gifford; B-1906.

Cecil Thorold died 1895 and Annie Charlotte M-(2) 1902, Ralph Seymour Hall who died 1903. Annie Charlotte M-(3) 1903, John Felix Riley.

1.31356 Oliva G.Louise Claremont; B-1851. M-1879, John L Bastard who died 1908.

1.313561 Reginald Bastard; B- ?

1.313562 Violet Lillian Bastard; B- ?

1.314 Frederick Agustus (Admiral): B-1789. D-1856. M-Mary Hamilton who died 1848.

1.3141 Elizabeth Frances; B- ?

1.3142 Louisa Sophia; B- ? D- 1903. M-1851, Francis John Griffin; (Lieut. Colonel)

1.31421 Lavinia Griffin; B- ? D- 1853.

1.31422 Frances Elizabeth Griffin; B-1855. D-1910.

1.31423 Frank Wetherall Griffin; B-1856.

1.31424 William Edward Griffin; (Surgeon) B-1858. D-May 1882. Served with the Cape Mounted Rifles in 1877. Engaged in Zulu and Boer Wars.

1.3143 Agusta Julia Diana; B- ? D- ? M- ___ Von Strauss.

1.3144 Victoria Henrietta; B-1830. D- ? M-1872, Edwin Bennett who died 1903.

1.31441 Victor Meldelssohn Bennett; B-1866. M-Louisa K. Preston;

1.31442 Frederick William Bennett; B-1868. M-Janet Best

1.31443 Leonard Bennett; B- ?

1.3145 Frederick Henry Pakenham; B- ? D- ? M-Charlotte Thornhill.

1.315 Edward; (Captain) B-1791. Killed in action in Holland 1811

1.316 Isabella Mary; B-1795. D- ? M-Thomas Pakenham who D-1821

1.3161 George Dent Pakenham; B- ? D- (1881 ?), M-Bessie Hum

1.317 Charles (Colonel); B-1798. D-1868. M-Marianne Pritzler. He served in the 22nd and 13th Light Dragoons.

1.3171 Georgina Agusta; B-1825. D- ? M-1845, Francis J. Griffin; B- ? D- ?

1.31711 George Griffin; B- 1849. D-1910.

1.3172 Selina Frances; B-1826. D- ? M-F.A.Wetherall who died 1857.

1.3173 Pritzler Pakenham; B-1825. D-1884. M-Emily Ricketts. He was a General and served with the 18th and 29th Regiments of Madras Infantry, in India. Also with the Madras Sappers and Miners.

(1.3173 Pritzler Pakenham)

1.31731 Pakenham; B- ? D- ? M-Rose Anderson. He was the Indian Civil Service and on retiring lived at Canterbury.

1.31732 Pritzler Simm Batten; B- ? D- in Weymouth Oct 1946. Was a doctor there for over 50 M-Ethel Wetherall.

1.31733 Charles DeKeyne; B- ? M- Victoria Barillier Came to America in 1886; now living at De Mich. With the W.H.Edgar & Son, Inc.

1.317331 Douglas; B- ?

1.31734 Emily Marianne; B-1857. D- ? M-1877. Col. Wm. Henry Goldney; B-1850. D- ? Their six sons were in the army and went through both wars Three of them now are Generals.

1.317341 Mable Emily Goldney; B-1880. M-1904, Frank Berkam Legh; B-1881.

1.3173411 Phylis Mable Legh; B-1905.

1.3173412 Richard Frank Desmond Legh; B- ?

1.317342 Chard Phillip Goldney: B-1883.

1.317343 Henry Wetherall Goldney; B-1885.

1.317344 Claud LeBas Goldney; B-1887.

1.317345 Launcelot Pritzler Goldney; B-1891.

1.317346 Reginald Millward Goldney; B-1893.

1.317347 Frances Pakenham Goldney; B-1897.

1.31735 Isabella; B- ? D- ? at the age of 83. Never

1.31736 Mary; B- ? M-Dean George S Mayers of the Episcopal Church. Now retired and living at Woking Surrey County, England.

1.317361 Margery Mayers; B- ?

1.317362 Moire Mayers; B- ?

1.317363 Pakenham Meyers; B- ?

1.317364 Richard Wroughton Mayers; B- ?

1.317365 Wetherall Meyers; B- ? D- at Canterbury, Co Kent. Was in the Indian Civil Service.

1.3174 Charles Alexander; (Rev) B-1829. D- ? M-Amanda MacDonald who died in 1869. Charles served as Chaplain in England and in Canada.

1.31741 Arthur G.Molesworth; B- ? D- ? M-Lizzie Bean

1.317411 Geroge Patrick Clifford; B- ?

1.31742 Marion Elizabeth; B- ? M-Wm. Henry Bullock.

1.317421 Violet Bullock; B- ? M-Walter Black.

1.317422 Gerald Bullock; B- ?

1.317423 Muriel Bullock; B- ?

1.317424 Constance Bullock; B- ?

1.31743 Ethel; B- ? M- Pritz Wetherall.

1.31744 Bertha; B- ?

1.3175 Marianna; B- 1831. D- ?

1.3176 Frederick Green; B-1832. D- ?

1.3177 Ann Agusta; B-1834. D- ? M-(1) Thomas Brooks.

1.31771 Francis Brooks.B-? M-Rose Griffin.

1.317711 Elsie Brooks; B- ?

1.317712 Harold Brooks; B- ?

1.31772 Pritzler Brooks; B- ?

1.31773 Arthur Brooks; B- ?

Ann Agusta M-(2) Chardin Wroughton.

F-3 Continued.

1.3178 Isabella Adelaide; B-1837. D- ? M-1859, Francis Eteson who died 1910. He was a Major General and he served in the Burmese war. Was A.D.C. To General Sir George Agustus Wetherall, who was commanding in the Northern District of England at Manchester. Served in India and was Adjutant General.

1.31781 Mary Florence Eteson; B- 1859. M-1881, Sir Gerald Bomford of the Indian Medical Service.

1.317811 Hugh Bomford; B- ?

1.317812 Nora Bomford; B- ?

1.317813 Lorna Bomford; B- ?

1.317814 Guy Bomford; B- ?

1.31782 Harold Carleton Wetherall Eteson; B-1863. M-(1) 1891 Emily Hall McMeekin; she died 1894.

1.317821 Frances Dorothea Eteson; B-1893.

Emily died and Harold M-(2) Marion Elizabeth Ap. Jones. 1898.

1.317822 Constance Audrey Eteson; B-1899.

1.317823 Marion Cécile Eteson; B-1901.

1.317824 Isobel Lettice Eteson; B-1905.

1.31783 Phillip Brander Eteson; B-1871. M-1898, Adele Brander.

1.379 William Alexander; B-1838. D- ? M-(1) Marrianne Muller who died, 1888. (2) A.G.Beresford. No children. William joined the Indian Navy and served as Captain in the Persian campaign also in China war.

1.371a Pritzler Robert; B-1839. D- ?

1.372a Edward John; B-1840. D- ?

1.373a Emily Sarah; B-1842. D- ?

1.374a Agnes M.Walker; B-1843. D- ?

1.375a Frank Agustus; B-1845. D- ? M- Agnes Brooks; who B

1.376a Thomas George Pakenham; B-1847. D-?M(M)Harriet Peterkin.X(1)

1.1376a1 Madeline; B- ? M-Edward Wetherall.

1.1376a11 Kathleen; B- ?

1.318 Alexander; (Reverend) B-1804. D-1871. Served as an officer in "The Royal".

1.319 John Francis; B-1805. D-1842. M-Eliza Henrietta Broad. Dau of Major Richard Broad. She was born 1811 and D-1887. John Francis served in The King's Shropshire Light Infantry Regiment. Promoted to Captain in the 41st Welsh Regiment.

1.3191 Fredericka Charlotte; B-1842. D-1894. M-1865, Frederick Bradford McCrea; B-1833.

1.31911 Frederick Agustus Bradford McCrea (Major) B-1865 D-1894. M- 1894 _____ ?

1.319111 Frederick E.B.McCrea; B-1895.

1.319112 Fleetwood E.A.McCrea; B-1897.

1.319113 Douglas S.S.McCrea; B-1899.

1.319114 Henrietta R.Mary McCrea; B-1905.

1.319115 George Eric McCrea; B-1907.

1.31912 Robert George McCrea; B-1867. M-1908, Kathleen M.Price.

1.319121 Robert Francis McCrea; B- 1908.

1.31913 Francis Bramston McCrea; B-1868. M-1897, Edith E.S.Patton; B-1872.

1.319131 Francis Wylan Wetherall McCrea; B-1898.

1.31914 Henrietta Mary McCrea; B-1872.

John Francis died and Eliza married in 1847, William Elsey; B-1795. D-1879.

1.3192 Sarah Elizabeth Elsey; B-1849. M-1870, Alexander Ramsey Cruikshank; B-1838. D-1879.
1.31921 Mary Henrietta Cruikshank; B-1870. M-1901, Wm. Joyyn Nash; B-m847. D-1908.
1.319211 Marjorie May Nash; B-1904.
1.31922 Eva Gertrude Cruikshank; B-1872. M-1898, H.William W.Onslow Carey; B-1872.
1.319221 Ronald Horace Onslow Carey; B-1907.
1.31923 Charles Elsey Cruikshank; B-1875. M-1898, Amy Tenant Welsh; B-1877.
1.319231 Eileen Maud Mary Cruikshank; B-1899.
1.319232 Muriel Doris Cruikshank; B-1905.
1.311a Agusta Mary Adolphina; B-1807. D-1885. M-Hans Henry Hamilton; B-1800. D-1875.
1.311a1 Agustus Henry Carr Hamilton; (Captain) B-1834. D-1909. M- _____ ?
1.311a11 Edith Hamilton; B-? M- _____ Hartley;
1.311a12 Charles Hamilton; B- ? M-Elizabeth Clitheroe.
1.311a13 Harry Hamilton; B- ?
1.311a14 Florence Hamilton; B- ? M-Laurence Clerke.
1.311a2 Roger Adolphus Hamilton; (Lieutenant) B-1835. D-1857
1.311a3 Victoria Alexandrina Hamilton; B-1837. D-1912. M-1858 Thomas Kemmis; B-1837. D- 1900.
1.311a31 Agusta Mary Kemmis; B-1859.
1.311a32 Thomas Henry Kemmis; B-1860. M-1905, Caroline Mary Trench.
1.311a321 William Frederick Kemmis; B-1906.
1.311a322 Victoria Mary Kemmis; B-1908.
1.311a4 Frederica Mary Hamilton; B-1840. D- ? M-1861, Captain Edward Nicholas Hill; B-1836. D- ?
1.311a41 Amy Lydia Frederica Hill; B-1861. M-1892, Jack C.Fox who died 1908.
1.311a42 Edith Maude Hill; B-1863. M-1892, Jack Littleton Symons who died 1894.
1.311a421 Barbara Symons; B- 1893.
1.311a43 Beatrice Elilie Hill; B-1864. M-1888, Harold Pease who died 1888.
1.311a44 Claude Hamilton Archer Hill; B-1866. M-1892, Frances Mary West; B-1869.
1.311a441 Beatrice Hill; B-1892.
1.311a442 Charles Hill; B- ?
1.311a443 Rosamond Raymond Hill; B- ?
1.311a45 Reginald George Hill; B-1868.
1.311a46 Frank Blacker Hill; B-1871.
1.311a47 Lillian Katie Hill; B-1873. D-1895.
1.311a48 Alice Henrietta Hill; B-1875.
1.311a49 Erica Nona Hill; B-1882. M-1902, Colin Inge Douglas Gardiner; B-1871.
1.311a491 Charles Henry Inge Gardiner; B- ?
1.311a5 Edward Pakenham Hamilton; B-January 1845. D-1870. Was a Captain.
1.311a6 Florence Isabel Hamilton; B-? M-Captain Richard Pierce Butler; who died 1912.
1.311a61 Violet Butler; B-1866. M-1890, John Francis.
1.311a62 Eva Butler; B-1872. M-Charles Hall.
1.311a63 Isabel Butler; B-1875. D-1909.
1.311a64 Hans Pierce Butler; B-1880. M-1908, Lena Mocelson
1.311a65 Millicent Butler; B-1882.
1.311q66 Kathleen Butler; B- ? M-1904, William Hadland.

1.31187 Lionel Hans Hamilton; B-?
1.31188 Douglas Hamilton; B-? M-Adelaide Hamilton.

See 1.31- Elizabeth died 1810 and Frederick Agustus married (2) Elizabeth Ann (Mair) Broad, widow of Major Richard Broad. No issue

1.32 John; B-1760. D-1833. M- M.Bennett. He was a clergyman. Chaplain to the 7th Royal Fusilier Regiment at Gibraltar. Afterwards at Nova Scotia. Appointed Vicar of Streatley, Berks, in 1808, and remained so to 1833 when he died.

1.321 John Edward; B-1810. D-1874. M-1836. Elizabeth Church. B- ? D-1901. John was Vicar of Brereton, Staffordshire for 30 years.

1.3211 Anne Pugh; B-1837. D-1896.

1.3212 John Edwrad II; B-1839. D-1890. M-1873. Madeline M. Crawford. He was a Colonel and served in India

1.32121 Edward Richard; B-1873. D-1903. M-(1) Beatrice Edith Jamblin. (2) Madeline Edith Fetherall.

1.321211 Kathleen Edith Madeline; B- ?

1.32122 George John; B-1875.

1.32123 Frederick William; B-1877.

1.32124 Madeline Marie; B-1878.

1.32125 Elizabeth; B-1880.

1.32126 Rose Maud; B-1884.

1.3213 Frederick Agustus; B-1840. D- ? M-1878, Sophie Maitland. He was Captain and served in India, and the Crimea in the Navy.

1.32131 John Kelly; B-1882. D-1883.

1.32132 Janet Mary; B-1885, and her twin

1.32134 Agnes Maitland; D-1886.

1.3214 Charles Barrington; B-1842. D-1863. He was Lieutenant in India.

1.3215 Juliet Agusta; B-1844.

1.3216 William Alexander; B-1847. D- ? M-1875, Louisa [illegible]. William was Colonel of the 22nd Regiment Bombay Native Infantry in India.

1.32161 Alice Winifred; B-1875.

1.32162 Ethel Elizabeth; B-1877.

1.32163 William Herbert Bonney; B-1879.

1.32164 Hilda; B-1884.

1.32165 Frederick George Bonney; B-[illegible].

1.3217 Henry [illegible]; B-1847. [illegible]

1.322 Juliet; B- ? M-James Burgess.

1.3221 Lucy Burgess. B- ? M-Astley Cooper

1.32211 Alice Cooper; B- ?

1.32212 Mary Cooper; B- ?

1.32213 William Cooper; B- ?

1.32214 Henry Cooper; B- ?

1.3222 James Ogle Burgess; B- ? D- 1910. M-E.Brand

1.32221 Arthur James Fetherall Burgess; B- ? M-Muriel Caldwell.

(1.3) John's first wife died and he M-(2) 1767, Mary Hendrick.

1.32 Mary; B- ? D- ? M-Henry Hamilton;

1.34 Isabella; B- ? D- ?

Sent by Mrs Edith Lee Crippen, Tuscola, Michigan. Mrs Crippen is trying to find something about the parantage of Rebecca Wetherill. She thinks she might have come from a son of Seth Wetherill Sr. whose family is given in the miscellaneous list of Wetherell families in New England. " The Porter family came from Taunton, Mass. and settled around Coventry, and Lebanon, Conn. There were several families of Wetherills in the vicinity who came from Mass. "

F 4-1. Rebecca Wetherill; B-Nov 10-1779. D-1857. M-1801. Stephen Porter B-1779. D-1832. Came from Ashfield, Mass. to Orleans Co. N.Y.

1.1 Seth Porter; B-Mar 28-1802. D-1874. M-Laura Brown. B- ? D- ?

1.11 _____ Children.

etc.

1.2 Harriet Porter; B-Jan 18-1804. D-1863. M-Gardiner Berry; B-?D- ?

1.21 _____ Children.

etc.

1.3 Luther Porter; B-Jan 18-1806. D-1877. M-(1)Lydia Scott; B- ? D- ? M-(2) Caroline Culver; B-? D- ?

1.31 Ellen; B- ?

1.32 Jay; B- ?

1.33 _____ ?

etc.

1.4 Minerva Porter; B-Mar 26-1809. D-1878. M-Abijah Lee. B- ~~XXX~~ July 30-1805. D-Mar 17-1877.

1.41 Jeanette Lee; B-May 5-1835. D-Mar 14-1909. M-(1) July 3-1858 Elliot Cook; Co C, 7th Mism, Cavalry. Killed at Culpepper Va. Oct 8-1863. M-(2) Frederick S.Taylor; Sept 9-1866. Civil War Vet. No living children.

1.42 Lewis Henry Lee; B-Apr 28-1837. D- Feb 17-1917. M-Sept 6-1859, Frances Lamira Hunt; B-Sept 6-1837. D-Apr 23-1901

1.421 Minerva Agnes Lee; B-Oct 31-1864. M-Aug 23-1887, Albert S.Baldwin. (5 Children)

1.42~~1~~2 Ida Mary Lee; B-Dec 14-1867. D-Feb 1-1922. M-May 1-1889 Douglas Cole. (5 Children)

1.423 Edith Almira Lee; B-May 6-1870. Living at Tuscola, Mich. M-Sept 14-1907, George Franklin Crippen; B-Feb 26-1871. D-Sept 15-1944. (No children)

1.424 Luther Porter Lee; B-Sept 4-1875. D-Aug 11-1940. M-Mar 9 1897, Lelia Edith Clemons; B-July 9-1875.

1.4241 Herman Abijah Lee; B- ? (Married and has children)

1.4242 Rolland Porter Lee; B- ? (" " " ")

1.5 William Porter; B-Sept 9-1811. D-1892. M-Jane Armstrong.

1.51 Jerome Porter; B- ?

1.52 WilliamPorter; B- ?

1.6 Stephen Porter; B-June 5-1814. D-young.

1.7 Almira Porter; B-Aug 31-1816. D-1845. M-Ira Ward.

1.71 George Porter; B- ?

1.72 Lewis Porter; B- ?

1.8 Lucy Porter; B-Nov 9-1818. D- ? M-(1) Mr Beam. (2) H.D.Hunt. (No children)

1.9 Lewis Porter; B-Apr 2-1821. D-1894. M-Mary Culver.

1.91 Adaline Porter; B- ?

1.92 Betsey; B- ?

1.93 Mark; B- ?

1.1a Lovina Porter; B-May 5-1825. D-1897. M-Ransome Hoag.

1.1a1 Ella Hoag; B- ?

1.1a2 Jennie Hoag; B- ?

Mrs Crippen has sent several lists which she had received from various parties. These refer to Conn. Mass. Michigan, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

28754- 1. Thomas Wetherill; B- ? D- ? M- Anne _____ ?
1.1 Christopher; B-Dec 24-1710. in Burlington N J. D-1766. in Philadelphia. Pa. M- Mary Stockton.
1.11 Samuel; B-Apr 12-1738. D-Sept 24-1815. M-Lora (or Sara) Yarnell. Samuel supplied clothing gratuitously to the army at Valley Forge. Served in the defense of Philadelphia and was disowned from Friends' Meeting for bearing arms. Aided the Colonies. Died in Philadelph He was born in Burlington, N.J.
1.111 Samuel II; B-Apr 27-1764. D-Sept 29-1829. M-Apr 24 1788. Rachel Price. B-Jan 28-1766. D-Feb 9-1844. She was the daughter of John Price and Rebecca Morgan Price; Rebecca was the daughter of Jacob Morgan and Rachel Purson Morgan.
1.1111 John Price Wetherill; B- ? D- ? M-Marie Lawrence.
1.11111 Samuel III; B-1821. D- ? M-Sahah M. Chatlin.
1.111111 Georgianna Wetherell; B-? M-Walter E Cox.
1.1111111 Sarah Marie Cox; B- ? M- Edward T.Satchell. B-South Bethlehem. Pa.

28142- 1. James Witherell; B-1759, Mansfield, Mass. D-1858. Michigan. M-Amy Hawkins. He served in the 11th Mass. 1780. Apointed 1810. Judge of Territory of Michigan.
1.1 Sara M. B- ? D- ? M-1790. Col Joseph Watson
1.11 Captain Eugene W.Watson; B- ? D- ? M- Matilda StAubin.
1.111 Fred Eric James Watson; B-? M-Rosa Virginia Bellair
1.1111 Rosa Ida Watson; BO ? M-Edward S.McGuire. Det Michigan.

Extracts from letter to Mrs Crippen from Adjutant General of Connecticut. Dated May 17-1922.

" Relative to soldier by name of Wetherill or Wetherell, you are advised that David "Withral" of Weathersfield served in Col Canfield's Regiment at West Point, Sept 1781.

William Wetherel of Weathersfield served in 2nd Company, 7th Regiment August to December 1780

William Wetherill, served in 1st Company, 3d Regiment, Col S.B.Webb's enlisted May 8-1782; term of enlistment six months and twenty three days with His Excellency's barge, June 5-1782 and later. No residence stated

William Witherel served in 3d Company, 3d Regiment, Col S.B.Webb's Muster roll of company December 1782, discharged January 18-1783. No residence stated.

Samuel Wetherill of Stamford served in 3d Company, 5th Regiment from February 1777 to February 1781."

From H.D. and Dudley Witherell, Chelsea, Mich. April 22-1922.
1.Ansel (or Runy) Witherell; B- ? D- ? M-Lavina Chapman. R-Conn, Dearfield Mass ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Therese N.Y. and Michigan in 1850.
1.1 Laura; B- ? D- ? M- ___ Graves.
1.2 Nelson; B-1812. D- ? M- ?
1.21 Dudley; B- ? D- ? R- Manchester, Mich. Mich
1.211 Herbert D; B- ? D-Mar 15-1947.M-? He was a lawyer. Chelsea
1.2111 L.D.Witherell; B- ? R- Hines, Ills.
1.3 Ansel; B- ? D- ? *** 1.4 Adelia; B- ? M- ? *** 1.5 Runy; B- ?

Penn. Archives; Sam Wetherill, Northumberland Co. 1773-1787. Was in the Penn. Militia, 3rd Co. of 4th Regt. City of Philadelphia. Was in Company commanded by Lieut. Col. Andrew Guyer, 1794.

Sarah Wetherill, in 1787 was given a grant of land in Penn.

James Wetherill, was in Penn. Archives as a pensioner in 1794- was a Revolutionary soldier.

Ann Wetherill and Andrew McDowell married in 1795.

Sarah Wetherill and William Schenck Married 1798.

Daniel Wetherill-1630-1719, New London, Conn. Judge 1685-1699. Assistant 1706-1709. Member of Council 1710-1716.

Christopher Wetherill- ? - 1711, Burlington Co. New Jersey. Sheriff 1700. Member of Council of Properties 1706. Commissioner of Land Office 1707 and Commissioner of treaty with Indians 1707.

Thomas Wetherill- 1674-1758, Burlington, New Jersey, member of Council of Properties 1728.

Emigrants from England; Sam Wetherill, age 31-Bricklayer from Lincolnshire- for Virginia Territory.

Extracts from a letter to Mrs Crippen from L.D.Witherell, Hines Hospital, Hines, Illinois.

1.Runa (or Runy) Witherell; B- ? D- ? M-Lavina Chapman.
  1.1 Nelson; B- ?
    1.11 Dudley; B- ?
      1.111 Herbert; B- ? D-Mar 15-1947. M- ?
        1.1111 L.D.Witherell; B- ? M- ? Hines Hospital.
          1.11111 ______________? Daughter; B- ? R-Ludington, Mich

** **

F V- Misc Names.

Wetherell,	Ben W.	Detroit,	10147 Beechdale.
"	Mary L.	"	14034 Ardmore.
"	Robert W.	"	2987 Drexel.
"	Thomas C.	"	14034 Ardmore.
"	Homer S.	"	20102 Stratford- 21.
"	Billie,	"	237 Tennason Ave.
"	Agnes,	Grand Rapids,	519 Sheldon, S.E.
"	Harry,	Marshall	Box 31.
"	Mrs John,	DeWitt,	
"	Oscar F.	Kalamazoo,	821 S. Rose.
Wetherall,	C.D.	Detroit,	1161 Hancock.
"	Wm.	Kalamazoo,	1837 Maple Ct.
Wetherill,	George,	Detroit,	14956 Collingham,
"	J.	"	226 E. Hancock.
Witherell,	L.D.	Luddington,	309½ Danaha St.
"	Alvinza,	Manchester,	R.F.D.
"	Noah,	Grand Rapids,	Loche. N.W. Grandville.
"	Kenneth,	Kalamazoo,	823 W.North.
Witherill,	Frank,	Grand Rapids,	1018 Frederick, N.W.
"	C.J.	" "	B 66 Royal Oak Road, S.W.

WASHINGTON.

			C. V. Miss, Names
Wetherell,	Florence,	Spokane,	W 2316 Beche.
"	J.E.	"	W 1713 Mansfield.
Wetherel,	G.W.	Seattle,	3634 Dayton.
Wetherill,	Miss Matie,	Spokane,	W 1311 8th.
"	A.M.	"	1203 Minor.
Weatherill,	Mrs Ethel M.	Tacoma,	3412 N. Tyler
"	Mrs Roy A.	Medical Lake,	State Hospital.

OREGON.

Witherill,	Lee.	Portland,	1339 S.W. Hume St.
Weatherall,	E.C.	Portland,	2934 N.E. 49th.
"	Lilian,	"	3115 N.E.38th

UTAH.

Wetherell,	F.Richard,	Salt Lake City,	2434 Lake.
"	Fred R.	" " "	2334 S. 8 S.

H 1- OHIO.

I have brief'ed the letters from Mrs Jay W.Minnich, Greenville, Ohio, hoping that some one can furnish further information and get the Wetherell connection figured out.

Mrs Minnich sends no list but states that her grandfather was Dr. Alexander Wm. Reese, born in Clark Co. Indiana, but lived in later years in Missouri. He said that his grandfather John Reese (Pioneer Indiana Baptist Preacher) married Jane (or Elizabeth) Wetherell in Kentucky in 1784 and said she was a widow. Other descendents say the widow's name was Jane Weach (or Veach)

In a family Bible belonging to Mrs Minnich's grandfather, the name entered about 1835 appears in two places as "Wetherell"

She thinks the grandmother's name was Jane and that her daughter Elizabeth married John Kennedy Graham. She died in 1822.

Mrs Minnich will appreciate any clues that you may be able to send in.

** **

H 2-

Harry Wetherill of Toledo Ohio writes that his sister living at Bowling Green, Ohio has their family Bible which has the records of their family. He has promised to send the information to me when he can get it.

** **

H V- Misc Names.

Wetherell,	Fred H.	Cleveland,	740 Eddy.
"	Ray,	Columbus,	Lockwood Park.
"	C.T.	Cincinnati	2726 Atlantic.
"	Robert C.	Malta,	R.F.D. # 2.
"	John.	"	" 2.
"	Ray.	Pickerington,	"
"	Rev. Carl.	Jacksonville,	
"	Arthur,	Stewart,	
"	Omar,	Dayton,	Bonedrake Sem.
"	Damon,	Zanesville,	1215 Seborn Ave.
"	Wm.	Dayton,	4629 Airway Road.
Wetherall,	W.G.	Youngstown,	39 E Judson Ave.
Wetherill,	Don L.	Cleveland,	1944 Lakeview.
"	Dyke,	"	1486 Clarence.
"	Mrs Hattie,	"	14203 Madison.
"	W.P.	Columbus,	Bixby Road.
"	C.P.	Dayton,	929 Kumley.
"	Helen,	"	3111 Glenrock
"	Ned	"	506 Kenwood.
"	Wm. P.	Canal Winchester,	
"	Leroy,	Lima,	
"	Harry,	Toledo,	529 Bates.
"	Ernest,	Kenton,	
"	E.B.	"	
"	Carl,	Lima	404 Farenot Bldg.
"	Wm.	Toledo,	517 Bates.
Witherell,	Lloyd B.	Cleveland,	97 Elm Ct.
Witherill,	Herbert,	"	1262 Westlake.
Weatherell,	Kenneth,	"	3893 Princeton.
Weatherall,	Edna,	Youngstown,	204 W.Madison,
			Indiana-
WetMerell,	Glen E.	Indianapolis	615 E 47th.
"	Paul D.	"	2133 N Bozart.
Wetherill,	Arthur,	Muncie,	Plumbing.

List sent by Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington.

I.1. Laban Wetherill; of Thompson, Ct. B-Feb 13-1776 D-Mar 2-1829
M-Olive Wakefield. O-Blacksmith.
I.1 Laban II; B-July 27-1818. D-Oct 21-1857.
I.2 Alfred; of South Woodstock, Ct/ B-July 29-1814 D- ? M-Louisa Munyon.
I.21 Alvin P. B- Aug 5-1840 D-Mar 15 1858.
I.22 Vernon;T; B-Sept 18-1842. D ? O-Teacher M-Emma Ryder
I.221 George A; B- May 14-1876.
I.23 Alfred E; B-Jan 13-1852. D-May 25-1858.
I.24 George T; B- Apr 14-1854. D-Oct 1-1868.
I.3 Willis; B-Oct 23-1816. D- Jan 9 1817.
I.4 Ebenezer; B-Feb 24-1818. D-Apr 9-1818.
I.5 Calvin; B June 6-1819. D-Mar 30-1865. M-Harriet Esten.
I.6 Wheeler; B-Oct 18-1824. D-May 11-18____. M-(1) Merle Bruce.
M-(2) Clarissa Esten.

CONNECTICUT. I V- Misc Names.

Wetherell,	W.H.	Bridgeport,	92 Merchant.
"	Byron,	Hartford,	90 Manchester.
"	Herbert M	"	South Elmwood.
"	Ernest R.	Glastonbury,	25 School.
"	A.	New Haven,	Peck la orange.
Witherell,	A.L.	Hartford,	171 Church, Auth.
"	Guy R.	New Haven,	16 Marion, W.

Maryland.

Wetherall,	W.P.	Baltimore,	519 W 40th St.
"	Wm. G.	"	317 President.
"	C.P.	"	W 40 th
Wetherill,	F.B.	"	3601 Gerson Blvd.

Wetherall,	H.C.	Washington,	D.C.	4646 Chesapeake, N.W.
"	Mrs L.B.	"	"	242 11th N.E
"	Mrs Ruby S.	"	"	4640 Chesapeake, N.W.
"	Miss Sarah F.	"	"	4124 8th N.W.
Wetherill,	George C.	Washington,	D.C.	5 Wetherill Road, Westmoreland Hills.
"	J.P.	"	"	16 Carrol Pl. Kensington.
"	J.P.	"	"	Earle Bldg.
"	Prescott L.	"	"	2803 Dumbarton Ave. N.W.
"	Mrs Roderick,	"	"	3100 Conn. Ave N.W.
"	Stanley I.	"	"	237 N.Park Dr. Arlington.
Witherall		"	"	1036 19th N.W.
Weatherell,	John L.	Washington,	D.C.	116 8th N.E.

Mrs Margaret Moss Forrer,	Parkersburg,	West Va.	1200 Juliana St.
Mrs Mary Lou Steptoe,	Shepherdstown,	" "	Falling Spring Farm.

Listy K 1- Sent by D.E."etherell, "est Allis, "isconsin.

States that his father's name was James and probably came from Eng land. Was a printer. M-Nina Carhart. Divorced prior to 1889. Lived for awhile at Waco, Texas; left when Delos was four years old and went to Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Mother has been dead for several years.

Their son; Delos Edward Wetherell, B-Nov 4-1892 at La Grange, Texas. Is a Florist at West Allis, Wisc.

** ***

WISCONSIN. K V- Misc. Names.

Wetherell,	D.	Milwaukee,	Wis.	9034 W.Orchard.
"	George R.	"	"	5914 N. 42nd.
"	J.G.	"	"	1822 N. 59th.
"	D.E.	West Allis,	"	9034 W. Orchard.
Wetherall,	Emmett,	Minneapolis,	Minn.	3504 Clinton Ave.
Wetherill,	Chas J.	Minneapolis,	"	1900 Stevens Ave.
"	Ed.	"	"	2723 N.E.Hayes.
"	Harry,	"	"	2018 Thompson Ave N.
"	Robert,	"	"	1908 Henne Ave.
Witherell,	A.Earl,	Milwaukee,	Wis.	2869 S. Deleware Ave.
Weatherall,	Wilbert J.	Milwaukee,	"	3405 W. Cherry.
"	V.B.	Minneapolis,	Minn.	3500 Pleasant.
"	J.C.	"	"	3113 39th Ave.
Weatherill,	C.S.	Minneapolis,	"	5030 Chowen Ave S.

Compiled from information sent by:
James S.Wetherill, San Diego, California.
Mrs Paul Snider, Newkirk, Oklahoma.
Mrs R.L.Whitsett, Holden, Missouri.
W.P.Wetherill, Canal Winchester, Ohio.
J.Frank Leathermen, Russel's Point, Ohio.
Mrs Mildred Barker, Kenton, Ohio.
Mrs C.P.Neiswander, Lima, Ohio.
Addison Wetherill, Holden, Missouri.
Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington.

Some of the entries are from a family Bible and were sent to Miss Matie Wetherill by J.F.Wetherill of Spencerville, Ohio, dated 1907.

****

L 1-1. William Peter Wetherill; B- ? in Eschington, Lincolnshire, England. D- ? M-Ann Fountaine, who died Aug 26-1859. They emigrated to New York about 1818-20, thence to Virginia, then to Vermillion (Or Mansfield) Ohio, finally about 1845 moved to Kenton Ohio.

1.1 William Fountaine; B-Dec 31-1806-7, in Eschington. D-July 7-1888. M-Dec 19-1835, Sarah Boughey. (William died and Sarah M-(2) William Palmer) She died July 23-1888, in Kendalville Indiana.

1.11 Marie Louise; B-Aug 19-1836. D- 1916. M-Sept 27-1853, James M.Baum.

1.111 William T.Baum; B-June 11-1856. M-Dec 25-1880, Mary E. Coon, in Swanton, Ohio.

1.112 Francis F.Baum; B-Jan 11-1860. D- in six months.

1.113 Rosetta Amelia Baum; B-May 3-1865. M-May 3-1883, Horace Rideaut; B- ? D-Apr 6-1911. M-at West Toledo, Ohio.

1.12 Olive Ann; B-Aug 13-1838, Vermillion, Ohio. D May 14-1914 in Weston, Ohio. M-May 9-1861, Seneca Sterling.

1.121 Luther B.Sterling; B- 1862. D- in eight months.

1.122 Owen C.Sterling; B-Dec 28-1862, in Grand Rapids, Ohio. M-Feb 18-1885, Ella M.Spangler, Weston, Ohio.

1.123 George F.Sterling; B-May 14-1866. D-Nov 2-1870.

1.124 Eva M.Sterling; B-July 24-1872. M-Sept 17-1888, Alvin C. Atkins, Weston, Ohio.

1.13 Sarah Elizabeth; B- 1847, Vermillion, Ohio. D-Mar 11-1864.

1.14 George P; B-Jan 5-1841, Vermillion, Ohio. D-Nov 21-1919 in Spokane, Washington. M-June 1-1869, Sarah Isabel Kerr, in Kendalville, Ind. Moved to Carroll, Iowa, later to Spokane, Washington.

1.141 Matie; B-Oct 9-1871. R-Spokane, Washington.

1.142 John Carlisle; B-June 4-1873. D-Aug 23-1875, at Carroll, Iowa.

1.15 John Luther; B-Mar25-1843. D- ? Sanborn, North Dakota. M-(1) Susan Vaness. (2) Mary Marsh.

1.151 John; B-May 7- ? Carroll, Iowa.

1.152 Zenia; B- ? in Carroll, Iowa. D- ? in California.

Mary died and John M-(3) _____ Bada.

1.2 John Robinson; B-Mar 19-1809, in England. D-Apr 28-1898, in Allen Co. Ohio. M-Feb 4-1834, Elizabeth Gloyd; B-Aug 12-1815. D-Mar 14-1895. R- near Kenton, Ohio. O-Farmer.

1.21 Rebecca Fountain; B-Jan 16-1835, in Richland Co. Ohio. D-Jan 13-1879, in Johnson Co. Mo. M-(1) Joseph Henry Groves who died Jan 8-1870.

1.211 John Calvin Groves; B- ? D- ? Killed in an accident M-(1) Kate Paine, who died ?

L 1- Continued.

(1.211 John Calvin Groves)
1.2111 Ernest Groves; B- ?
1.2112 Myrtle Groves; B- ?
1.2113 George Groves; B- ?
1.2114 Jesse Groves; B- ?
Kate died and John M-(2) _____ ?
1.2115 Ethel Groves; B- ?

1.212 William Romulus Groves; B-Aug 5-1857, Hardin Co. Ohio D-Sept 16-1938, Holden, Mo. M-Dec 26-1880, Mary Story.

1.2121 Ona Vivian Groves; BODec 28-1882, M-Roy L. Whitsett. O-Stock Raiser. R- Holden, Mo.

1.21211 James Artemus Whitsett; B-Nov 18-1908, D-May 18-1941. Grad. Univ. of Mo.

1.21212 William Layton Whitsett; B-Apr 18-1912. Grad. Univ. of Mo. Now Major in Q.M.C. Jeffersonville, Ind. M-May Elizabeth McClung.

1.212121 Nan Elizabeth Whitsett; B-June 22-1946.

1.21213 Ruth Marjorie Whitsett; B-Feb 26-1915, Holden, Mo. D-Oct 31-1917.

1.2122 Bess Dee Groves; B-Sept 9-1886. Now teaching in Public Schools, Higginsville, Mo. M-Alfred William Holke who died ?

1.21221 Mazie Joan Holke; B-Apr 1-1920. Grad. Stevens College, Univ. of Mo. M-Richard Swope Schraeder. R-Kokomo, Ind.

1.21222 Mary Bess Holke; B-July 28-1921, Higginsville, Mo. Grad. Stevens Col. and Iowa State Col. M-Harold Ward Jenkins, Capt Air C. Hamilton Field. Cal.

1.2123 Cozette Allene Groves; B-Aug 20-1889, Holden, Mo. B.S. in Central Mo. Teachers Col. M.A. Chicago Univ. O Teaching, Teachers Col. Osh kosh, Wis.

1.213 Wilbur Herbert Groves; B-Feb 2-1859. D-? Never Married

1.214 Ida Adelia Groves; B-Apr 13-1861, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Aug 1-1919, Newkirk, Okla. M-Jan 1883, Michael Leatherman Custer; B-Aug 15-1855, Allen Co. Ohio. D-1930, Solomon, Kas.

1.2141 Walter Scott Custer; B-Nov 29-1883, Johnson Co. Mo. O-Farmer. M-June 24-1914, Clara Isabell Gillingham; R-Abeline, Kansas.

1.21411 Charles Kenneth Custer; B-June 18-1915, Dickenson Co. Kas. Never married. Served in Air C. in England. O-Electrician. R-Abilene, Kas.

1.21412 Walter Lawrence Custer; B-Feb 3-1917, Ottawa Co. Kas. M-Apr 15-1941, Catherine Peacock Served in U.S.Tank C. in England, France and Germany. O-Diesel Engineer, Sante Fe R.R. R- Newton, Kas.

1.21413 Clara Isabell Custer; B-July 17-1919, Ottawa Co. Kas. M-Dec 27-1946, Stewart Chase who served as Mechanic for U.S.Army in Englad O-Mechanic at Air Port. Abilene, Kas.

1.21414 Marion Elizebeth Custer; B-Apr 29-1922, Ottawa, Kas. Operator S.W.Bell TelephoneO Co. R-Abilene, Kas.

1.2142 Ann Elizabeth Custer; B-May 13-1885, Johnson Co. Mo. M-Jan 6-1909, Paul Snider, retired Druggist R- Newkirk, Okla.

1.2143 Henry Calvin Custer; B-Mar 12-1887, StClair, Mo. M-(1) _____? who died. M-(2) Clair Laurel Fuhrman. R-StLouis, Mich.

1.21431 Henry Calvin Custer; B-Aug 1-1927-(Adopted) Attending Mich. Col. Served in U.S.Navy, Sept 19-1944 to Oct 24-1946.

1.2144 Sarah Rebecca Custer; B-May 27-1889, Polk Co. Mo M-May 1-1912, Lewis Ott Chrisman; O-Retired Bottler. R- Abilene, Kas.

1.21441 Joseph R.Chrisman: B-Aug 18-1919, Dickenson Co. Kas. Served as Lieutenant in Air C. Italy, O-Industrial Eng. Sinclair Oil Co. M-Jane Coffenberger, R-Des Moines, Iowa.

1.21442 Louis Paul Chrisman; B-Dec 29-1929, Dickenson Co. Kas. Attending School, Manhattan, Kas.

1.2145 Nellie Frank Custer; B-July 16-1892, Rooks Co. Kas O-Music Teacher in New York City. M-William Ortt who died ?

1.21451 Bettie Ann Ortt; B-Dec 31-1920, Niagara Falls M-Vernon Scriber of Camden, N.Y. R-La Jolla Calif.

1.215 Ann Marie Groves; B- ? D-1908. M-Rev L.A.Betcher.

1.216 Henry Franklin Groves; B- ? D- ? M- _____Crim. R-Modesto, Calif.

Joseph died and Rebecca (1.21) M-(2) Benjamin Farringer.

1.217 Alice Farringer; B- ? M- ____Kohr. R-Poteau, Okla.

1.2171 Ruth Kohr; B- ?

1.218 Frederick Farringer; B- ?

1.22 William Peter;II; B-Apr 14-1836, in Richland Co. Ohio. D-July 2-1893. O-Stock Dealer. M-(1) Martha Irvin; D- ? Two children, Lena and John Thomas (Wetherill)

1.221 John Thomas; B- ? R-near Kenton, Ohio.

1.222 Lena; B- ?

Martha died and William M- (2) Sarah Ann Hitchock, 1865.

1.223 Leroy; B- ? R- Lima, Ohio.

1.224 Charles; B- ?

1.225 Anna; B- ? M-D.L.Redenour. R- Lima Ohio.

1.226 Walter; B- ? D- about 1941.

1.227 Malone; B- ? R-Fostoria, Ohio.

1.228 Alice; B- ? M- _____Bryan. D- about 1942.

1.229 Bertha; B- ? M- C.P.Neiswander. R- Lima, Ohio.

1.221a William P. B- ? R-Canal Winchester, Ohio.

1.222a Bonnie; B- ? M- _____Braden; R-Columbus, Ohio.

1.223a Guy; B- ? D- at age of two years.

1.224a _____son; B- ? D- in infancy.

1.23 Adelia;H. B-Nov 9-1837, in Richlard Co. Ohio. D-Dec 20-1910. M-Aug 23-1857, John L.B.Leatherman, Newport, Ohio. Six children; Thomas, Ida, Frank, French, Rosa, Maude. (Bible record)

1.231 William Thomas Leatherman; B-June 29-1858. D-Mar 8-1932 in Holmes Co. Ohio. M-Dec 21-1877, Alice May Thompson. B- ? in Hardin Co. Ohio.

1.2311 Burton Leatherman; B-July 17-1878, Allen Co. Ohio. M-May 18-1910, Clara L.Frey. O-Doctor. R-Toledo, O.

1.2312 Myrtle B.Leatherman; B- Dec 8-1880, Allen Co. Ohio. M-May 3-1900, William Kientz; B-Sept 7-1880. Moved to Pine Bluff, Ark.

(1.2312 Myrtle B.Leatherman)
1.23121 Leland Kientz; B- ?
1.23122 Martha Kientz; B- ?
1.23123 Willima Kientz;B- ?
1.23124 Christian Kientz;B-?
1.23125 John Kientz; B- ?
1.2313 Jesse Leatherman; B- ?
1.2314 Grace Leatherman; B- ?
1.2315 Madge Leatherman; B- ?
1.232 Ida Alice Leatherman; B-Mar 22-1860, Allen Co. Ohio. D-1939 in Columbus, Ohio. M-Frank Graham; B-1864. D-1921.
1.2321 Hazel Graham; B-June 23-1886, Anglaize Co. Ohio. M-Frank Hale; B-July 4-1875.
1.23211 Charles Hale; B- ?
1.23212 Alice Hale; B- ?
1.23213 Audrey Hale; B- ?
1.2322 Charles Graham; B- ? R-Columbus, Ohio.
1.233 J.Frank Leatherman; B-Aug 4-1863. M-July 24-1884, Jennie Merriott; B-July 22-1866 in Anglaize Co. Ohio. R-Russells Point, Ohio.
1.2331 Ray Wade Leatherman; B-Mar 3-1886, D-Nov 6-1916. M-Hazel Saltz; B-Jan 8-1888, Union Co. Ohio.
1.234 French Leatherman; B-July 1-1868. D-Dec 20-1920, at Little Rock, Ark. M-Jennie Harwood; B-Sept12-1869, Allen Co- O.
1.2341 Don V.Leatherman: B-Oct 16-1890. M-Eva P.Diltz; B-Mar 28-1896. R- Little Rock, Ark.
1.23411 Wanda Leatherman; B- ?
1.23412 French Leatherman II;B- ?
1.23413 Don Leatherman II; B- ?
1.23414 Dasel Leatherman; B- ?
1.23415 _____? B- ?
1.2342 Murel Leatherman; B- ?
1.235 Rosetta Leatherman; B-July 10-1872, Allen Co. Ohio. D-Oct 1947. M-Archibald Malcolm; B-May 19-1870, in Nailsea, England. R-Cumberland, Md.
1.2351 Adelia Malcolm; B-Sept 27-1895, Herrod, Ohio. O-Teacher R-Cumberland, Md.
1.2352 John A.Malcolm; B-Mar 28-1901, Findlay, Ohio. M-Hazel Collins; B-Aug 25-1901, Cumberland, Md
1.2353 Harry B.Malcolm; B-Oct 17-1907, Smethport, Pa. D-Nov 1947 Ordained Minister.
1.236 Maude Leatherman; B-Dec 13-1875, Allen Co. Ohio. M-Clifford Biteman; B-July 24-1868, Allen Co. Ohio. D- ?
1.2361 Dwight Biteman; B-Nov 29-1895, Allen Co. Ohio. D-June 3 1913.
1.2362 John C.Biteman; B-Nov 16-1900, Allen Co. Ohio. Twin. M-Luella Dotson; B-Oct 24-1905. R-Findlay, Ohio.
1.2363 Charles Biteman; B-Nov 16-1900, Allen Co. Ohio. Twin. M-Pauline Wier; B-Aug 31-1898, Allen Co. Ohio.
1.23631 Joan Biteman; B- Oct 16-1922, Lima Ohio.
1.24 Amanda Wetherill; B-Aug 31-1839, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Sept 1909. Blue Mound, Kas. M-Dec 31-1859, William Connor. Moved to Kansas about 1880.
1.241 Elizabeth Connor; B- ?
1.242 William Connor; B- ?
1.243 Samuel Connor; B- ?
1.244 Charles Connor; B- ?
1.245 Nellie Connor; B- ? R-near Blue Mound, Kas.
1.25 Alexander; B-Aug 14-1841, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Feb 10-1898, Lima Ohio. M-(1) Jan 7-1866, Lydia Heath; D- ?

(1.25 Alexander)
1.251 Arthur; B- ? R-Muncie, Ind. O-Plumbing.
Lydia died and Alexander married (2) Carrie Boy : D- ?
1.252 Iris; B- ? D- ?
1.253 Coral; B- ? M- _____ McKimy. R-Lima Ohio.
1.254 Esko; B- ? O-Trained Nurse. R-Springfield, Ohio.
1.255 Max; B- ?
1.256 Dyke; B- ? Was in Wittenburg College.
1.257 Breed; B- ? R-Springfield, Ohio.
1.258 Stipp; B ? R-Springfield, Ohio.
1.26 James Gloyd; (Probably named for James Gloyd, No. 1.7) B-Feb
(Wetherill) 27-1843, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Jan 13-1887 in Hardin Co. Ohio.
M-Feb 27-1866, Emily Mathews; B- ? D- ? James enlisted
in 40th Ohio Vol. Inf. Was wounded and taken prisoner at
battle of Chicamaugua. O- Farmer.
1.261 Emer E; B-Feb 2-1866. D-Jan 18-1942. O-Farmer. R-near Clyde,
Ohio (or Kenton) M-Apr 7-1887, Lou Archer.
1.2611 Elva; B-June 9-1888. M- _____? O-Lawyer. R-Kenton, Ohio.
1.2612 Annie; B- ?
1.2613 Ralph; B- ?
1.2614 Eugene; B-Nov 1-1893. M-Mary Snodgrass. R-Kenton, Ohio.
O-Lawyer.
1.2615 Roberta; B- ?
1.2616 Ruth; B- ?
1.2617 Kathryn; B- ? O-Teacher. R-Clyde, Ohio.
1.2618 Wilbert; B- ?
1.2619 Pauline; B- ?
1.262 James S. B-Sept 14-1869. M-Oct 22-1895, Berta Gage. O-Retired
Civil Engineer. R-SanDiago, Calif.
1.2621 Grace; Twin; B-June 12-1897. D-Oct 30-1897.
1.2622 Helen; " B- " 12-1897. D-June 12-1897.
1.2623 True; B-Jan 30-1899. M-Dr. G.F.Moench. R-Hillsdale, Mich.
1.26231 James Frederick Moench; B-Mar 25-1928. With army, ~~[illegible]~~
in Japan.
1.26232 George Moench; B-Nov 17-1930.
1.26233 Rose Marie Moench; B-Jan 18-1935.
1.2624 Fern; B-Sept 29-1901. M-Col. Perry Geiger. R- Oakland, Ca.
1.26241 John Perry Geiger Jr; B-May 3-1928.
1.26242 William James Geiger; B- Dec 28-1930.
1.26243 Phillip Edgar Geiger; B-Aug 23-1935.
1.2625 Gloyd Gage; B-Mar 16-1905. M-Helen Swartz. R-SanDiego
Calif. O-M-D- Director Health Education, City Schools
1.26251 Robert Gage Wetherill; B-Dec 18-1944.
1.27 Thomas; B-Feb 27-1845. D- ? M- Nealia Rumbaugh. Lived near
Lafayette Ohio.
1.271 Gertrude; B- ? M- ____ Furry. R-Dayton, Ohio.
1.272 Samuel; B- ?
1.273 Minnie; B- ?
1.28 Harriet Ann; B- Feb 17-1847, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Mar 25-1896.
M-Nov 16-1866, J.P.Durbin; D-? R-Forager, Ohio.
1.281 Emery Durbin; B- ? D- ?
1.282 Walter Durbin; B-?
1.283 Maude Durbin; B-Apr 15-1871. D-Mar 25-1918. M-M.A.Shoe-
maker. R-Kenton, Ohio.
1.2831 Audrey Shoemaker; B-Mar 27-1897. M-John F.Tallman.
O-R.R.Engineer. R-Huntington, Ind.
1.2832 Mildred Shoemaker; B-July 20-1907. M-Boyd W.Barker;
D- ? He was a Panama Canal Employee.
1.29 Eulalia; B-Dec2-1849. D- ? Never married.

L.1- Continued.

1.21a Sarah; B-Apr 29-1852. D- ? M-1871, Milton Bedford. R-Sidney, O (Wetherill)
1.21a1 Edgar Bedford; B- ? R-Brooklyn, N.Y.
1.21a2 Victor Bedford; B-? R-Sidney, Ohio. O-Dentist.
1.21a3 Audrey Bedford; B-? D- aged 18 years.
1.21a4 Clyde Bedford; B- ? D- aged 23 years.
1.22a Ira Robinson; B-July 21-1855. D- ? M-Apr 7-1874, Susan A.Latamore. O- Doctor.
1.22a1 Ova; B- ? M-Roy Ewing Webb, who died Dec 18-1906.
1.22a2 J.Cliff; B- ? M-Bertha Battles. R- Weston, Ohio.O-Doctor
1.23a John Franklin; B- Mar 1-1856. D- ? M-Oct 26-1876, Sarah A. White.
1.23a1 Myrtle; B- ? M-Charles Simons. R-Lafayette, Ohio.
1.23a2 Ira G; B- ? R- Independance, Kas.
1.23a3 Carl M; B- ? R- Spencerville, Ohio.
1.23a4 Harry E;B- ? R- " "
1.23a5 Crystal; B- ?
1.23a6 Howard; B- ?
1.23a7 Ernest; B- ? D- ?
1.23a8 Fearn; B- ? D- ?
1.23a9 Reuben; B- ? D- ?
1.24a Alice; B-Mar 14-1858. D- ? M-1872, Granville Latamore. M R- Marion, Ohio.
1.24a1 _____ son; B- ?
1.24a2 _____ " B- ?
1.24a3 _____ " B- ?
1.24a4 _____ " B- ?
1.24a5 _____ " B- ?
1.25a Ida; B-July 14-1860. D-July 14-1860.
1.3 (Emily ?) Ann; B- ? D- ? M-Henry (or Ezra) Osborn.
1.31 _____ son; B- ? Killed in Civil War.
1.4 Henry I (probably Ira); B-Apr 17-1811, Eschington, Lincolnshire, England. D-Oct 7-1886, Hardin Co. Ohio. Came with parents to America. M-Mar 1-1836, Alice Gill.
1.41 William G: B-May 26-1837, in Richland Co. Ohio. D- ? M-1865, Delilah Pittington.
1.411 Ellsworth; B- ?
1.412 Chester; B- ?
1.413 Norah; B- ?
1.414 Henry; B- ?
1.415 Charlie; B- ?
1.416 Mary; B- ?
1.42 John Wesley; B-Dec 19-1838, Richland Co. Ohio. D-Dec 17-1863, at Chatanaugua, Tenn. in Civil War.
1.43 Henry Thomas; B-Jan 14-1841. D-Feb 16-1841.
1.44 Edwin Henry; B-Jan 11-1842, Richland Co. Ohio. D-Mar 13 (or Feb 23-) 1889. M-1864, Amanda Bowers. R-Kenton, Ohio. O-Owner and breeder of Imported Percheon horses.
1.441 Wesley; B- ? D- at age of 14 years.
1.442 Addison U; B- ? R- Holden, Mo. O-Real Estate. M-Sadie Thompson.
1.4421 Fred Edwin; B-Dec 1903, Holden, Mo. M-July 1920, Doria Espenett. O-Supt Farm Bureau, StPeters, Minn.
1.44211 Warren Eugene; B-Aug 30-1925. Senior in Univ. Minn. He was in War II.
1.44212 DeLos; B-Oct 13-1928. In College at StPeters, Min
1.4422 Ira Nelson; B-June 17-1905. Grad. School Pharmacy, Kansas City, Mo. M-Elizabeth Pheasant. O-Druggist.
1.44221 Ira Elton; B-Sept 5-1929, Kansas City, Mo. Now in K.C.University. Licensed Pilot.

L 1- Continued.

1.4423 Ruth Adeline; B-Jan 19-1917. M-Dec 29-1934, Curtis O.Joy. R-Shawnee, Kas.

1.44231 Darlene Joy; B-Mar 18-1936.

1.44232 Robert Curtis Joy; B-Aug 11-1938.

1.45 Thomas P; B-May 14-1844, Richland Co. Ohio, D- ? M-Nov 21-(Wetherill) 1866, Hannah James.

1.451 Lillie; B-Oct 11-1868. M-Rev John W.Lake.

1.452 Margarite Alice; B-May 16-1871. M-J.O.Emmons.

1.453 Hattie; B-Sept 5-1872. M-C.L.Barrett.

1.454 Dennis; B-Jan 22-1874. M-Ida Hastings.

1.46 Amy J; B-Oct 6-1847, Hardin Co. Ohio. M-Jan 1867, William H.Miller.

1.461 Allie Miller; B- ? M- ? One daughter married.

1.462 Maud; B- ? R-Kenton, Ohio.

1.463 Edna; B- ? R- " "

1.47 Wellington; B-June 26-1850, Hardin Co. Ohio. D- ? M-Eva Spitzer.

1.471 Emma; B- ?

1.472 Maggie; B- ?

1.473 Ora; B- ?

1.474 Willie; B-?

1.48 Usher; B-June 20-1859, Hardin Co. Ohio. D- ? M-Sarah Comstock.

1.481 Ida; B- ?

1.482 Ernest; B- ?

1.483 Lena; B- ?

1.5 Amy; B- ? D- ? M- _____ Blair.

1.6 Thomas; B- ? D- ?

1.7 Charlotte; B- ? D- ? M-James Gloyd. Lived in Crawford Co. Ohio

1.71 Ira Gloyd; B- ? Lived in Kansas City, Mo. Went to Australia when gold fever broke and was never heard from.

1.8 Alexander; B- 1820. D-Sept 10-1902. M- _____ ? Lived in Richland Co. Ohio, and moved to California.

1.81 Frank; B- 1850. D- ?

1.82 Nettie; B- ? D- ?

1.83 Maria; B- ?

1.84 Libbie; B- ?

1.85 Mary. B- ?

(?)1.9 William; B- ? Lived in Detroit, Mich.

L V. Misc. Names.

CALIFORNIA.

Wetherall,	D.E.	San Francisco,	935 Hyde.
"	Hugh,	" "	260 McAllister
"	Mrs.Geraldine	" "	1224 Bellville Ave, Burlingame.
"	H.L.	Los Angeles,	327 W. 40th St. Pl.
"	Bertha,	" "	1446 Montgomery Ave.
"	Major C.O.	" "	154 N. New Hampshire.
"	Edna A.	" "	224 S Euclid, Pas.
"	Harry L.	" "	4051 W. 40th St. Pl.
Wetherall,	Wm.	San Francisco,	1922 24th Ave.
"	Chas.	Los Angeles,	533 Isabl.
Wetherill,	Frederick,	San Francisco,	115 Girard.
"	Robert,	" "	820 Eddy
"	James S.	SanDiego,	2125 Erie St.
"	Dr G.G.	" "	3130 Shady Lawn Way.
Witherall,	Earl,	Fresno,	1908 W. Olive.
Witherell,	Brayton,	Los Angeles,	88 Fremont Place.
"	Don G.	" "	119 N.Harvard.
"	W.D.	" "	511 S. Rampart Bldg.
Witherel,	Edna,	Los Angeles,	1015 S. Kern Ave.
"	Patricia,	" "	3746 E. 42nd, Mayward.
Weatherill,	Gordon P.	Los Angeles,	2633 W. Ave 34.
"	Robt. G.	" "	4262 Monro.
Weatherall,	Neil,	SanDiego,	4329 41st.

HONOLULU.

Wetherell,	Barbara J.	Oahu	2579 D Cartright.

Tom Wetherill, of Chicago, Illinois writes;
" My father, Walter Wetherill, one of thirteen children, was born in Northallerton, Yorkshire, England, and came to America in 1887. He had a sister who married Joseph Metcalf; both died some years ago. They left a daughter Mabel Metcalf who is in business in Harrogate, Yorkshire, England."
Tom Wetherill has a brother Charlie who lives in Benton Harbor Michigan.

** ****

M V- Miso Names.

ILLINOIS.

Wetherell,	D.N.	Chicago,	7449 S. Coles.
"	Dwight N.	"	8050 Dante Ave.
"	Herbert R.	"	224 N. Mayfield.
"	Mrs Homer S.	"	11141 S.Bell.
"	W.B.	"	919 N. Michigan.
"	A.P.	"	602 Western
"	Seth.	Shumway,	Rt # 1.
"	A.P.	Joliet,	602 Western.
"	Hal R.	Peoria Heights,	1 Elm Lane.
"	Thelma,	Chicago,	5542 Erie.
"	C.Nelson,	"	8634 S. Muskegon.
"	Rev. Wm. R.	"	532 W. Fullerton.
Wetherell.	Helen	"	6453 S. University.
"	Mrs Mary	"	4241 N. Broadway.
"	Thomas S.	"	1216 N. Menard.
"	Frank,	"	5953 W.Lake.
"	Wm J.	"	6453 S.University.
Wetherill,	Henry.	"	8220 S.Dante.
"	Tom H.	"	5305 W.LeMoyne.
Wetherald,	Frank E.Jr.	"	5953 W.Lake
Wetherill,	Margaret J.	"	189 W.Madison.
Witherell,	Carlyle O.	"	6151 W. Grace.
"	Fredk. E.	"	6333 N. Lakewood.
"	John Allen,	"	1527 W. Fargo.
"	O.S.	"	1216 W. Sherwin.
"	Margaret	Evanston,	403 E. Ind.
"	Robt N.	Chicago,	336 S. Homan
Weatherall.	Clayton,	Rockford,	1231 West.
"	Jas C.	"	911 N. Boston Ave.
"	Mrs Lena,	"	1231 West.
"	M.M.	"	2121 S. Gate Parkway.
"	Clara B.	Evanston,	1917 Emerson.
"	Mardost,	Chicago,	309 W. Elm.
"	Milton,	"	3219 S. Ellis.

Kentucky.

Wetherell, L.C.		Louisville,	Hikes Lee.

Tennessoo.

Wetherill,	Goo. D.	Memphis,	442 N. 3d.
Weatherall,	Barron,	"	1582 Fleetwood Ave.
"	J.G.	"	1309 Goodbar Ave.
"	R.D.	"	954 Jehl.

Walter Wetherell of Westwood, New Jersey, writes that; "My branch comes from Northern Ireland, including me. My father told me that our family had been traced back through church records to a Captain Richard Wetherell who was in Cromwell's army when the latter subdued Ireland He remained there on a grant of land given him by Cromwell for services rendered."

NOTE; There are two periods of the conquest of Ireland mentioned in our records, with Wetherells involved;

I- By Cromwell, 1649-1652. (Cromwell died 1658)

II- The reconquest begun by William III when he defeated James at the Battle of the river Boyne, July 1-1690. See List # F 3-.

Mr Wetherell has promised more data about his family which I am sure will be interesting. His wife and daughter are now making a trip through Ireland and England and will look over some of the church registers while over there. These I hope to include in a supplement to be issued later.

** **

New Jersey. N V- Misc Names.

Wetherell, Margaret M,	Teaneck,	216 Larch Ave.
" F.	Patterson,	13 W. Broadway.
" Fred,	Woodridge,	448 Innes Road.
" Miss H.M.	"	361 Windsor Road.
" D.W.	Newark,	71 Wakeman Ave.
Wetherall, Walter,	Westwood,	42 Westervelt Place.
Wetherill, H.R.	Wildwood,	117 For-get-me-not Road.
" George D.	Clifton,	82 Heights Road.
" E.N.	Nutley,	286 Center.
" Wm. H.	Arlington,	226 Beach.
" Rev. I.E.	Jersey City,	329 Forest.
" George,	Lambertville,	82 Douglas.
" L.W.	Hightstown,	240 Monmouth.
Witherell, Mrs Daisy M,	Newark,	538 Sumner Ave.
" L.J.	"	538 " "
Witherall, Frederick E,	Elizabeth,	329 Westfield Ave.
" R.	"	156 Glenwood Road.
Weatherall, Jas.	Jersey City,	782 Montgomery.

Vermont.

Wetherill, Sanford E.	Shoreham.

CANADA. WETHERELL. ¶ 1-

Sent by J.D.Wetherell, Brockville, Ont. and Miss Effie Wetherell, Rochester, N.Y.

****

0-1- Captain Nathaniel Wetherall; B- ? D- ? M- ? He was a sea captain, sailing out of Liverpool, England. Came to America _____ and settled in Worcester, Mass.

1.1 Nathaniel Jr; B-Feb 22-1767. D- ? Retired to his farm back of Boston with a cartload of worthless Continental money. M-Clara Bartlett. They had seven children who scattered with their families, all over the Union; one in Vermont, one in New York, in Washington, etc.

1.11 Seth; B-Apr 28-1797, in Worcester, Mass. D- ? M-(1) ____ Jones of Johnstown, Ont. 14 miles East of Brockville. The Jones family came from New England and settled on the bank of the St. Lawrence river and established the town of Johnstown.

M- (2) Lodica Day.

1.111 Smith; B- 1820. D- ? ? ?

1.112 George; B-1822. D- ?

1.113 John; B-1825. D ?

1.114 Nathaniel; B- ? D- ?

1.115 Sarah; B-1830. D- ? M-James McEathron; D- ? Phillipsville, Ont.

1.1151 Sarah Jane McEathron; B- ? D- ? M-Wesley DeWolfs of Crosby, Ont.

1.11511 Emma DeWolfs; B- ? D- ?

1.11512 Edward DeWolfs; B- ? M- ? R- Crosby, Ont

1.11513 Ellen DeWolfs; B- ? R- " "

1.11514 Minnie DeWolfs; B- ? D- ? M- ____ Street, of Lyndhurst, Ont.

1.11515 Morley DeWolfs; B- ? D- ?

1.11516 Lila DeWolfs; B- ? D- ?

1.1152 James F.McEathron; B- ? M-Miss ____ Thompson, Oxford Mills, Ont. R- New York.

1.11521 _____? Daughter; B- ?

XXXIXXX

1.116 Rufus H; B-Feb 11-1831. D- ?

Seth's first wife died and he married (2) Lodica Day, Mar 3, 1[illegible]

1.117 Ruel; B-Feb 22-1832. D- ? M- Ann Suffern, who died at Rosetown, Ont. Ruel died at Grand Forks, N. Dak. He was a blacksmith.

1.1171 Alfred; B- ? D- ? M- ? Edmonton, Alb.

1.1172 Lodema; B- ? D- ? Grand Forks, N. Dak.

1.1173 Adella; B- ? D- ? In Western Canada

1.1174 Edson; B- ? Living at Grand Forks, N. Dak.

1.118 William Day; B-Sept 26-1832 D-Jan 14-1918, at Lyndhurst, Ont. He spelled his name Witherill. M-July 11-1854 Clarissa Danby, who died May 27-1897. He was Mfgr. Carriages, furniture and an undertaker.

1.1181 William James; B-Mar 27-1855. D- in infancy.

1.1182 George Mortimer; B-Aug 2-1857. D-Jan 1942. M- _____? Was a doctor in Detroit Mich.

1.11821 William; B- ? Adrian, Mich.

1.1183 Delilah Gertrude; B-June 22-1861, Adrian, Mich. D Aug 20-1946, Windsor, Que. M-July 19-1880, Frank R.Gilbert.

1.11831 Verner M.Gilbert; B-Apr 16-1887. Pastor United Church, Windsor, Que.

O 1- Continued.

1.1184 Charles Frederick; B-July 22-1862. D-Sept 27-189?. in Syracuse, N.Y. M-Apr 28-1887, Lena Heyligeist. He was a musician.

1.11841 Frederick S; B-Jan 20-1888. O-Physician. R- Syracuse, N.Y.

1.118411 Frederick II; B- ? O- a doctor.

1.118412 Elizabeth; B- ? O-Instructor in Statistics, Syracuse University.

1.11842 Clara E: B-May 30-1889. D- ? in China.

1.11843 Catherine B: B-Sept 8-1890. M-Dr Martin Schaeffer, Rochester, N.Y.

1.118431 Doris Schaeffer; B- ?

1.118432 Jane Schaeffer; B- ?

1.118433 Robert Schaeffer; B- ?

1.11844 Effie Lena; B-Nov 1-1891. Teacher in Health and Physical Education, Rochester, N.Y.

1.1185 Sarah Effie; B-Nov 11-1866. D-Oct 16-1933, Delta, Ont

1.1186 Joseph Danby; B-Mar 28-1859. M-Sept 4-1902. Florence Moore. O-Undertaker, R-Brockville, Ont.

1.11861 William Proctor; B-Oct 13-1905. M-June 2-1934 Frances Mitchel. O-Dept of Transport, Ottawa

1.1187 Lucy Lodica; B-Jan 25-1871. D-May 1942. M-Sept 25 1889, Capt.R.C.Struthers. He died Dec 3-1940.

1.11871 Clara Winifred Struthers; B-Mar 31-1892. M- Herbert Farrow, Oct 18-1913. O-Printer. R- Brockville, Ont.

1.118711 Leonard Farrow; B-Oct 14-1914. M-Apr 17-1942, Helen Cains.

1.118712 Irene Alice Farrow; B-Mar 11-1921. M- Sept 16-1942, James Low.

1.118713 Audry Marie Farrow; B-Apr 1-1923.

1.118714 Arthur Clavin Farrow; B-May 31-1925.

1.1188 Lincoln Roy; B-May 8-1878. D-Jan 14-1918, at Brockville. M-June 2-1902, Mary Warren; D-Dec 30-1946.

1.11881 Vera Naomi; B-Dec 21-1903. M-Apr 1-1923 John Brody, Toronto, Ont.

1.118811 Mary Margaret Brody, B-Aug 18-1925.

1.118812 John Wetherell Brody; B-Mar 1-1928.

1.11882 William James; B-Mar 23-1907. M-July 28 1942, Beatrice Ella Bristo. O-Barber. R-Brockville

1.118821 Patricia Anna; B-Apr 16-1943.

1.11883 Frederic Nelson; B-Sept 29-1912. O-Barter. R-Brockville, Ont.

1.11884 Mary Leona; B-Jan 23-1918. M-Jan 23-1937, Wilmer Burns, Brockville, Ont.

1.118841 Barbara Ann Burns; B-Sept 6-1937.

1.118842 Vera Bernice Burns; B-Apr 22-1939.

1.118843 William Nelson Burns; B-July 16-1941.

1.118844 Betty Jean Burns; B-May 16-1945.

1.118845 Caroline Joyce Burns; B-Feb 28-1945.

1.119 Ruth; B-Sept 11-1835. D- ? M-Thos. Wills, Leads, Ont.

1.1191 Seth Wills; B- ? D- ?

1.1192 Lodica Wills; B-? D- ?

1.1193 Luke Wills; B-? D- ?

1.1194 Jennie Wills B-? D- ?

1.1195 Cora Wills; B-? D- ?

1.1196 William Wills; B-? Living at Lyndhurst, Ont.

1.1197 Annie Wills; B- ? D- ?

1.1198 Edward Wills; B-? D- ?

1.1199 Frank Wills; B-? D- ?

O I- Continued.

1.111a Edson; B-June 23-1837. D- ?
1.112a Anderson; B-May 11-1839. D- ? Lived in Michigan.
1.113a Abel; B-Oct 28-1842. D- ? M-Dolly Jackson. R-Plum Hollow, Ont.
1.113a1 Isaac; B- D- ? M-Marial White. R-Delta, Ont.
1.114a Betsy; B-Jan 18-1844. D- ? M-Dan McFathron. Cloyne, Ont.
1.114a1 ________ ? Children; ?
1.12 ________ ? son of Nathaniel Jr.
1.13 ________ ? " " " "
1.131 William Wills; B- ? Lives at Lyndhurst, Ont.
1.14 ________ ? son of Nathaniel Jr.
1.15 ________ ? " " " " lives at Boyne City, Mich.
1.16 ________ ? " " " "
1.17 ________ ? " " " "
1.171 Dan; B- ? Lives at Cloyne, Ont.
1.172 Wiley; B- ? " " " "
1.173 Lincoln; B- ? Lives at Okotoa, Alta.

* *

O V- Misc. Names.

Wetherell,	Joseph Denby,	Brockville, Ont.	Rt. 1.
"	Richard,	Canmore, Alberta,	Box 15.
"	Arthur N.	Vancouver, B.C.	3553 Pt. Grey Road.
"	Mrs May E.	" "	3552 " " "
"	Alva,	Victoria, "	1740 Lansdown.
"	Herbert L.	" "	1816 Quadra.
"	John,	" "	1225 Walnut St.
"	W.F.	Ottawa, Ont.	2 Gorney.
Weatherall,	C.	Ottawa, Ont.	329 Russell Road.
"	Dan,	" "	42 Ottawa.
"	E.M.	" "	64 Herridge.
"	Frank,	" "	110 Florence.
"	G.W.	" "	9 Merivale.
"	J.	" "	479 Cole.
"	J.J. Sr.	" "	37 Ann St.
"	John,	" "	100 John St.
"	M.H.	" "	663 Gilmore.

P V- Montana.

Wetherell,	C.F.	Billings,	2811 7th Ave. N.
"	G.A.	White Sulphur Springs,	

S. Dakota.

Mrs J.O.Willard,	Mowbridge,

Q 1.

List sent by Mrs R.J.Zimmerman of Farmington, N.Mex. and Benjamin Alfred Wetherill and Mrs Martha Wetherill Stewart of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Q1-1. Richard Wetherill; I have two accounts; Mrs Stewart writes: "Great grandfather's picture hangs by the piano, Isaac sent it to me, a copy of an old photograph, and he looks like the rest of the tribe. The note on it says, he is Richard Wetherill, born in [illegible] in Rich Hill, County Armah, Ireland and died in 1864. He married Ann Henvis, daughter of Robert Henvis and Deborah Kite."

From The National Cyclopoedia of American Biography; and I think it must be the same Richard! gives the dates 1788-1869, born at Rich Hill, County Armagh, Ireland. Parantage originally came from Yorkshire. Came to America 1810. Married Ann Henvis.

1.1 Deborah; B-June 7-1815. D- ? M- ?
1.2 William; B-June 22-[illegible]. D- ? M- ?
1.3 Robert; B-Aug 29-1817, in Delaware Co. Pa. M-Phoebe Delany. Operated woolen mills at Manayunk. D-1861.
1.31 Robert II; B-Sept 4-1847, Montgomery Co. Pa. D- ? M-Feb 21-1879, Mary B.Gray; B- ? D-1931. Robert was in partnership with his brother Richard.
1.311 Richard Jr; B- ? Chester, Pa.
1.312 _____ B- ? M-T.Woodward, Chester, Pa.
1.313 _____ B- ? M-J.Renwick Kerr Rose Tree.
1.314 _____ B- ? M-J.Phillip Van Keuren, Chester, Pa.
1.315 _____ B- ? M-___Copeland, Chester, Pa.
1.316 _____ B- ? D- ?
1.32 Phoebe; B- ? M- Harman. R- ?
1.33 Richard II; B-Sept 28-1850. D-Dec 31-1944. M-1878, Eliz Larkin. Richard was in partnership with his brother Robert
1.331 Robert Jr; B- ? Cleveland, Ohio.
1.332 John Larkin; B- ? Chester, Pa.
1.333 _____ B- ? M-Thomas McKenzie Allen.
1.3331 William T.Allen; B- ?
1.334 Florence; B- ? M-_____Wilson. Chester, Pa.
1.3341 Richard W.Wilson; B- ?
1.3342 Eleanor D.Wilson; B- ?
1.4 Isaac; B-Dec 16-1818. D- ?
1.5 Hannah; B-Aug 23-1820. D- ? M-_____Hutton.
1.6 Mary; B-Mar 4-1822. D- ?
1.7 Joseph; B-July 5-1823. D- ?
1.8 Sarah; B-Nov 3-1824. D- ?
1.9 Mary Ann; B-Dec 23-1826. D-?
1.1a Richard; B-Nov 5-1826.
1.2a George; B-Oct 1-1831. D- ?
1.3a Benjamin Kite; B-Dec 24-1832, at Chester Pa. M-Marion Tompkins of Clear Lake, Iowa, Daughter of Debora Westbrook and Enos Tompkins. Benjamin was in the grocery business at Leavenworth Knasas. Had a saw mill and grocery store at Diamond Island near Leavenworth. Was Trail Agent for the Osage Indians. Worked in the white lead works at Joplin, Mo. Health broke down and they moved to Mancos, Colorado. Engaged in ranching and cattle raising. He died on Alamos Ranch, Mancos, Colo. Nov 16-1891.
1.3a1 Alice; B- ? Lived two years.
1.3a2 Richard; B- ? M-Marietta Palmer. Richard was in charge of the Hyde Exploring Expedition that excavated the Pueblo Bonito ruins at Putnam. He was shot by the Navajos through a misunderstanding, about 1908.

1.3a21 Richard Jr; B- ? Lives at Coyote, N. Mex.
1.3a22 Elizabeth; B- ?
1.3a23 Robert; B- ?
1.3a24 Marion; B- ?
1.3a25 Ruth; B- ? D- ?

A year after Richard's death, Marietta M-(2) William Joseph Finn who died 1917.

1.3a3 Benjamin Alfred; B-June 25-1861, at Leavenworth, Kas. Went to school in Leavenworth, Joplin, Mo. and Atchison, Kansas. Worked for the railroad while in his "teens" in Atchison after father, Benjamin Kite, had gone to Colorado, preceeding his family move to that location.
Married Mary Terrant, a teacher in Atchison schools. Joined the family in Mancos on Alamo Ranch in cattle raising and ranching.
With his brothers and Charles Mason, husband of sister Anna Wetherill, discovered the Cliff Dwellings of Mesa Verde and did extensive restoration and research work among the ruins. After 15 or 18 years of work among the ruins and running the ranch, lost the ranch and everything he had during the "depression".
Worked on the railroad as air-brake inspector at Gallup, N.Mex. Was postmaster at Gallup for 8 years. Then Indian traded for three years, building up health after too close confinement in the Postoffice. Worked on the railroad as foreman for about 5 years.
Moved to a farm in Arkansas, near Leslie, to take life easy and enjoy nature. Got starved out and moved to Tulsa in 1928- "and here we are." Children of Benjamin and Mary:

1.3a31 Benjamin Alfred Jr; B- ? Died in a few hours.
1.3a32 Marthe Cecelia; B-Dec 26-1902, Atchison, Kas. M-Donald Shirley Stewart, R-Tulsa, Okla. Their children were adopted by Benjamin and Mary and given the name Wetherill.
1.3a321 Donald Richard Wetherill; B-Nov 22-1926.
1.3a322 Benjamin Alfred Wetherill III; B-Oct 8-1927.
1.3a323 Tom Oliver Tarrant Wetherill; B-July 11-1930.

1.3a4 Anna; B- ? D- ? M-Charles Mason who died. Owned a fish hatchery at Hermit, Colorado. Sold out and moved to Olympia Washington.
1.3a41 Deborah; B- ?
1.3a42 Marion; B- ?
1.3a43 Alice; B- ?
1.3a44 Louella; B- ? M-_____Dunkelberger, R-Olympia, Wash.
1.3a45 Olive; B- ?

Charles and Anna Mason raised three boys, unrelated.

1.3a5 John; B- ? D-1944. M-Louisa Wade; B-1887. D-1945. They Indian traded at Ojo Alamo, then at Oljato, and finally settled at Kayenta, Ariz. where they operated a trading post. They entertained many prominent guests, including Theodore Roosevelt and his son Quintin.
John and Louisa are frequently mentioned in the works of Zane Grey and Harold Bell Wright. John was an archeologist and made several discoveries, among which was Rainbow Bridge on the Navajos Reservation. Louisa was co-author of the book "Traders to the Navajos".
They raised two Indian girls in addition to their own two children.

2 1- Continued

1.3a51 Benjamin Wade; B- ? D- 1946. M- _____
a government school teacher at Kayenta, Ariz. They had five children.
1.3a511 Dorothy; B- ? M- _____Leake. R- Prescott, Ariz.
1.3a512_____ ? B- ?
etc.
1.3a52 Ida; B- ? D- about 1928. M- _____?
1.3a521 _____Daughter; B- ?
1.3a522 _____ " "
1.3a6 Clayton; B- ? D- about 1923. M-Eugena Faunce; B-in Manees Colorado. They owned a fish hatchery at Ruby Lake, near Creede, Colorado.
1.3a61 Carroll Clayton; B- ?
1.3a62 Gilbert Faunce; B- ?
1.3a63 Hilda; B- ?
1.3a7 Winslow; B- ? M-(1) Pauline Young; B- ? D- ?
1.3a71 Milton Alfred; B- ? Lives at Lupton, Ariz. Never M-
1.3a72 Helen; B- ? M-R.J.Zimmerman. R-Farmington. N.Mex.
Pauline died and Winslow M-(2) Hilda Faunce; B- ? she was hospital Supt at Brooklyn N.Y. She wrote "Indian Trader's Wife".
1.3a721 Helena Anita; B- ?
1.3a722 Arline Louise; B- ?
1.4a John; B-Dec 16-1834. D- ? M- ?
1.4a1 Sarah; B- ? Lives at Chester, Pa. and her twin
1.4a2 Isaac; B- ? D-Mar 9-1946. M-Mar 9-1919, Edith Mitchell. Lived at Chester, Pa.
1.4a21 John; B- ?
1.4a22 Richard M; B- ?

** **

Misc Names.

Wetherell,	C.O.Tad,	San Antonio, Texas,	206 Madison
	J.W.	Dallas, Texas,	2722 Pd.
"	Sid	San Antonio, Texas	320 Caroline
Wetherill.	Ira T.	Denver. Colo.	Englewood.
"			
Weatherill,	C.H.	Albequerke, N. Mex.	528 N. Carlisle
Mrs R.J.Zimmerman		Farmington, " "	Box 452.
Weatherall,	Alma,	Dallas, Texas,	1808 Hall.
"	B.M.	" "	1901 Ramsey,
"	Mrs Ethel,	" "	1523 Bennett.
"	Geo.	" "	4931 Echo.
"	Mrs Lillian	" "	4522 Capitol.
"	Olive,	" "	826 Beckley
"	S.M.	Houston, "	2250 Sunset Blvd.
Wetherell,	Thomas,	Datona Beach, Florida,	
"	O.D.	Tampa, "	4115 San Luis.
"	Mrs Wm. A.	Northwood Road, "	S Jax.
Wetherill,	H.J.	Miama "	913 N.W. 23d Ave.
Witherell,	Sgt.John E.	Tampa, "	1214 25th Ave.
Witherill	Clark E.	Miama, "	425 SW 10th Ave.
"	Haile Jr.	" "	372 Viscaya Ave.
"	Mrs Frank A,	" "	1325 SW 22nd Ter.
Witherell,	T.D.	Atlanta, Georgia,	552 Parkway Dr.
Weatherall	T.R.	" "	1035 Westminster Dr. NE

WETHERELL.

T 1- NEBRASKA.

List T 1- Sent by W.B.Wetherell, of Omaha, Neb.

T1-1.William Baxter Wetherell; B- ? in New York State. M-Mary _____? Moved to Sheffield, Illinois in 1834, where he died.

1.1 Charles D; B- ? D- ? in Sheffield, Ills. M- ? Lived in Alliance, Nebraska.

1.11 _____? son; B- ?

1.2 Sarah; B- ? D- ? Sheffield, Ills.

1.3 Don; B- ? M- _____ Masters. Live in Florida.

1.4 Mary (Alice ?) ; B-May 19-1842, in Connecticut. Moved to Illinois. D-Nov 6-1913. M-George Harlan. R-Neponset, Ills.

1.41 Stella Harlan; B- ? R- Neponset, Ills.

1.5 George A; B-Aug 10-1848, in Litchfield Co. Conn. Moved to Bureau Co. Ills in 1876. M-Feb 2-1879, Martha C.Wear. In 1878, moved to Dorchester, Saline Co. Nebraska where he died June 16-1917.

1.51 William Bartley; B-Oct 5-1880, in Dorchester, Neb. M- Sept 19-1906. Frances A.Kiger. R Omaha, Neb. O-General Tax Man, Fairmount Foods Co.

1.511 Warren Baldwin; B-Aug 14-1909. M-Evelyn Lucille Chandler, Nov 25-1939. O-Graphic Art Designer. R- Chicago.

1.5111 Polly Sue; B-Nov 10-1941.

1.5112 Warren Bryan; B-July 13-1947.

1.512 Ruth Virginia; B Jan 31-1911. M-Nov 28-1936. M-Harry C. Verploegh. O-Vice Pres. Frederic Ryder Co. Topographers. R- Chicago, Ills.

1.5121 Ruth Virginia Verploegh; B-Oct 15-1937.

1.5122 Case William Verploegh; B-July 30-1939.

1.52 Charles Agustus; B-Aug 10-1883. M-Apr 24-1906, Laura Belle Millikin. O- with the C.B.&Q. R.R. at Alliance, Neb.

1.6 Bettie; B-Oct 23-1851 in Canaan, Conn. D-Mar 9-1926. In 1854 moved to Sheffield, Ills. M-Mar 10-1886, Charles W.Howater. and moved to a farm near Cromwell, Iowa. Howater D-1904.

1.61 _____? Daughter; B- Lives in Cromwell, Iowa.

1.62 _____? " " " " " "

** *

T V- Misc Names.

Nebraska.

Wetherell,	Laurn Elbert,	Lincoln,	3001 S 16th
"	W.B.	Omaha,	418 So 38th Ave
Wetherilt,	Joseph E.	Lincoln,	Apt 1- 1919 Euclid.
"	C.E.	Omaha,	528 So 29th

Kansas.

Wetherell,	Theodore F.	Kansas City,	2107 N 33d.
Wetherill,	Herbert	" "	61 S Nebraska.
"	L.T.	" "	R.F.D. #3
Mrs George Wetherill Hayes,		" "	

Oklahoma.

Wetherill,	B.A.	Tulsa,	1215 Main.
Weatherall	G.W.	Oklahoma City,	1330 N.W. 1
"	Helen,	" "	508 N Wisconsin.
Mrs Martha Wetherill Stewart,		Tulsa,	1215 Main.

List No. Z 1- sent by Helen Beatrice Wetherell, Sanford-Warcop Cumb.
Z-1. Joseph Wetherell; B- ? In Darlington District, Haughton-le-Spring. D-1906, in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. Was in Lloyd's Bank. Wrote some poetry.
1.1 Marion; B- ? D- ?
1.2 Ernest Edward; B- ? in Middlesbrough. D- ? M-Elizabeth Thompson, daughter of Isaac Thompson who was Supt. of Police at Barnard Castle for 29 years. Ernest was a sea-going engineer.
1.21 Arthur Leslie; B-1896. Lives at Swainby, Northallerton, Yorks. M- ?
1.22 Helen Beatrice; B-Mar 15-1897. Lives at Sanford-Warcop.
1.23 May; B-May 15-1899. M-Wilfred James Coates; B-1901. Live at Mossend, Glasgow, Scotland.
1.231 Neville James Coates; B-Mar 26-1934.
1.3 Ada; B- ? D- ? was a school teacher.
1.4 Emily; B- ? M-_____Bretnall who died. She lives at Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.
1.41 Gladys Bretnall; B- ?
1.42 Gracie Bretnall; B- ?
1.43 Kathleen Bretnall; B-?
1.44 Albert Bretnall; B- ?
1.45 Bertie Bretnall; B- ?
1.46 Henry Bretnall; B- ?
1.5 Grace Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- _____Dean. Emigrated to Canada
1.6 William; B- ?
1.7 Joseph; B- ?
1.8 Helen; B- ?
2. Frank Wetherell; B- ? D- ? Emigrated to America.
2.1 _____son; B- ?
2.2 _____ Daughter; B- ?

****

List Z 2- Sent by Mrs Ellen Woodend, Darlington, Co. Durham.
Z2-1. _____Wetherell; (Grandfather) B- ? D- ? quite young. M
1.1 Charles; (Father) B- ? D- ? M- ? Charles adopted by John 1.2
1.11 Ellen; B- ? M-_____Woodend who died.
1.2 Alfred; B- ? lived in London.
1.3 Emily; B- ? lived in Middlesbrough, Yorks. (is this the same Emily as No. Z1-14 ?)
1.4 Kate; B- ? lived in Middlesbrough.
1.5 Nettie; B- ? lived in London.
2. John; B- ? D- ? M- ? Had a liverystable at Wellington Mews Grange Road, Darlington. (is this one of the Johns listed in Part I- "Inscriptions on Gravestones, Darlington Cemetery") John adopted Charles No. 1.1.

****

List Z 3- sent by Fred Jobling, Sunderland. He looked after the affairs of Mrs Frank Wetherell, who lived in Sunderland and died two years ago. Her husband looked after the Baths at Durham. They were married at St Nicholas Church, Durham City.
Z1-1. Henry Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- ? Musician at Durham.
1.1 Frank; B- ? Died in Australia.
1.2 Ernie; B- ? Died in London.
1.3 Jack; B- ? Died in London 1943.
1.4 _____Daughter; B- ?

List Z 4, Sent by Miss Bessie Wetherell, Sunderland, Co. Durham.

Z4-1. Luke Wetherell; B-1844. D-Apr 1-1916. M- _____? He was a Police Sergeant in the Durham County Constabulatory. P Murton; Later Ryhope Village.

1.1 Arthur; B- ? D- 1947. M-Helen Boyd. Lived at Sunderland.

1.11 Arthur John; B- ? M-Helen ____. Live at Carlisle. He is Superintendant for the Institute for the Blind at Carlisle.

1.111 Eric; B- ? Is a professional organist and composer of music.

1.112 Enid; B- ?

1.12 Elsie Anne; B- ? R- Sunderland.

1.13 Ruby Ellen; B- ? Is a nurse at Sunderland Hospital.

1.14 Bessie Evelyn; B- ? R- Sunderland.

1.15 Eliza Boyd; B- ? R- Sunderland.

1.2 John; B- ?

1.21 _____son; B- ?

1.22 _____ " B- ?

1.3 James; B- ?

1.4 Bessie; B- ? M- _____Hill. Went to Sanford, Maine, U.S.A.

1.5 _____ son; B- ?

1.6 _____ " "

1.7 _____ " "

1.8 _____ " "

1.9 _____Dau. "

* *

List No. Z 5- Sent by Mrs. Esther Wheeler, Spennymoor, Co Durham.

Z5-1. Joseph William Wetherell; B-Dec 14-1826 at Durham City. D-Jan 27-1884. M-Dec 27-1852, Mary Caithness; B-Aug 10-1825. D-Oct 20-1900. Joseph was a newspaper printer at Stockton.

1.1 James; B-Oct 9-1853. D-Aug 14-1906, in America. M- ?

1.11 Mary Elizabeth; B- 1878.

1.12 Esther; B-Feb 6-1882. M-T.W.Wheeler; B-July 10-1877. Live at Spennymoor, Co. Durham.

1.121 John Wheeler; B-Mar 12-1902. M-Elsie Bray. R-Halifax, Yorkshire.

1.122 Margaret Elizabeth Wheeler; B-Apr 9-1907. M-Harold William Wilson.

1.1221 Harold Wheeler Wilson; B-May 6-1936.

1.1222 Jeffrey Wilson; B-Apr 4-1942.

1.1223 Malcolm Thomas Wilson; B-Jan 9-1944.

1.123 Dorothy Wheeler; M-Robert Shearer.

1.1231 Margaret Ann Shearer; B-Dec 30-1945.

1.124 Beatrice Wheeler; B-June 29-1914. M-John Turner.

1.1241 John Michael Turner; B-May 7-1941.

1.2 Ann Elizabeth; B-Aug 15-1856. D-Feb 11-1863.

1.3 Esther; B-Sept 23-1860. D-Sept 2-1861.

1.4 Joseph William II; B-Oct 17-1862. D-Jan 6-1938. Never Married. He was a printer.

1.5 Alfred John; B-Oct 4-1866. D-Oct 5-1898. M- ?

1.51 Alfred John II; B-Oct 31-1900.

1.52 Herbert; B-Sept 10-1904.

1.6 Herbert Edward; B-1868. D-1940.

The above family originated at Northallerton.

List Z6- Sent by Cecil Child. Dunscore. North End, Durham City. (Short after I reached England. I was told that Mr Child had recently died) I never found out his relationship with the family.

Z6-1. Henry Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- ? Lived in North Baily, Durham
1.1 _____ Daughter; B- ? M- _____ Child.
1.11 Cecil Child; B- ?
1.2 Henry II; B- ? M- ? Lives in Alberta, Canada.
1.21 Edith; B- ? M- Mr _____ Pennington.
1.22 Henry III; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.221 _____ Dau. B- ? Lives in London.
1.3 Jane; B- ? M- _____ Fund. Live at Moorcliffe, 115 Scholes, Park Road, Scarborough, Yorks.
1.31 _____ Dau. B- ?
1.32 _____ " "
1.33 _____ " "
1.4 _____?
1.5 _____?
1.6 _____?
1.7 _____?
1.8 _____?
1.9 _____?
1.1a _____?
1.2a _____?

* *

List Z 7- Sent by Neville Wetherell, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Z7-1. William Wetherell; B-1792. D-Feb 28-1871. M-Elizabeth _____? Was a farmer and breeder of Short Horn Cattle. Lived at Holme House, Albrough StJohn, near Richmond, Yorks. He moved there from Kirkbridge, Yorks.
1.1 John; B-1822. D-1894. Was an Auctioneer at Richmond, Yorks. M-Rosamund Ann Robinson; B-1831. D-Mar 14-1916. (See Part I- Clipping)
1.11 Lilla; B-1860. D- ? M-Charles Wintringham.
1.111 Kathleen; B- ? M-John Blake.
1.1111 Derek Blake; B-1920.
1.1112 John Blake II; B-1922.
1.12 John II; B-Aug 11-1862. D-May 1-1925. M-Emily Swale of Halifax, Yorkshire.
1.121 John Robertson; B-Nov 15-1890. M-(1) Isabella Mary Lanchester; D-Mar 10-1944. John is an Architect at Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1.1211 John Neville Lanchester; B-May 2-1926. Auctioneer. Isabella died and John M-(2) Patricia Cairncross Docksey, Sept 1946.
1.122 Doris; B-Jan 1901. M-John Henry Nicholson who died Dec 1947. Live at Darlington, Co. Durham.
1.123 Sybil Mary; B-Dec 6-1902. M-John Martin Johnson.
1.1231 John David Johnson; B-Jan 9-1927.
1.1232 Anita Fay Johnson; B-Aug 6-1930.
1.124 Margery; B-Aug 11-1904. M-Herbert Christie Bowes. R- Darlington, Co. Durham.
1.13 Rose; B-1863. D-1942.
1.14 Bertha; B-1864. D-1943.
1.15 Richard Letby; B-Sept 12-1865. D- ? M- Fanny _____?
1.16 Ethel; B-1873. D-1939. M-Charles Exelby.
1.2 Thomas; B- ? D- ? M- ? Auctioneer at Durham
1.21 Thomas II; B- ?
1.22 Giles; B- ?
1.23 Alfred; B- ?
1.24 Robinson; B- ?
1.25 W.C.Wetherell; B- ?
1.3 Robert; B- ? D- ? M- ? Lived abroad.

List Z8- Sent by Mrs Elizabeth Oldroyd of Pity-Me, Co. Durham and John Foster of Byers Green, Co. Durham.

Z8-1. James Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- ? Was a shoemaker in Durham City.
1.1 Elizabeth; B- ? M- ________Oldroyd. R- Pity Me, Co Durham.
1.2 Arthur; B- ?
1.3 Robert; B- ?
1.4 James Elyp B- ?
1.5 John; B- ?
1.6 Charles; B- ?
1.7-Don; B- ?
1.8 Sarah; B- ? M- ? ______Foster.
1.81 John Foster; B- ? Lives at Byers Green.
1.9 Anna; B- ?
1.1a Mary; B- ?
2. Joseph; B- ?
2.1 Herbert; B- ?
3 Thomas; B- ?
3.1 ____________son; B- ? Went to America.

** **

List Z 9- Sent by Major W.F.M.Wetherell, of StLeonards-On-Sea, Sussex; and compiled from the Coronation Edition of Landed Gentry. Many of the names will be found in other lists. See V-

WETHERELL; formerly of PASHLEY.

Z9-1. Giles Wetherell; of Stockton; B- 1560 (?) D- 1604.
Mayor of Stockton. 1619-1620.
1.1 Rowland; B- ? D- ? M- ? Mayor of Stockton, 1637. M-Anne Marwood
1.11 Giles; B- ? D- ? Mayor of Stockton, 1637. M-Anne Marwood
1.12 Marmaduke; Rev. B- ? D- ? Rector of Middleton St-George and Dunsdale, Durham. Buried at Middleton StGeorge, Jan 2? 1689-90.
1.13 William; of Middleton StGeorge. B- ? D-July 1698. M-May 11-1658, Alice Bishoprick; D-June 1700.

On July 18-1947, I visited Fatfield House at Fatfield, Co. Durham. The estate is owned and occupied by Mr William Hall, and he has an oil portrait of William Wetherell. It was painted by some unknown artist some time before 1700, and has the following inscription written in the s... pasted on the back of the oval gilt frame. It refers to No. 1.13 William and Alice Bishoprick.

" William Wetherell of Middleton StGeorge, Co. Durham, where he was buried 24 July 1693. (His will proved at York). He married at M.S.G. 11 May 1658 Alice Bishoprick (or Bishopriggo) who was buried there 1705. She brought the name of Alice into our family. The above William Wetherell was father of several children. The youngest son being Cornelius Wetherell Wetherell, of Durham, who was buried at St Nicholas Church 1758, leaving several children, of whom the youngest, Nathan, was Dean of Herefrod and father of Sir Charles Wetherell, Attorney General.

" The second son of Cornelius Wetherell, was Richard Wetherell of Durham, Proctor, who by his wife Judith Chambers, Aunt of Sir Robert Chambers (Chief Justice of Bengal) was father of two co-heiresses, the elder of whom, Eleanor, Married 1771 John Hayes, Esq. Proctor of Durham. This John and Eleanor were inter-mullosalics parents of Mrs White, wife of Lieutenant Colonel G.F.White.

Z 9- Continued.

1.131 Richard; B-1659. D- ? M- ? and had issue.
1.132 Marmaduke; B-1661. D- ? M- ? and had issue.
1.133 William II; B-1668 D- ? M- ? and had issue.
1.134 John of Croft; B-1667. D- ? M- XX Mar 28-1700, Anne Crawford; and had issue.
1.1341 Marmaduke of Croft; B- ? D-Nov 1793. M-Isabelle ____ and had issue.
1.13411 _____Daughter ? B- ?
1.13412 _____ " "
1.13413 Marmaduke of Hurworth; B- ? D-Aug 11-1845. M-Christine Seymour.
1.134131 Thomas of Croft; B- ? D- Feb 15-1838. M-Mary Seymour.
1.1341311 Thomas II of Lincoln: B- ? D-June 18-1860. M-Jane Squires.
1.13413111 Charles Seymour; B-1840.
1.13413112 William Squires; B-Apr 10-1842. D- ? M- ? and had issue.
1.13413113 Thomas Dennison; B-1845. D-infancy.
1.13413114 Thomas II; B-1848. D-1861.
1.13413115 Edward Seymour; B-Dec 11-1850. D- ?
1.13413116 Anne Victoria; B-? D-? M-Rev Beatson Blankin. Jan 8-1874.
1.13413117 Jane; B-? D- ? M-Feb 8-1878, Field Uppleby of Lincoln.
1.1342 John; Bapt May 1706. D-? M-Jane ____?
1.13421 Christopher; of Piercebridge: Bapt Aug 1-1749. D-May 17-1797. M-Oct 29-1772, Jane Musgrove.
1.[illegible] Thomas of Hurworth and Brafferton; B-? D-? M- Ann _____?
1.334221 Thomas of Gainford: B-June 12-1777. D-Apr 19 1811. M-Dec 27-1800, Elizabeth Clarke.
1.1342211 _____? daughter B- ?
1.1342212 _____? " "
1.1342213 Christopher of Darlington; BaptJuly 25-1805. D-Mar 25-1845. M- ?
1.1342214 John Clarke; B-Gainford: Bapt Aug 7-1807 D-1874. M-Mary Dent, June 13-1837.
1.13422141 Elizabeth; B-? D-? M-Thomas Wylan Deighton, and had issue.
1.13422142 Mary: B- ? D- ? M-John Thurlow Potts
1.13422143 Jane Isabella: B-? D-?M-?
1.135 Thomas; B-1668. D- ? M- twice and had issue.
1.136 George; B-1670. D-? M-Anna Killinghall.
1.137 Nathan; B-1671. D- March 1751. M- ?
1.138 Cornelius of Durham; B-1679. D-Feb 1758. M-Margaret ____?
1.1381 _____? son; B- ?
1.1382 _____? " "
1.1383 Nathan; Very Rev; B-June 14-1767. D-?
1.13831 Nathan Croke; B-1767. D-1840.
1.13832 Robert; Rev; B-1768. D-Oct 20-1842. M-June 1814, Anne Meriwether.
1.13833 Charles (Sir); B-1770. D- ? M-(1) Jane Elizabeth Croke; D-Apr 21-1831.
1.138331 Charles; B- and D-1830.
Sir Charles M-(2) Harriet Elizabeth Warneford; D-Dec 8-1864.
1.13834 Richard; Rev, of pashley, Sussex. B-1773. D-Jan 22-1858. M-(1) Nov 23-1796, Caroline May; D-Apr 23-1833.

Z 9 Continued.

1.138341 _____? daughter; B- ?
1.138342 _____? "
1.138343 _____? "
1.138344 _____? "
1.138345 _____? "
1.138346 _____? "
1.138347 Richard of Frant; B-Mar 30-1800. D-Aug 3-1832
M-Oct 2-1852, Edith Lee Tobitt; D-Nov 1893.
1.1383471 Robert William May; B-Dec 13-1839. D-Sept 13
1931. M-July 6-1864. Emily Louisa Amend.
1.13834711 William Edward May; (Major) B-July 3-
1872. M-Oct 11-1898, Mera Fitzgerald;
D-July 16-1947. R-St.Leonards-on-sea.
1.13834712 Robert May; B-Jan 19-1874. M-Oct 13-1897
Eileen Mary McConough.
1.138347121 Robert William May; B-Oct 31 1904.
1.138347122 Eileen Cecilia Mary. B-Apr 19-1899.
M-(1) Charles Percy Page; D-Nov 8-
1923.
1.1383471221 _____? Daughter B- ?
Eileen M-(2) Francis Michael Boylan.
1.1383471222 Margaret Edith Boylan; B-July
31-1909
1.1383472 Fannie Edith; B- ? D-Mar 4-1899.
1.138348 Thomas May; Rev. B-Apr 17-1807. D-Apr 18-1867
M- Anne Manchester.
1.138349 Nathan; Late of Pashley House; B-Dec 24-1808.
D-1887. M-Oct 28-1838, Susan Gould; D-Dec 20-
1879.
1.1383491 Susan Margaret; B-? D-Oct 20-1911. M-Mar 31
1869, George Jonathan Norton Darby
1.13834911 _____? child B- ?
1.1383492 Harriet Elizabeth; Late of Pashley House.
B- ? D-Oct 31-1921.
1.138341a Charles; Rev; B-Aug 8-1810. D-May 18-1845.
Never married.
1.138342a Henry; B- ? D- ?
1.138343a William; Rev; B-Mar 21-1815. D-Oct 23-1864
Never married.
1.138344a Robert Alexander; B-Sept 29-1820. D-Feb 26
1856. Never married.
1.138345a Edward; B-July 1-1823. D-May 1-1894. Never M-
(1.13834) Rev Richard married (2) Sarah Gray, widow of Capt.
Duff. She died Jan 28-1855.

** *

Z 10- Sent by Elizabeth T.Wetherell, Sunderland.
1. John Anthony Wetherell; first known ancestor. B-Aug 17-1816. D- ?
M-Jan 1-1841, Elizabeth Burlinson; B-Apr 26-1815. D- ?
1.1 Joyce; B-Aug 10-1842. D- ? M- Dennis Pepper.
1.11 Charles Pepper; B- ? in India.
1.12 Ernest Pepper; B- ? M- ?
1.121 _____? daughter B- ?
1.13 George; B- ? D- ?
1.2 John Anthony II; B-Jan 26-1844. D-1918. M-Mary Thompson.
1.21 Elizabeth?; B-Oct 17-1876.
1.3 Elizabeth Jane; B-Nov 11-1845. D-Feb 26-1847.
1.4 Charles Frederick; B-Dec 15-1847. D- ? Never married.

Z 10- Continued.

1.5 Elizabeth Jane II; B-Oct 29-1849. D- ? M- Walter Smith.
1.51 Fred Smith; B- ?
1.52 John Smith; B- ?
1.6 Edwin Pendleton; B-July 7-1851. D- ? M- Mary Thompson.
1.61 Edwin; B- ?
1.62 John; B- ?
1.63 Walter; B- ?
1.64 Mary; B- ?
1.65 Margaret; B- ?
1.66 Elizabeth; B- ? M- _____ Barker.
1.67 Florence; B- ?
1.7 Ann Georgiana; B- May 17-1853. D- ? M-Alfred Wick.
1.71 _____ child B- ? D- in infancy.
1.8 William Burlinson; B-Sept 11-1854. D-Oct 3-1854.
1.9 Sarah Curson Burlinson; B-Apr 20-1855. D- ? M_____ Raveley of Durham. No issue.
1.1a Florence Watts; B-July 18-1858. D- ? M-Charles Bevin. No issue.

** **

List Z 11- Sent by Miss Elizabeth Weatherall, of Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

Z11-1. _____ Weatherall; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.1 Richard Thomas Hirst Weatherall; B-1839, at Beldale, Yorkshire. D-Nov 28-1898. M-Elizabeth Haddick; B-Apr 28-1843. D-? Richard was a Grocer and Archeologist; became Head Verger of Durham Cathedral; and an article in an American magazine about 1892 states that he was the best posted about the history of the Cathedral of any one then living.
1.11 Frances Ann; B-Nov 12-1862. M-Frederick Burn; D- ? He was Postmaster at Northallerton.
1.111 Elizabeth Burn; B- ? Schoolmistress, Devenport; Sec. School Teacher of French. Degree, B. Lit and B.A.
1.112 Edith Burn; B- ? M-Reth Steven. R-Totnes, Devon.
1.1121 Anno; B- ?
1.12 Richard II; B-Sept 15-1864. D- ? M-Mary _____? Richard was a Grocer.
1.121 Richard III; B- ? M- ?
1.122 Elsie; B- ? M- ?
1.1221 _____? son; B- ?
1.1222 _____? " "
1.123 Eveline; B- ? M- ?
1.1231 _____? son; B- ?
1.13 John; B-Sept 10-1866. D- ? M-Ellen Watts. John was an Engineer.
1.131 Edith; B- ? M-Whiteways Wilkinson who is a Builders' Merchant.
1.132 Eveline; B- ? Chartered Accountant.
1.133 Duncan; B- ? Guards Sergeant.
1.14 Ann; B-June 15-1869. M-Rev. F.B.Smith who died. Ann lives at Gosforth.
1.15 Charles; B-Apr 3-1871. D- ? M-Mary Gibson. Charles was an Engineer, Boiler Inspector.
1.151 Bertha; B- ? M-Dr. E.Smart, Bradford, Yorks.
1.1511 Jean Smart; B- ?
1.1512 _____? son; B- ?
1.1513 _____? " "
1.16 Ellen; B-Nov 2-1872. Spinster. Lived at Gosforth. D- ?
1.17 Mary; B-May 1-1876. D- ? Spinster.

1.18 Thomas H; B-Dec 4-1876. D- ? M-Eva Booth. Thomas was an Architect.
1.181 Frederick; B- ? M- ? Is Council Official at Durham.
1.1811 _____? Child; B- ?
1.1812 _____? " "
1.19 Jane Elizabeth; B-July 7-1878. M-Thomas Smithson of Ripon.
1.191 Mable Smithson; B- ? Is Schoolmistress. B.A.Degree. Leeds University. M-Mallett Thurlaway; Chemist; I.C.I.
1.1911 Robin Thurlaway; B- ?
1.1912 Hugh Thurlaway; B- ?
1.1913 Timothy Thurlaway; B- ?
1.1914 Martin Thurlaway; B- ?
1.192 Donald Smithson; B- ? M- ? Squadron Leader since age of 16 years; B.A.O.R. Dusseldorf.
1.1921 Christine Smithson; B- ?
1.193 Elizabeth Smithson; B- ? Is Lecturer Halloway College London. M.Sc. PhD. B. Economics. Spinster.
1.194 Frank Smithson; B- ? M- ? R- Preston. O-Chemist. Travels for Johnson Wholesale Chemists.
1.1941 _____? son; B- ?
1.1942 _____? " "
1.1943 _____? Dau. "
1.195 Wilfred Smithson; B- ? O- Chemist. Rep. Bell's Asbestos, Calcutta, India. Never married.
1.11a Elizabeth; B-Dec 28-1880. Spinster. R-Gosforth. Head Teacher W.Jesmond Schools. B.Litt. Dunelm.
1.12a Hugh; B-Sept 30-1881. D- ? M- ? O-Engineer.
1.12a1 Alwyn; B- ? O-M.Navy.
1.13a Mabel; B-July 15-1884. D- ? Spinster.
1.2 John Weatherall; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.21 Annie; B- ? Spinster.
1.22 Ada; B- ? "
1.23 Frances; B- ? M-Claude Gooding; Farmer. R-Debenham Stowmarket, Suffolk.
1.231 _____? Daughter; B- ?
1.232 _____? " "
1.233 _____? " "
1.234 William Gooding; B- ?

** **

List Z 12- Sent by Mrs Annie Wetherell, Darlington, Co. Durham.
Z 12-1. John Wetherell; B- ? D- ? Lived at Yarm-on-Tees. M-Ann Robinson.
1.1 George Walter; B-Jan 6-1885. D-1941. M-Annie _____?
1.11 Kathleen; B-Jan 16-1913. M-Norman John French.
1.111 John Michael French; B-Apr 16-194___
1.12 Gwen; B-Dec 2-1916. M-John Woods
1.121 Jeffrey Woods; B-May 21-1941
1.122 Carrol Woods; B-May 11-1944.
1.13 Joan; B-Mar 19-1920. M-Albert Adkins.
1.131 Kieth; B-Feb 18-1944.
1.2 John II; B- ?
1.3 William; B- ?
1.4 Elizabeth Jane; B- ?
1.5 Anna; B- ?

Z 13- Sent by Sidney and Frank Wetherill, and Mrs Fanny Smith, all of Sheffield, Yorkshire, England.

Z13-1. _____ Wetherill; B- ? at Frystone Hall, Brotherton, Yorks. D- ? M- ? He was a seaman and master mariner. Buried in Brotherton Church Yard.

1.1 Joseph; B- ? D- ? M- ? Was a Master mariner. Died on his vessel and is buried at Cardiff.

1.11 _____ Daughter; B- ?

Etc.

1.2 Ben; B- ? D- ? M- ? Was a seaman; then builder and boat owner.

1.21 _____ Daughter; B-

Etc.

1.3 Sam; B-Jan 14-1838 at Brotherton. D-May 10-1916. M-(1) ?

1.31 Samuel; B- ? in Sheffield. M- ? Emigrated to Spokane, Wash.

1.311 Amy; B- ?

1.32 Ellis; B- in Sheffield. D- ?

1.33 Sydney; B-June 10-1874, in Sheffield. M- ? R- Sheffield

1.331 Frank; B- ? M- ?

1.3311 _____ son; B- ? Now in the Army.

1.3312 _____ " B- ? " " " Navy.

1.3313 _____ " B- ? " " School.

1.3314 _____ Dau. B- ?

1.34 Arthur; B-About 1876. Lives in Sheffield.

1.35 Elizabeth; B- ? M- _____ Martin. R- Sheffield.

1.351 _____ Dau; B- ?

1.36 Lily; B- ? M- _____ Roberts. D- ? Lived at Port Jervis, N.Y.

1.361 _____ Dau; B- ?

1.37 Alice; B- ? M- ?

1.371 _____

Sam's (1.3) wife died and he married (2) Fanny _____?

1.38 Fanny; B-Feb 20-1896 in Sheffield. M- _____ Smith who died.

** ***

List Z 14- Sent by George Wetherill, Southampton.

Z 14-1. Edwin Wetherill; B- 1860 at Leeds. D-1906 at London. M-Hanne E Reeves of London.

1.1 Alfred; B- 1892 in London.

1.2 John; B-1897 in London. M- ?

1.21 Joan; B-1929, Sidney, Australia.

1.3 George; B-1902 in London. M- ? With Cooks Travel Bureau at Southampton.

1.31 Peter; B-1936 in Southampton.

** **

List Z 15 Sent by F.C.Wetherell, Luddesdowne Nr Cobham, Kent.

Z 15-1. William Seymour Wetherell; (Grandfather) B- ? D- ? M- ?

1.1 Charles William Seymour; B- ? M- ?

1.11 Frederick Christopher; B- ? M- ?

1.111 Patrick Charles; B-1946.

1.2 Frank Marmaduke; B- ?

This family originated in Lincoln, England. Their names appear in "Land ed Gentry", "Forgotten Lincoln" and on many stones in the Lincoln Church-yard. Some were Sherriffs and Mayors of Lincoln as far back as the 15th century. Mor information is promised later.

Wetherell,	Mrs F.	London,	15 Woodland Rise. No. 10.
"	John,	"	49 Wymark Ave S.E. 9.
"	W.C.	"	11 Dulverton Rd. S.E.9
"	W.E.	"	13 Elton Ave. Wembly.
"	S.F & Co.	"	177 Tranmere Rd. S.W. 18.
"	F.Marshall,	Leeds, Yorks.	12 Manor Ter. 6.
"	J.	" "	32 Lower Basinghall St. 1.
"	Mrs Mary,	" "	33 Hyde Park Rd. 6.
"	John,	Durham City,	N. Western Ter. Murton.
"	Miss Ely,	Sunderland; Co Durham,	Ryhope Cott. Ryhope.
"	Miss Bessie,	" " "	18 Grange Villas.
"	Mrs Grace,	" " "	15 The Westlands.
"	Arthur,	Hull, Yorks,	57 Beaumont St.
"	Arthur George,	" "	80 Southcoats Ave.
"	Miss Margaret,	" "	W Southcoats Ave.
"	Frederick Wm.	Manchester, Lanc.	180 Stamford St.O.T.16.
"	Miss F.M.	York, Yorkshire,	104 Lawnt St.
"	Harold,	" "	44 Holgate Road.
"	John,	" "	14 Scarcroft Rd.
"	Luke,	West Hartlepool, Co. Durham,	13 Osborn Rd.
"	John,	South Shields, " "	Western Lane.
"	Alfred,	Liverpool,	87 Holt Hill, Tranmer.
"	Mrs Annie	Darlington, Co. Durham,	116 Leyburn Rd.
"	Burton,	" " "	6 Harewood Grove.
"	Harold,	" " "	201 North Road.
"	Hodgson,	" " "	14 Wordsworth Rd.
"	Donald,	" " "	32 Staindrop Cresc.
"	Miss Elizabeth,	Sunderland, " "	13 The Green, Bp.wear.
"	Miss Sarah,	Middlesbrough, Yorks,	13 Lothian Rd.
"	Arthur,	Carlisle,	No. 1 Brunton Cresc.
"	Thomas,	Whitburn, Co Durham,	Front St. Hilcrest.
"	William,	Langley Park, Co. Durham,	6 Lambton St.
"	Mrs Frances,	Billingham, Co. Durham,	2 Devon Cresc.
"	Robert B.	" " "	35 Surrey Ter.
"	Robert,	Birthley, " "	16 Denison Ter.
"	Helen Beatrice,	Sanford-Warcop, Co Durham,	
"	Neville,	Newcastle-on-Tyne, North.	37. Clayton Rd.
"	John,	" " " "	Tweede Holme, Picton Pl
"	Major W.E.M.	StLeonards-on-sea,	1 Angelsea Mansions.
"	F.C.	Luddesdowne, Nr. Cobham.	
Wetherill,	R.J.H.	London,	73 Springbank Rd. S.E. 13.
"	Bernard,	"	55 Conduit St. W 1.
"	Harold,	"	27 Park Ave West Ewell, Epsom.
"	J.W.	"	Connons Lane.
"	S.F.& CO.	"	177 Transmere Rd. SW 18.
"	Arthur,	Sheffield, Yorks,	68 Gloucester St O.
"	Sidney,	" "	29 View Rd. Heeley.
"	Miss Emily,	" "	111 Upper Hanover Ter.
"	Frank,	" "	13 Northcote Ave.
"	Albert,	" "	202 Regent Court.
Mrs Fanny W.Smith,		" "	54 Ashland Rd 7.
Wetherill,	Miss,	Northallerton,	Crathorne.
"	G.	Southampton,	91 Jansen Rd.
"	M.	South Shields, Co Durham,	20 Fowler St.
"	Norman,	Darlington, " "	42 Danesmore Cres.
Weatherell,	Frank,	Stockton, Co. Durham,	5½ High Street.
"	H.	Whitley Bay " "	5 Westfield Ave.
"	W.	" " " "	50 Westfield Ave.
"	E.C.	Durham City,	30 The Moorlands.
"	Thomas,	Darlington, Co Durham,	221 Clifton Rd.
"	Mrs Eliz,	" "	197 " "
"	Frances,	" "	26 " "

Z V- Continued.

Weatherall, Miss Elizabeth, London, 162 Adelaide Rd. NW 3. Phys & Sur.
" Clarence, " 864 Garrall 1 A SW 18.
" Sportware, " 198 Regent St, SW 1.
" H.J. " 20 Manor Way, Pettsmore.
" L.M. " 5 Briar Gardens, Hays Brumley.
" Maurice, " 14 Denison Close, NW 2.
" M.L. " 36 Bramley Ave, Clsdn.
" Robert H. " 38 Allington Rd NW 4
" Bernard " 154 Princess Rd Buckhurst Hill.
" C.E. " 162 Adelaide Rd. NW 3.
" C.E. " 76 Ashford Cresc Ashford.
" C.F. " 4 Cell Barnes Lane.
" C.G. " 24 King James Ave.
" C.J. " 110 Dorchester Ave NW 17.
" George, " 8 Walho Rushcroft Rd SW 9.
" Miss Gladys May, " Westmead, Sandlands Rd Walton on Hill.
" Mrs Guy " 58 Northgate Regents Park, NW 8.
" Harold C. " 32 Collingswood Ave NW 10.
" George W. Darlington, Co. Durham, 11 Surtees Rd.
" Robert, Whitley Bay, " " 75 Sunloa Rd.
" Ladies Sport Gds. Liverpool, 88 Bold St 1.
" Albert E. " 28 Cronur Rd Aigburth 17.
" Fras Herbert, " 36 Conville Blvd Higher Bib-ton
" Kennith, " 21 Cavindish Rd Blundellsand
Weatherall, F. Durham City, 31 Hawthorne Ter.
" Eva, " " 4 Summerville.
" H. Sunderland, Co Durham, 1 Waldron Sq.
" A. & Co. London, 1 Windsor St.
" E. " 32 Hademere Rd.
" Frank G. " 12 Crowley Rd.
" F.R.& Co. " 227 Malda Vale W 9.
" Green & Smith, " 32 Chansory, W.C. 2.
" H. " The Pleasantry, 152 Kings Rd, SW 2
" H.Huntley, " 121 Anker Cres S.E. 18.
" Roland, " 82 Eversley Rs N 5.
" Charles E. Darlington, Co. Durham, 25 Stockton Rd.
" Miss Elizabeth, Gosforth 49 Church Road.
Weatherill, Rev E.H. Hexam, 59 Elvaston Rd
" & Whipman, Stockton, 59 High.
" Gwendolin M. Darlington, Co. Durham, 33 Claremont Rd.
" George " " " 407 Whessoe Rd.
" P.J. London, 114 Selsdon Rd S Croydon.
" R.G. " Rising Sun, Fawkham.
" R.J.H. " 13 Rodway Rd Bromley.
" Frederick " 24 River Cresc.
" G. " 43 Palmerson Rd E 17.
" L.C. " 99 Burton Rd Hampton Hill.
" F. " 55 Conduit Sq.W 1.
Weatherilt, M.C. " 77 Longley Rd.
" S.F. " Manaton, Copethorn Rd, Croxley.

Mrs Ellen Woodend, Darlington, Co Durham, 27 Milbank Road.
Fred Jobling, Sunderland, " " 30 Beatrice St.
Mrs Esther Wheeler, Spennymoor, " " 6 Merrington Road.
Mrs Elizabeth Oldroyd, Pity-Me, " " 86 Front Street.
John Foster, Byers Green Co. Durham.
Mrs Elizabeth J.Ireland, Darlington, Co. Durham, 3 Clareville Ro ad.

LIST A 1-

A-Atkins 5.2121
Anderson 9.6
Armour 9.941
Ahola 9.943
B-Blazek 5.213
Bryan 5286
Buller 5.27
Brass 5.721
Basing 8.1223
Beecher 8.126
Blackwell 8.625
Bohn 8.711
Best 8.915
Bradley 9.61
Bain 9.713
Barker 9.72.
Ball 9.722
Best 9.73
Benson 9.762
Brannigan 9.81
Bowles 9.88
Beautiman 9.83
Blamire 9.1a2
C-Cass 5.212
Carmichael 5.232
Conroy 5.254
Cook 5.76
Crane 6.522
Clements 8.1
Copeland 8.11
Cann 8.124
Conrad 8.82
Clark 9.7
Cummings 9.771
Carsley 9.89
D-Duncan 5.21
Dawson 5.25
Dull 6.523
Davis 8.122
Davies 8.125
Duke 8.921
Dorman 9.1a21
DeCluny 9.1a4
E-Elliot 9.774
Evans 9.98
F-Foster 5.2
Forrer 6.51
Figgin 8.914
Fridley 8.92
Fishburn 9.77
Fidley 9.94
Fletcher 9.97
G-Gray 5.72
Gibson 6.53
Godfrey 8.71
Graham 8.912--8.95
Greist 8.94

OTHER SURNAMES

H-Hayes 5.2122
Hanisch 5.231
Heather 5.26
Heckles 5.74
Helen 6.521
Heslop 7. 9.1a
Houser 8.1221
Huston 8.123
Hagen 8.5
Hunter 8.52
Henry 8.9152
Hedges 8.922
Hooper 8.943
Hodgson 9.
Hogarth 9.74
Hall 9.86
I-Irvine 8.121
Ireland 9.12
J-Janes 8.712
Jackson 9.1
Johnson 9.872
K-Keller 8.127
Krigbaum 8.73
Kerry 9.76
Kelly 9.775
King 9.1a3
L-Lee 5.254
Long 5.75
Lunn 8.1224
Loosley 8.41
Lapp 8.41
Longfellow 8.911a
Lowe 9.823
Lidberg 9.942
M-Marinch 5.2124
Mason 5.71
McIlvane 6.
Moss 6.5
Mater 6.511
Marvin 8.1231
Myers 8.1232
McCune 8.54
McCarthy 8.7
Mosley 8.83
Montgomery 9.111
Munro 9.82
McCutcheon 9.8
N-Nelson 5.212
Novey 8.833
Newsom 8.9 8.91
P-Parkinson 41.
Pinkney 5.7
Place 8.12
Picket 8.6
Parsons 8.911
Patterson 9.14
Pinto 9.95

List numbers.

R-Ramsey 5.2[illegible]
Raeburn 8.[illegible]
Robson 9.11 9.12 [illegible]
Rutherford 9.7[illegible]
Robinson 9.821 9.[illegible]
Ruddock 9.2[illegible]
S-Shields 5.25 8.[illegible]
Steptoe 6.[illegible]
Stone 6.[illegible]
Scott 8.[illegible]
Schultz 8.1[illegible]
Szewych 8.1[illegible]
Snyder 8.4[illegible]
Spring 8.[illegible]
Smith 9.112 9.773
9.982
Sayers 9.[illegible]
Squires 9.931
Stuvenround 9.9[illegible]
Stratford 9.1[illegible]
T-Thompson 5.75
Tuthill 8.1[illegible]
Talbit 8.9[illegible]
Trout 8.913
Todd 9.75 9.8[illegible]
Tollett 9.81a
Taylor 9.9[illegible]
V-Vert 1[illegible]
W-Winn 3. 6[illegible]
Woods 5.211
Wilkinson 5.77 9.[illegible]
Willard 8.[illegible]
Wager 8.[illegible]
Wells 8.9[illegible]
Wade 8.[illegible]
Westgarth 9.4[illegible]
Wheldon 9.[illegible]
Wrightson 9.[illegible]
Wood 9.[illegible]
Whewell 9.[illegible]
Walton 9.90 9.[illegible]

****

LIST A 2-

Rockwell [illegible]
Snyder [illegible]7
Taylor [illegible]70

OTHER SURNAMES IN LAST | List numbers.

****

A-Avery	1.11
Andrews	1.15535
Alderson	1.15543
Atwood	1.1556
B-Burk	1.155
Barnet	1.15532
Brosenburger	1.1557
Brown	1.15713
Blackburn	1.1586
Barr	1.15925
Baker	1.15926
C-Cathcart	1.112
Cary	1.15511
Coling	1.15514
Cooper	1.1555
Curry	1.1582
Connor	1.15922
"	1.15923
Carroll	1.1596
"	1.1597
D-Delano	1.
Davis	1.111
"	1.15537
Dennis	1.15
Doss	1.15415
Daniels	1.1552
Dammersman	1.15731
E-Eager	1.12
F-Frank	1.15521
Forest	1.15562
Florent	1.15952
G-Grupe	1.1593
Greske	1.15942
H-Horner	1.15538
Hoffman	1.1554
Huffmaster	1.15723
Huffer	1.1574
Hormann	1.1592
K-Kinney	1.15722
Knierim	1.159
Kessler	1.15921
L-Long	1.15531
Lane	1.1572
"	1.1573
Lewis	1.15914
M-Montague	1.13
Mahnke	1.15912
Marcus	1.1595
McVicker	1.15953
N-Nothaway	1.1
Nevinger	1.15515
P-Parker	1.1571
"	1.15712
Phipps	1.1586
Pochemick	1.15921
Parks	1.15931

****

List A S-

Q-Quast	1.157
R-Robinson	1.1541
Rohn	1.15536
Rothrock	1.15755
Rentfro	1.1591
Rickey	1.15924
S-Sullivan	1.15413
Sprockelmeyer	1.1551
Shafer	1.15533
Shumard	1.156
Schultz	1.15721
Syfert	1.1575
Smith	1.15756
"	1.15913
T-Tachudin	1.15411
Tipton	1.15416
Thompson	1.15522
Topp	1.1598
V-Vance	1.15523
"	1.15524
Vail	1.1594
W-Walters	1.1
Workman	1.151
Whitacre	1.154
"	1.158
Wilbur	1.1551
"	1.1553
Weaver	1.15811
"	1.15811
Y-Young	1.1584

****

LIST B 1-

A-Amidown	1.54136
B-Brewster	1.1
Blemdick	1.541392121
Brader	1.54139243
Brooks	1.5413929
Bristline	1.5413929
C-Crandon	1.534
Corbin	1.54134
Chase	1.541343
Craig	1.5413921
Christian	1.54139212
D-Dennison	1.13
Davis	1.54135
Dunbar	1.541361
Dewirr	1.5413844
Dorsey	1.5413924
Dixon	1.5413925
Durham	1.5413928
F-Fisher	1.
"	1.54139244
Foster	1.541392641
Fenstine	1.541392642

****

G-Green	1.5413926
H-Harris	1.13
Hebbard	1.541
Harvey	1.541392[illegible]
J-Jackson	1.5412
John	1.54138
Jenkins	1.5413922
K-Kelly	1.541392[illegible]2
L-Lothrop	1.551
Lurvey	1.541392[illegible]1
M-May	1.5312
McFarland	1.54131
Moffit	1.541351
"	1.54139
Miller	1.541392[illegible]
McSpadin	1.541392[illegible]6
P-Picket	1.11
Paine	1.541381
Parker	1.6
R-Rogers	1.41
Robbins	1.53122
Rich	1.541363
Reed	1.541392
Rooker	1.541392[illegible]
S-Shaw	1.53122
Sigourney	1.54138
Stevens	1.541381
Smith	1.54239 2123
"	1.5413923
Spencer	1.54139261
Stanton	1.54139262
Stanley	1.54139263
Smith	1.54139264
T-Turney	1.43
Thompson	1.541342
V-Vogle	1.541[illegible]
Vaughn	1.541392[illegible]
W-Winters	1.541
Williams	1.5413
Walker	1.541325
Whitney	1.541343
Wilkinson	1.541361
Whittemore	1.541391
Whitwell	1.54139211
Willet	1.541393

OTHER SURNAMES.

LIST C 1-

F-Field	1.6
H-Hale	1.9
Hughes	1.10
L-Lincoln	1.4
"	1.5
N-Newland	1.2
R-Rounds	1.8
S-Smith	1.7
W-White	1.3
"	1.5
Wild	1.5

****

LIST C 2-

B-Brown	1.
C-Cross	1.11
L-LaDue	1.12
M-McDonald	1.1
R-Rivers	1.14

****

LIST C 3-

A-Alden	3.2
Andrews	3.7
D-Davis	3.9
L-Leonard	3.8
R-Robinson	3.6
S-Standish	1.
Sturtevant	3.3
Staples	3.4
W-Williams	3.5

****

LIST D 1-

D-Dawney	1.
E-Ellstrom	1.2
F-Franks	1.32
H-Havelson	1.3

****

LIST D 3-

B-Bodisch	1.11
D-Davis	3.3

****

LIST D 4

E-Eckles	1.1
F-Fawdington	1.1
P-Paul	1.121
S-Smith	1.

****

LIST D 5-

M-Marwood	1.3
Morgan	1.8
P-Proctor	1.10
Price	1.8
S-Stockton	1.6
Y-Yarnell	1.7

LIST D 6-

B-Benbridge	1.131
K-Keighly	1.134
M-Mayer	1.13
P-Price	1.1
S-Smith	1.133

****

LIST F 1-

C-Cary	1.313
Caywood	1.43
"	1.44
F-Frame	1.311
Finley	1.6
G-Gragg	1.3
Geyer	1.433
H-Hubbell	1.2
Harry	1.45
Hopkins	1.6
M-McMurry	1.23
N-Newell	1.
Norris	1.312
S-Smith	1.431
T-Todd	1.42
W-Watling	1.4
Wilcox	1.432
Welch	1.6

****

LIST F 2-

F-Firth	1.1a
G-Goldthorpe	1.6
H-Hindle	1.11
M-Maskill	1.
N-Nappy	1.

****

LIST F 3-

A-Ashton	1.31344
B-Beddingfield	1.313542
Bestard	1.31356
Bennet	1.3144
Barrillier	1.31733
Boam	1.31741
Bullock	1.31742
Black	1.317421
Brooks	1.3177
"	1.375a
Bomford	1.31781
Brander	1.31783
Broad	1.319
"	1.31
Butler	1.311a6
Bennett	1.32
Bonney	1.3216
Burgess	1.322
C-Cooper	1.31218
"	1.31343
Champaign	1.31342
Claremont	1.3135
Cobron	1.3[illegible]21
Cruikshank	1.3192
Carey	1.31922
Clitheroe	1.311a12
Clerke	1.311a14
Church	1.321
Crawford	1.3212
Caldwell	1.32221
D-Denton	1.313
Davenport	1.3134
Darrall	1.31353
E-Etson	1.3170
Elsey	1.319
Evans	1.3222
F-Fox	1.311a41
Francis	1.311e61
G-Grant	1.12
Griffith	1.31333
Griffin	1.3142
"	1.3171
"	1.31771
Goldney	1.31734
Gardiner	1.311a49
H-Hamilton	1.31331
"	1.314
"	1.311a
"	1.32
Hall	1.31333
Hume	1.3161
Hartley	1.311e11
Hill	1.311a4
Hedland	1.311a56
Hendrick	1.3
J-Jones	1.31732
Jamblin	1.32121
K-Kennis	1.311e3
L-Littledale	1.31352
Legh	1.317341
M-Mytton	1.15
"	1.31
Mayer	1.31734
McKeekin	1.31732
Muller	1.372
McGien	1.313
Mocelson	1.311364
Maitland	1.3217
N-Nash	1.31921
Newell	1.3217
P-Payne	1.313142
Paston	1.31354
Preston	1.31446
Pakenham	1.316
Pritzler	1.317
Peterkin	1.376a
Price	1.31912
Patton	1.31913
Pease	1.311943
R-Raymond	1.31346
Riley	1.31335
Pickettts	1.3177

LIST F 3-continued

S-Simmons	1.311a42
T-Thorold	1.31585
Thornhill	1.3145
Tranch	1.311a32
V-VonStraugg	1.3143
W-Walmsley	1.31341
Wemer	1.31545
Walker	1.31354
Wroughton	1.3177
Welsh	1.31923
West	1.311a44

****

LIST F 4-

A-Armstrong	1.5
B-Brown	1.1
Berry	1.2
Baldwin	1.421
Beam	1.8
C-Calver	1.3
"	1.9
Cook	1.41
Cole	1.422
Crippen	1.423
Clemons	1.424
H-Hunt	1.42
"	1.8
Hoag	1.1a
L-Lee	1.4
P-Porter	1.
S-Scott	1.3
T-Taylor	1.41
W-Ward	1.7

****

LIST I 1-

B-Bruce	1.6
E-Esten	1.5
H-Hume	1.22
M-Munyon	1.2
W-Wakefield	1.

****

LIST K 1

C-Carhart	1.

****

LIST L 1-

A-Askins	1.124
Archer	1.261
B-Boughey	1.1
Baum	1.11
Bade	1.2
Betcher	1.215
Bryan	1.228
Braden	1.222a
Bateman	1.236
Boyd	1.25
Barker	1.2832

LIST L 1-continued

B-Bedford	1.21a
Battles	1.22a2
Bowers	1.44
Barrett	1.453
Blair	1.5
C-Coster	1.214
Chase	1.21413
Chrisman	1.2144
Coffenberger	1.21441
Crimm	1.216
Connor	1.24
Comstock	1.48
D-Diltz	1.2341
Dotson	1.2362
Durbin	1.28
E-Espenott	1.4423
Emmous	1.452
F-Fountaine	1.1
Ferringer	1.216
Frey	1.2311
Furry	1.271
G-Gloyd	1.2
"	1.7
Groves	1.21
Gillingham	1.2141
Graham	1.232
Gage	1.262
Geiger	1.2624
Gill	1.4
H-Holke	1.2122
Hitchcock	1.22
Harwood	1.234
Heath	1.25
Hastings	1.2454
I-Irvin	1.22
J-Jenkins	1.21222
Joy	1.4423
James	1.43
K-Kerr	1.14
Kuhlman	1.2143
Kohr	1.217
Kientz	1.2312
L-Leatherman	1.23
Latamore	1.22a
"	1.24a
Lake	1.451
M-Marsh	1.15
McClung	1.21212
Marriott	1.233
Malcolm	1.235
McKinny	1.253
Mathews	1.26
Moench	1.2623
Miller	1.46
N-Neiswander	1.229
O-Ortt	1.2145
Osborn	1.3
P-Palmer	1.1
Paine	1.211
Peacock	1.21412

LIST L 1-Continued

P-Pittington	1.41
Pheasant	1.4422
R-Ridenour	1.113
Rodenour	1.235
Rumbaugh	1.27
S-Sterling	1.12
Story	1.232
Schrader	1.21231
Snider	1.2142
Scriber	1.21451
Saltz	1.2531
Snodgrass	1.2614
Swartz	1.2625
Shoemaker	1.283
Simons	1.23a1
Spitzer	1.47
T-Thompson	1.231
"	1.442
Tallman	1.2631
V-Vaness	1.15
W-Whitsett	1.2121
Wier	1.2263
Webb	1.32a1
White	1.23a

****

LIST M 1-

M-Metcalf M 1-

****

LIST O 1-

B-Brody	1.1181
Bristo	1.11382
Burns	1.11354
C-Cains	1.116711
D-Day	1.11
DeWolfe	1.1151
Danby	1.116
F-Farrow	1.11371
G-Gilbert	1.1173
H-Heylgeist	1.1184
J-Johns	1.11
Jackson	1.117a
L-Lowe	1.116712
M-McEathron	1.115
Moore	1.1186
Mitchel	1.11861
McEathron	1.114a
S-Sweet	1.11514
Suffern	1.117
Schaeffer	1.11843
Struthers	1.1187
T-Thompson	1.1152
W-Warren	1.11831
Wills	1.119
White	1.113a1

OTHER SURNAMES.

LIST Q 1-

A-Allen 1.333
C-Copeland 1.315
D-Delany 1.3
Dunkelberger 1.3a64
F-Faunce 1.3a6
G-Gray 1.31
H-Hanvis 1.
Hannan 1.32
Hutton 1.5
K-Kerr 1.313
L-Larkin 1.35
Leake 1.3a511
M-Mason 1.3a4
Mitchell 1.4a2
P-Palmer 1.3a2
S-Stewart 1.3a32
T-Tompkins 1.3a
Tarrant 1.3a3
V-VonKeuren 1.314
W-Woodward 1.312
Wdlson 1.334
West 1.3a
Wade 1.3a5
Y-Young 1.3a7
Z-Zimmerman 1.3a72

****

LIST T 1-

C-Chandler 1.511
H-Harlan 1.4
Howater 1.6
K-Kiger 1.51
M-Masters 1.3
Millikin 1.52
V-Verploegh 1.512
W-Wear 1.5

****

LIST Z-

Z9- Annand 1.138347
Z12-Adkins 1.13
Z1- Brotnall 1.4
Z4- Boyd 1.1
Z5- Bray 1.21
Z7- Blake 1.111
Bowes 1.124
Z9- Bishoprick 1.13
Blankin 1.13413116
Boylen 1.138347122
Z10-Burlinson 1.
Barker 1.66
Bevin 1.1a
Z11-Burn 1.11
Booth 1.18
Z1- Coates 1.23
Z5- Caithness 1.
Z6- Child 1.1
Z9- Crawford 1.134
Clarke 1.134221
Crooke 1.13833
Z1- Dean 1.5
Z7- Dockney 1.121
Z9- Dent 1.1342214
Deighton 1.1342141
Darby 1.1383491
Z7- Exelby 1.16
Z6- Ford 1.3
Z8- Foster 1.8
Z9- Fitzgerald 1.13834711
Z12-French 1.11
Z9- Gray 1.13834
Gould 1.138349
Z11-Gibson 1.15
Gooding 1.23
Z4- Hill 1.4
Z10-Hanely 1.9
Z11-Haddick 1.1
Z7- Johnson 1.123
Z9- Killinghall 1.136
Z7- Lanchester 1.121
Z9- Marwood 1.11
Musgrove 1.13421
Meriwether 1.13832
May 1.13834
McCounough 1.13834712
Z13-Martin 1.35
Z7- Nicholson 1.122
Z8- Oldroyd 1.1
Z6- Pennington 1.21
Z9- Potts 1.13422142
Page 1.138347123
Z10-Pepper 1.1
Z7- Robinson 1.1
Z10-Raveley 1.9
Z13-Roberts 1.36

Z5- Shearer 1.123
Z7- Swale 1.12
Z9- Seymour 1.13412
" 1.13413
Squires 1.13413
Z10-Smith 1.5
Z11- " 1.14
Steven 1.112
Smart 1.181
Smithson 1.19
Z13-Smith 1.3
Z1- Thompson 1.2
Z5- Turner 1.124
Z9- Tolbit 1.138347
Z10-Thompson 1.2
" 1.6
Z11-Thurlaway 1.191
Z9- Uppleby 1.13413117
Z2- Woodend 1.11
Z5- Wheeler 1.12
Wilson 1.123
Z7- Wintringham 1.11
Z9- Warneford 1.13838
Winchester 1.138348
Z10-Wick 1.7
Z11-Watts 1.13
Wilkinson 1.131
Z12-Woods 1.12

NORTH ENGLAND
ENGLISH MILES
COUNTIES
1 - NORTHUMBERLAND
2 - CUMBERLAND
3 DURHAM
4 WESTMORLAND
5 YORKSHIRE
6 LINCOLNSHIRE
EDINBURGH
GLASGOW
SCOTLAND
CHEVIOT HILLS
GRETNA GREEN
CARLISLE
WETHERAL
PENRITH
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
SOUTH SHIELDS
WASHINGTON
DURHAM
SUNDERLAND
NORTH SEA
LOW WETHERHILL
HIGH WETHERHILL
TOFT HILL
SUNDERLAND BRIDGE
BP. AUCKLAND
W. HARTLEPOOL
STOCKTON
MIDDLESBROUGH
BARNARD CASTLE
DARLINGTON
RICHMOND
N-ALLERTON
LANCASTER
WETHERBY
YORK
IRISH SEA
BRADFORD
LEEDS
HULL
MANCHESTER
LIVERPOOL
SHEFFIELD
LINCOLN
CHESTER
WALES
LEICESTER
PETERBOROUGH
BIRMINGHAM
N.

FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE WETHERAL

COMPILED BY FRANK E WETHERELL

1949 SUPPLEMENT

FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE WETHERAL.

PART I: SUPPLEMENT 1949.

FOREWORD.

Writing a family history is, obviously, a continuous process. Our WETHERAL family grows, and the listing becomes more and more complicated as new names are found. I sent out about 500 questionaires to all I could find the addresses of, and received many replies. Those with several new lists are included in this Supplement.

I would suggest that you check through the Supplement for changes in your list, if any. You can make minor changes and corrections in the 1948 Edition with pen and ink. Or if you prefer, and if the changes are too extensive, you can make some mark at the proper place; this mark to indicate that you will find changes in the Supplement.

Many are interested, but have so few records, and the information is so meagre. Many widows know so little about their husband's family history. And if true, there may be family strife and other detrimental items, these can be recorded or not, to suit your taste and fancy. After a few deaths or other calamities, families might become re-united. But do include the names, dates, etc., just as though everybody was friendly. The HISTORY is what is wanted. Begin now, and keep it up; get your children interested so that they will add to it as their family grows.

Record every birth, death, marriage, etc., together with items of any personal achievement which might be interesting. You cannot tell enough to satisfy the future generations. Items which seem of little importance today, in the future, they will "Eat them up". Include all lines and branches. The female lines will involve many sur-names and other families. They may be of considerable interest. Index these sur-names for ready reference.

Write to your relatives for data. They may think it a great bother. Get all you can. I am sure that once started, all will find in more interesting. Keep your history where you can see it frequently, to remind you to put the new items down promptly.

Make lists of all Betherals, carlously spelled, that you can find. Middle names too are oftentimes important in locating connections; include these when known. If I can help you in any way, do write to me. Let's all unite to make this a general family chore. It is lots of fun too. Dont hesitate to send me your criticisms and suggestions about any of my lists, my system of numbering, or any thing you might think would help.

Did you receive your copy of the 1948 Edition of "Families From Village Wetheral"? If you did not, please let me know at once as I have only a few copies left.

I am disappointed and sorry that some of these pages are so dim. It was the fault of the typing. I re-wrote several pages which were illegible. Write me if you cannot decipher some of the information you especially want and which you cannot make out. Try a reading glass.

506 Shops Building
Des Moines, Iowa.

Sincerely

Frank E. Betherell.

June 1949.

This second edition presented July 6, 1949.

WETHERAL CLAN.

The suggestion that we form a Wetheral Clan has been meeting with favo and I believe we can start something of interest. Write me about your sug suggestions.

For the present, suppose each member or descendant having a different sur-name two or three generations removed, say if his or her great grandm mother was a Wetheral, would entitle him to membership. We do not need to draw any definite line if some one was interested.

Get a list of names from the telephone directories and call on them, even though not spelled just as you do. Perhaps you can arrange for region al meetings. One important item, which makes for greater freedom and bet feeling, is to make it a strict rule that everybody "Goes Dutch". Each paying his own expenses; no treating; no entertaining.

Look through the 1948 Edition; you will find a number of names and addresses. Get more from the various sources available. Make up your own lis and I will appreciate it if you will send me any names with addresses you do not find on my list.

Formation of this Clan will help very much with our Family History. So make a start now.

WETHERAL PRIORY.

On the page of illustrations after page 5, in the 1948 Edition, is show a view of "WETHERAL ABBY". This should be "WETHERAL PRIORY". The view was taken from a picture post card, I bought in the village in 1947 and it was labeled Wetheral Abbey".

In Loftie's "History of the Parishes of Wetheral and Warwick", publish ed by Brown & Brown, 75 Scotch Street, Carlisle, Co. Cumberland, is this statement; " It was never an Abbey, though so often called by the higher title; for the Benedictine custom was for the Mother House, in this case, St. Mary's at York, to be the one Abbey, the daughter monasteries were prisons or cells. "

"The Priory was founded, as far as we can tell, about the year 1106. The site was given to St Mary's at York by Rudolph Meschin, nephew of Hugh Earl of Chester, who had been granted the whole of the district known as "The Honor of Carlisle" by King Rufus. He in his turn had seized it from the King of Scots, on some pretext or other, of a former connection with the Kingdom of England".

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Reuben W.Wetherill writes that he found in the archives of the Histor ical Society of Penn. a record by Charles Wetherill, whom he thinks was an architect, two volumns about 11" by 19", finely hand printed and all laid out by diagrams with two pages of hand written history of the Wetherill family and origin of why these records were kept. He says in part; "In the early days, Kings gave leaders of their armed bands, who fought for them, large grants of land called 'Feods" that would not be sold, but passed on to thrie oldest heir, and naturally they were at the King's call. That is the reason why we have these records of our ancestors. " January 20-1908.

SHORT HORN CATTLE.

It is said that a John Wetherell was the first breeder of Short Horn Cattle, in or near North Allerton, Yorkshire, England. I have not verified this, but would like to know about it if any one has the information.

THE MAYFLOWER

We have all been interested in the Mayflower and in the list of passengers. No Wetherals appear on the list but several names have family connections.

She sailed from Southampton, England, August 5-1620, with the Speedwell, Both ships put back to port. Then on 6/17 September, the Mayflower again sailed for Plymouth. She had on board 41 men and their families, 102 persons in all.

The passage was stormy; 63 days; they had intended to go to the mouth of the Hudson River, but were taken to Cape Cod. They landed at Plymouth, Mass. Dec. 11 or 21-1620-N.S. The anniversary is celebrated Dec. 22.

LIST OF PASSENGERS

John Allen
Isaac Allerton
John Billington
Wm. Bradford
Wm. Brewster
Richard Britterage
Peter Brown
John Caron
James Chilton
Richard Clarke
Francis Cook
John Crackston
Edward Dolsey
John Allerton
Francis Eaton
Thomas English
Moses Fletcher
Edward Fuller
Samuel Fuller
Richard Gardiner
John Goodneau
Stephen Hopkins
John Howland
Edward Leister
Edward Margeson
Christopher Martin
William Mullins
Degony Priest
John Rigdale
Thomas Rogers
George Soule
Miles Standish
Edward Tilly
Thomas Tinker
John Turner
Richard Warren
William White
Thomas Williams
Edward Winslow
Gilbert Winslow

Male Servants;

Carter
Coper
Ely
Holbeek
Hooke
Langemore
Latham
Minter
Moore
Prower
Sampson
Story
Thompson
Trevore
Wilder

****

Wetherell families. Wm. R. Witherell

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BURKE'S GENERAL ARMORY, WADES SYMBOLISM OF HERALDRY, LOWERS PATRONYMICA BRITANNICA, GENEALOGIES AND SKETCHES OF THE OLD FAMILIES-BY BENJAMIN F. VAN ILTER, DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY--VOLUMN XX. DELQUIST'S THESE NAMES OF OURS.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Line of descent from Roger Williams, daughter;
Mercy Williams, M. Resolved Waterman 1st. Husband, on his death she married 2nd, Samuel Winson, three children, of these;
Samuel Winson married Mercy Harding. Two sons and 7 daughters the 2nd of whom;
Mary Winsor, B-Aug 5-1707, M-Fisher Potter (see page 45 part 10 Potter genealogy) their son,
Samuel Potter, B-Jan 10-1960 in Smithfield or Gloucester, R.I., was a Rev. Capt. M-Amy Steers, Dau of Jeremiah Steers, their daughter;
Celia Potter, B-Gloucester, R.I. Nov. 13-1800, M-Orrin Witherell, son of Edward of Pittsfield, their son;
Edward James Witherell, B-June 20-1823 at Clarksburg, M-Anna Elizabeth Richmond Feb 1-1883.

Arthur James Witherell, B-June 20 1853 at North Adams Mass. M-Anna Elizabeth Richmond Feb. 1-1883.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WILLIAM WITHERELL OF SCITUATE
as listed by William R. Witherell of New York City

A1 Samuel: (B1-1.4) (D-1683) (M-Isabel ? who M-Joseph Toney 1684.
A11 Samuel: B-1678. M-Anne Rogers Dec. 5-1698 at Marshfield, Mass. B-167
(See Will Brown's notes on this Samuel.)
A111 Theophilus & Anson Sons of Simeon believe
A112 to be of his descendants. Also Hannah
A113 who M-Nathaniel Robbins of Marshfield 172
A114 One of these children Samuel, (W.Brown) B-Jan 25-1710
A115 M-Rebecca Ferris 4-19-1736 at Hanover.
A116
A117
A118
A119
A11.10
A12 Joshua; (B1-1.54) B-1683 (D-at Salem Jan 15-1774 aged 89 ? bought land Dudley 1741. M-Anna _____ 5 children. More probably Joshua A34, see below.
A121
A122 Joshua; (B1-1.541) B-Apr. 28-1744. M-Apr. 17-1766, Hannah Williams of Sutton.
A1221 William;
A1222 Abel;
A1223 Joshua; M-Dec 5-1808, Sally Davis of Oxford, lived Dudley
A12231 Hannah; B0-1910. M-Rufus Moffitt.
A1224 Lyman; B-Apr 26-1781. M-Aug 1807 Lurane Amidon; D-July 14-1865, Aged 84.
A12241 Darius; B-Apr. 12-1808. M-Harriet Dunbar of Charlton. Lived Rochester, N.Y. D-1872.
Emma M-Wilson
A12242---------Laura; B-1809. M-Chas. Lamb.
A12243 Loring; B-1814. M-Judith Brown. Lived at Worcester, Barton, Lexington.
A122431 Francis E; M-Abbie Batcheller. Was shoe dealer Providence.
A12244 Lyman A; B-June 1823. M-Olive Rich; B-Oxford.
A122441 Eugene; B-1851. M-Sarah Burdon.
Jennie; B-1855
A12245 Jane L; B-1825. M-Benj. DeWitt.
A1225 John; B-Aug 26-1786. Oxford. M-twice. See Oxford. D-1871
A12251 Andrew S; B-1817. M-three times. L-Woonsocket.
Clarissa S; B-1839. M-Watson.
1 Daughter Alice Watson; B-1858.
A12252 John Wolcott; B-1820. M-Hester Newton, L-Worcester.
A12253 George A; B-1825. D-1858.
A12254 Harriet; B-1822. D-1868.
A13 Hannah; B-1680. Mentioned in will. Bapt Mar 9, 1680.
A2 Daniel (B1-1.1); B-Eng. Nov 29-1630. M-Grace, Dau of Jonathan Brewster. Aug 4-1659. D-Apr 14-1719 New London.
A21 Hannah; B-Mar 21-1660. M-Adam Picket, May 1680.
Adam Picket 1681
John Picket 1685
Adam Picket 1691
A22 Mary; B-Oct 7-1668. M-Thos. Harris. 2nd Geo. Denison.
A23 Daniel; B-Jan 26-1670-1 D-young.
A24 Samuel; Bapt Oct 19-1679 D-young.

A3 Lieut. John (B1-1.5); Will executed 1690. M-Hannah Pincen, Dau Thos. (B-about 1650) D-Exp. to Quebec. Capt. John Sylvesters Co. of Plymouth County. A Lieutenant.
A31 John; B-1675-July 25.
A32 William; B-1678 (possibly M-wife Sarah, See Scituate) B-May 25-1678
A321 William; B-1702. D-young.
A322 Sarah; M-Abner Dwelly, 1721.
A323 Hannah, M-Samuel Bels, 1729. See Scituate.
A324 Mary; (Cutter)
A33 Thomas: B-1681. M-Rebecca _____ L-Plymouth-- A Thos. C. Ply 1714, B-Mar 3-1681 Settled in Plymouth (Cutler)
A331 Rebecca; B-1713. M-James Easdell.
A332 Thomas; B-1715. M-Elizabeth Lothrop, 1938.
A3321 Hannah; B-1739.
A3322 Lemuel; B-1741 (a Lemuel M-at Newport 1763)
A3323 Thomas; B-1742. M-Ann May 1768. 2nd-Sarah Jackson, 1780.
A33231 William; B-1769.
A33232 Ann May; B-1771. M-Joseph Bartlett.
A33233 Thomas; B-1773. M-Nancy Shaw, 1799.
A332331 John May; 1800.
A332332 Anna May; 1801.
A332333 Wm. Thomas; 1802.
A332334 Eliz. Ann; 1804. M-W.H. Whithlesey.
A332335 Sarah; 1805. M-Horatio P. Blood.
A332336 Milton 2d; Mary L. Quincy of Portland. (by 2d wife Lios Robbins, M-1812)
A332337 Lothrop.
A332338 Chas. May.
A332339 Nancy Shaw.
A3323310 Sylvester James.
A33234 Elizabeth. B-1775.
A33235 William 1781 -by 2d wife
Isaac; 1783.
Sarah; 1787. M-James Bartlett.
Lucia; 1789.
Harriet; 1792.
A333 William; B-1718. M-Rebecca.
A3331 Hannah; B-1740
A3332 Rebecca; B-1744
A3333 Sarah; (M-Perez Tilson 1764 ?)
A334 James; 1720.
A335 Mary; 1722. M-Thos. Mayhew.
A336 John, 1725. M-Sarah Crandon (in 1765 a John received grant in Sylvester Canada for service of Lieut John his grandfather)
A337 Mercy; 1727. M-Thos. Foster.
A338 Samuel; 1729.
A339 Hannah; 1732.
A34 Joshua (B-1-1.54); mentioned in will of Thos. Pincess G.A. Vol. 3-P-112, Bapt. 9-1693. B-July 5-1683. Settled at Dudley. M-Anne _____ & had 5 children. (Cutter) Cutter says Hist. of Oxford omits one generation. Lee separate page.
A4 Theophilus: (B1-1.6) M-1675 (Mary) Parker. (2d possibly Lydia Parker) crippled in swamp fight 1675. Wife Lydia died Berkley near Freetown, Sept. 7-1719, aged 67.
A41 Mary; 1671. Died early.
A42 Elizabeth; 1679.
A43 Mary; 1681.
A44 Lydia; 1683. M-Edward Shove, 1704.
A45 Ruth; 1687.
A46 Judith; 1689.

A5 Elizabeth; M-John Bryant, Dec 22-1657. No issue. He was member Ben. Court. She was second wife.
A6 Sarah; B-1644. M-Israel Hobart a shipwright (Dec. 30-1668) (Acc to Savage) Hingham. Moved to Scituate Apr. 1676.
A61 Sarah Hobart; May 30-1670.
Nathaniel Hobart; 1675.
Rebecca and 6 others born at Scituate.
A7 Hannah; B-1646. Scituate.
A8 Mary; M-Thos. Oldham Nov. 20-1656. Desc live in Pembroke.
A81 Mary; B-Aug 20-1658.
Thos; Oct 30-1660. D-1711.
Sarah, Grace, Ruth, Lydia, Hannah, Isaac, Elizabeth.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

According to Cutter (Whose exactness is questionable) the Joshua who bought land in 1741 was Joshua A341 whose line was as follows; Compare with Oxford list, records of Joshua A12.
A34 Joshua (B1-1.54); son of Lieut. John, B-Scituate, July 5-1683. M-Anne Hebard (or Hilbard) Salem. 5 children.
A341 Joshua; B-1710 at Scituate or vicinity. M-Anna _____ Bought land at Dudley 1741.
A3411 Anna; B-Oct 3-1740.
A3412 Anna; B-May 11-1742.
A3413 Joshua (B1-1.5413); B-Apr 28-1744 at Dudley; M-At Dudley Apr. 17-1766, Hannah Williams of Sutton. M-(2) Oct. 23-1783, Mary Winter who D-Mar. 26-1835, aged 91.
A34131 William; B-Jan 19-1767.
A34132 Samuel; B-Dec. 5-1768.
A34133 Abel; B-May 2-1771
A34134 Hannah; Bapt. Apr. 17-1774.
A34135 Joshua; Bapt. Dec. 8-1776; M-Sally Davis of Oxford. L-Dudley.
A34136 Lyman; Bapt. Jan 2-1782.
A34137 Edward; B-1785. (second wife)
A34138 John; B-Aug. 26-1786.
A3414 Dinah; B-Apr 9-1746. Mass. Mamajes (?) M-Josiah Brown, Jan. 14 1772.
Mary, B-June 15-1749.
Abagail; B-June 21-1751. Mass. Mam; M-Simeon Howard, Apr. 14-1774.
Cutter traces line from Edward A34137. Guesswork. gives as follows.
A34137 Edward; (B-1785 acc to Oxford history) Cutter says this Edward was only Edward living at that time. Edw. Witherell of Dudley. M-Nov. 23-1811, Dinah Brown of Gloucester, R.I. acc to Oxford hist filed int of M-Betsy Moffitt, Sept. 25-1814. See Oxford hist for removal to Wisconsin. Cutter's inference that this Edw. M-Susan Wellington is nonsense. Says third wife Susan was 50 years old in 1817. Cutter thinks Edw. might have been son of Joshua by 1st wife which would make possible the birth of a son Orrin in 1797.

Orrin (& other child as in chart) B-1797 acc to Pott genealogy, D-1862. prob lived at Gloucester R.I. or vicinity at time of marriage. Lived Clarksburgh, Mass. 1823, in Williamstown, Mass. 1826 and after 1829 in North Adams. Owned first iron furnace in Berkshire and one in Pittsfield. Was Rep to General Court. (This is Edward, father of Orrin)

Edward (& other child as in chart) M-Feb 22-1845. Phoebe Woodward; B-1823 D-1872. M-2nd, Nov. 30-

(Cont) 1873 Harriet H. Willey; B-1829.
Corina E; B-Aug 27.
Edward M;
Arthur Fames; B-June 5-1853 Ent Sae Bk 1872-80. D-Apr 13-1834.
Abbott; D-aged 9
Lydia D-aged 7. Should by Lyndon.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

B- WILLIAM WITHERELL OF NORTON? MASS.
(see list C1 and others)

B1 William; B-about 1650. D-about 1729. M-Esther (or Elizabeth) Newland. 4 or more children.
B11 William; M-Hannah (supposed a son Wm. & others by prec. wife. No records).
B12 Jeremiah; M-Rachel Basset, Mch. 26-1713. Later a wife Sarah. Had 3 children. Was partner in Land Bank 1740.
B13 Nathaniel; M-Mary White, May 23,1713. A Nathaniel head of fam in Tauntons 1780 census.)
B131 Dinah; M-Henry Witherell. (see below)
B2 John; B-1664. D-1747 abt. M-Susannah Newland abt 1687. 8 children.
B21 John; B-Oct 8-1688. M-Hannah Brintnell before 1715. 5 or more children.
B211
B212
B213
B214
B215 etc.
B22 Henry; B-Jan 26-1703 (m-1727 Dinah Witherell) 131
B221 James; B-1754. D-Nov 16-1837. M-Susanna White. 2nd, Priscilla Burt
B2211 Newman; B-Sept 7-1799. D-Sept. 17-1844. M-Aug 16-1829, Celia Field.
B22111 William D; B-Mar 23-1831. Mass Leg 1869-79.
B3 Ephriam; Died before his father.
B4 Dorothy; M-Elias Irish, Aug 26-1674 who D-1677. M-(2) William Wood, Apr 1-1686.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

A GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND. BY James Savage.

1862-Vol. 4 WETHERELL WETHERILL WETHEREL AND OFTEN IN CONN. WITHERLY.
Daniel-New London-s of Rev Wm. B-At Maidstone, Co. Kent where his father kept the free school 29 Nov. 1630 M-4 Aug 1659 Grace D of Jonathan Brewster of the same, had Hannah B- 21 Mar says the record perhaps by mistake for May 1660; Mary 7 Oct 1668. Daniel 26 Jan 1671; and Samuel Bapt 19 Oct 1668 of wh both s.d. young; Hannah M-May 16-1680 Adam Picket; and Mary m Thomas Harris and next George Dimison He was a man of chief charact. in town for many years says Miss Caulkins recorder or clerk 1667 and oft. aft. selectman, rep. 1669-70-1-3-5-7- judge of prob. capt. and milit commis and D-14-Apr-1719. Two letters from hi to Gov. Winthrop announce apprehens. of war with Philip may be seen in 3 Mass Hist. Coll. x118.
JOHN-Wathertown-fren. 18 May 1642. By wife Grace who. d. 16 Dec. 1671 age 75. He had only Mary B-prob. in Eng. wh. D-Apr 1655 aged 20 and he D-23 June 1672 aged 78.
JOHN-Scituate, s of Rev.Wm. Had John B-1675, William 1678, Thomas 1681 Joshua 1683. But the name of W and other parties are not seen in Deane.

JOHN- Taunton- s of William of the same by wife Susanna m 1687 had John b 8 Oct-1688 and called the first child b in that part of T that became Norton, besides seven other children whose names are not known.

SAMUEL- Scituate- not eldest s of Rev. Wm. yet b perhaps in Eng. By wife Isabel. Had Samuel b 1678, Hannah 1680 & Joshua 1683 in which year the f. d.

SAMUEL- Scituate- s of the preced m 26 May 1698 Ann Rogers had 10 child and desc. rem.

THEOPHILUS- Middleborough-3rd or 4th ch of Rev Wm. M-Mary eldest dau of William Parker of Scituate had sev ds was a serg. severly wounded in gr. Narraganset Swamp Fight 19 Dec-1675; had 2nd w Lydia wh I presume to be sis of former and the inscript on her grave st. is d 7 Sept. 1719 ag 67.

WILLIAM- Scituate 1644 came with w Mary and 3 child and one servant in the Hercules from Sandwich 1635 under cert of 14 Mar in that yr from the Mayor of Maidstone, Co Kent where he was sch master having been bred at Bennet (now Corpus Christi) coll Cambridge and there took his A.B. 1622 i.e. Jan 1623 and A.M. 1625. Is by Frothingham 85 classified for residence at Charlestown 1636 to wh I have nothing to object but that his name is not found in Buddingtons list of church members. Farmer had prov. him a res in Cambridge also; but this I presume to be the same as Charlestown. He seems to have preached at Duxbury but became min. of sec ch. at Scituate in 1645 and had sev. ch. b in this country as prob. John, Theophilus, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Hannah 20 Feb 1647 but the last is thot d young and he d 9 Apr 1684 age perhaps 84. Mary b perhaps in Eng m 20 Nov 1656; Eliz m 22 Dec 1657 John Bryant; and Sarah m Jan 1670 Israel Hobart of Hingham.

WILLIAM- Taunton- 1643 possib neph of preced came tradit. tells as a cabin boy adm. freeman 1658, constable 1662 often selectman. His w was Dorothy but surname is not heard; and ch were William, John, Ephraim and Dorothy named in his will of 15 Aug-1691 prob 18-Nov. Foll but E. was d before the date of the will. Dorothy had m 26 Aug 1674 Elias Irish and next Apr 1 1686 William Wood. He was rep 1671 and 1685 in this last year is called Serg.

WILLIAM- of Taunton called junior prob son of preceed m 14 Mar 1681 Elizabeth Newland perhaps of Jeremiah of same, had William b prob 1651, Jeremiah 1664 and 2 other ch but their names are not seen nor their dates. Yet the name of William is perpet in the 8th generation unbroken.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

HISTORY OF NORTH BROOKFIELD? MASS. TEMPLE. Page 780

W. David Wetherell b New Braintree, Aug 3-1801. D-Dec 28-1884. M-(1) Angeline Hunter of No. Brookfield. (2) Electa Nye of New Braintree and (3) Sarah Holmes of New Braintree.

Sarah; B-Oct 11-1831. M-(1) Chas Gamble of Springfield. (2) Alfred Boyden of New Braintree.

John H; B-Sept 20-1836. M-Nov 14-1876 Ida L. Vaughn of East Brookfield.

Charles I; B-Oct 26-1841. Killed in battle at Petersburgh, Va. June 18-1864.

Clarence; D-

Mary;

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

CAMBRIDGE MASS. NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES, Cutter.

This writer gives John of Cambridge and William of Taunton, nephews of Rev. William of Scituate. " John was in Sudbury as early as 1639; removed to Watertown and was admitted a freeman May 13-1642. His wife Grace deposed in 1654 that she was aged about 60 years. She died Dec 16-1670; he died Jan 23-1672 aged about 78 years, mentioning no sons in his will. Other writers consider John of Cambridge a brother of Rev. William.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

SHELDON'S HISTORY OF DEERFIELD. 1896. P-406.

Runa Wetherell B- in Chatham, Ct. in 1816, rem. to Deerfield and settled in Wisdom where he died, abt 1817. He m-1810, Lavina, Dau Jonathan Chapman She became insane and the family was scattered soon after the father's death. Children;

Laura; M-Feb 1830, Job Graves. In 1831 they moved to the territory of Michigan and settled in Franklin on a farm bought of the government. She died in 1890.

Nelson; at 8 years went with uncle, Dudley Chapman to Jefferson Co. N.Y. where he met Elizabeth Cheesman, rem to Franklin, Mich. where he died in 1887 leaving a widow and three children.

Ansel; B-Apr 22-1814 was brought up by Augustus Wells and in 1831 joined his sister in Franklin, Mich. He cleared a farm of 80 acres given to him by Job Graves. M-Mary S.Clark. Children;

Adelia S.; B-Aug 6-1845. D-young.
Mary Levina; B-Dec 10-1846.
Jobiel A; B-Apr 25-1851. D-young.
Edgar A; B-Nov 23-1853.
Jane E. B-Jan 23-1859. D-1863.
Clara E; B-Oct 20-1866. D-Aug 18-1880.

Adelia; B-Apr 22-1816, was brought up by Dr. Long of Shutesbury, in 1834 joined relatives in Michigan. M-1836, Dr E.G.Adam. Was living in 1896 a widow with 2 daughters in Clinton, Mich.

Runa; B-1818 posthumos. Brought up by Asa Stebbins, later joined his brother in Jefferson Co. N.Y. Enl U.S.Army and served in the Seminole War; disabled by accident and discharged by Gen Harney. He settled in Franklin Mich and M-Mary Lampson.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

MAKEFIELD, MASS.

Laban Witherell (spelled Wethrel) of Mansfield, Mass; B-Feb 13-1775. A blacksmith. M-Olive Wakefield;(B-July 24-1789) Dau Aaron and Olive Wright Wakefield. Laban D-Mar 2-1829, at Thompson, Conn.

Lydia Wethrel; B-Sept 2-1810. M-Geo Pike of Charlton, Mass, a satinet mfgr. D-1883 at Charlton. Children were George Pike, Laban Wickham Pike, Frank Pike, Lucy Ann and Benj.

Laban Wethrel; B-July 27-1812. D-Oct 21-1837.

Alfred Wethrel; B-July 29-1812. M-Oct 15-1837, Louisa Munyan of Thompson Conn, and was farmer at South Woodstock, Conn.

Ellen Eliza; B-May 11-1839.
Alvin Talcott; B-Aug 5-1840.
Vernon Trumbull; B-1842.
Alfred Ellis; B-1852.
George Talcott; B-1854.

Willis Wethrel; B-Oct 23-1815. D-1817.

Ebenezer Wethrel; B-Feb 24-1816. D-1817.

Calvin Wethrel; B-June 6-1819. M-Harriet Eaten of Oxford.

Olive Miranda Wethrel; B-Aug 18-1821.

Clovis Wethrel; B-Mar 21-1823.

Wheeler Wethrel; B-Oct 18-1824. M-Maria Bruce of Webster and (2) Clarissa Eaton of Oxford, Mass.

HANOVER, MASS.

Simeon Witherell; believed to be desc from Samuel. All.
Theopholis.
Anson;
A William Witherell was town clerk of Hanover abt 1730. NEH 59 Adm of goods of Hannah Salls of Hanover sons Roban Linthall Salls & Wm Witherell otherwise Wetherell Salls sons residence in Hanover.

MARSHFIELD.

Hannah Witherell M-Nathaniel Robbins 1720, believed to be desc of Samuel A 11.
Eliza Sherman B-Jan 27-1708 M-Wetherell. She from Mass Gen.
Samuel Witherell M-Eunice Rogers Dec 5-1698 at Marshfield.

WORCESTER.

A 12243 Loring Witherell B-1814 lived Worcester. A Machinist. Moved to Barton and Lexington.
A 12250 John W. Witherell; B-1820. Lawyer. Rep & Gov Staff from Worcester Castine Mass. Wm Howe of C. Pass desc of A 4, name Witherle.

PLYMOUTH.

Thos Aorter (?) M-Mrs Mercy Wetherel, Nov 5-1747.
Samuel Barry & Unice Wetherel of Hanover, M-Sept 24-1734, See Marshfield for Unice.
Mass Maw (?) Mrs Mary Wetherell M-Thos Mayhew July 8-1740; both of ~~Mass Plymouth~~ Plymouth.
Mass Maw John Wetherell M-Sarah Crandon Nov 11- 1756 of Plymouth.

FREETOWN.

Seth Witherle M-Sarah Pain, Apr 3-1729.

NORTON.

1756 George Wetherell M-Mary Makepeace of Norton; no issue.
1761 Wm Wetherell M-Hannah Makepeace (B-1740. D-1823) 6 children.

DUXBURY.

Chas. Witherl M-Anna Weston of Duxbury, Dec 1795.

NORTH ADAMS.

A Capt Ephriam Wetherly of 8th Co of Gen D.Wights 8th Mass Regt evente (?) fr Mass in early 1700s.

LEXINGTON.

Apr 19-1875, F.E.Wetherell lived on Hancock St.

NORTON.

(Cutter) Census 1790 shows (8) as families in Norton; Abijah, Alice, Ebenezer, Henry, David, James, Simeon, Salomon, William, Lydia.

WRENTHAM.

Census 1790 (Cutter) Abel Witherell, a Rev Soldier, head of family in

WELLFLEET.

William Witherell, head of family, census 1790.

BRIDGEWATER.

Mass Maw, Mary Wetherel M-Jos Chamberlain, Feb 12-1767.
" " Mary Wetherel M*Benj Mahurin, Jan 28-1771.

PEMBROKE.

Eunice Witherell M*Ichabod Bearse, Jan 29-1767.
Ebenezer Witherel M*Rebecca Macfarland Feb 22-1775. Rev Lee.
Desire Witherel M-Asher Keen, Jan 11-1775.
Miss Witherell M- Daniel Oldham, June 15-1769.

EASTHAM.

John Wetherell partner in Land Bank of 1840. Prob B 21.

SUDBURY.

Goodman Witherill one of original proprietors assigned lands in 1640.

TAUNTON.

Rebekah Wetherell M-Edward White May 3-1710.

BOSTON.

Kara 1649 Martha Wetherly of Bristol, Eng.
1850 Witherle Howe & Co, Wholesale Grocers.

PITTSFIELD.

Edward Witherell B- 1767, Lived Pittsfield.

DALTON.

Lucinda Witherell M-Lial Galleys J.Dalton Church 1837.

SALISBURY.

Ed. W, of Peter May have been born here.

NEW BRAINTREE.

W.David Wetherell B-here 1801. See No Brookfield for his sons.
No . 62 Mrs Wetherel D-New Braintree, Dec 28-1819 aged 42.
Mrs Wetherel D- " " July 16-1845 " 38.
Mrs John Wetherl D- " " Dec 28-1851 " 28.

MANSFIELD.

Laban Witherell (Wakefield) B-1776 came from here (see Foxborough)
Benj Witherel Enl with Lieut Bates Feb 4-1776, Mansfield Mass 13 No. in R.I.Service paid 17 shillings Oct 1777. See Rev Records.
James Witherel in yearly service recd 20 May 1777, N 21 & 255, Rev Rec.
Benj & Benj. Jr census 1790 as heads of families in Marshfield.

SALEM.

A 12 Joshua Wetherell D here 1774.

DUDLEY.

A 1223 Joshua lived here early 1800s.
Census 1790 Joshua & Joshua Jr. heads of families.
Jos Weatherell of Dudley M-Hannah Williams Apr 17-1766. A 122 Mass. Marriages.
Jacob Witherell M-Ruth Rice Oct 4-1775, Dudley, Mass M.

OXFORD.

See Rev Wm. Daniel's Hist of Oxford p. 693 Clarissa Sigourney B-18 Aug 1791, M-John Wetherell.

(GREENWICH ?)

A Wm Wetherell one of 3 soldiers grantees for Norton of Naragansett Twp. No. 4, now ? John his son claimant. Enter under Wm of Taunton.

FOXBOROUGH.

1778 Wm Witherel & wife Hannah late of Mansfield.
1791 Benj Witherel & wife here at this time.

SOUTHAMPTON.

A Samuel Wetherell (possibly a 1) M-Isabell, widow of Samuel Heiland who was killed in ? war.
Hannah Witherl D- of Wm & wife Sarah, Bapt 2nd ch. July 15-1705, Mass A323.
Mary Witherl D-of Wm & wife, Bapt Nov 16-1707.
Mass Marr. Edward Chase M-Liddiah Wetherell, July 6-1704. Both of Southampton

RUTLAND.

Sampson Wetherell, Jr. B-Apr 29-1753, second wife Lydia D-of Joseph Felton who rem from Salem to Rutland 174[illegible].

PEPPERELL, MASS.

Chas Witherell M-Sarah (Woods) Tarbell, Jan 4-1759. Chas head of family. census 1790. See Rev Records.

DORCHESTER.

James Witherell came here to live 1785 or 1786.

NEWPORT.

Samuel Witherell age 24 a carpenter. Capt Topham's Co. 1775.
Timethy Wetheriel 30 a cooper. " " " 1775.

(Cutter) Census 1790 heads of families Daniel Wetherell and Abijah Witherell.

*** *

ENGLISH ORIGIN OF WILLIAM OF SCITUATE. (REV)

Genealogical Advertiser P 21 Communicated by Virginia Hall of Cambridge. In a list of emigrants in the Hercules of Sandwich bound for New England is the record; " William Witherell of Maidstone, schoolmaster, Mary his wife 3 children and one servant. Certificate from Samuel Marshal, Mayor of Maidstone etc. Mar 1634. " (Drake Founders of New England P 32).

Canterbury Marriage Licences; Second Series P 1087; " Witherell, William M.A. of Maidstone about 25 and Mary Fisher of Boughton, Monchelsea, Maiden about 22 now under govt. of her mother, Joan Martin alias Fisher, now wife of John Martin s.p. yoem. who consents. At St Mildreds Cant. Mar 26-1627 "

On an inquiry made by Dr. C.B.Witherle of Castine, Me. record was found of the admission of William Wetherell as sizer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge in 1619. He is mentioned as coming from a town in Yorkshire. Dr. Z. Cutter, New Eng. Fam. says Rev Wm was a native of Yorkshire.

*** *

PLYMOUTH. Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth-Davis, Page 29?

Witherell-Wetherell-Witherle John, son of first William of Scituate had John 1675, William 1678, Thomas 1681, Joshua 1683. Samuel of Marshfield M-Anna Rogers 1698. Thomas son of John moved to Plymouth and by wife Rebecca had Rebecca 1713, M-James Rusdell, Thomas 1715, William 1718, James 1722, Mary 1722 M-Thos Mayhew and her gravestone is in the post house grounds near gallows lane, John 1725, M-Sarah Cranden died in Surinam, Nancy 1728 M-Thos Foster, Lemuel 1729, Hannah 1732.

Thomas son of above M-Elizabeth Day of Isaac Lothrop 1738 and had Hannah 1739, Lemuel 1741, Thomas 1742.

Thomas son of above M-Ann Day of John May 1768 and had William 1769, Ann May 1771, M-Joseph Bartlett, Thomas 1773, Elizabeth 1775. He M-2nd Sarah Day and had Thomas Jackson 1780 and William 1781, Isaac 1783, Sarah 1783 M-James Bartlett, Lucia 1789 and Harriet 1792.

Thomas son of above M-Nancy Day Ichabod Shaw 1799 and had John May 1800 Anna May 1801, William Thomas 1802, Eliza Ann 1804 M-Jan M-Whittlesey, Sarah 1805 M-Horatio F. Blood, and Isaac 1806 M-Elizabeth P. Webster of Lil ton and Mary Louise Quincy of Portland. He M-2nd Lois Robbins 1812 and by Lothrop, Chas May, Nancy Shaw, and Sylvanus James.

William of Scituate came from Maidstone Kent, Eng 1635 with wife Mary and 3 children, one of whom was Samuel. He had born in this country John, Theophilus, Elizabeth (M-John Bryant), Sarah 1644 (M- Israel Hobart), Hannah 1646, and Mary (M-Thos Oldham).

William son of 1st Thomas by wife Rebecca had Hannah 1740, Rebecca 1744 and possibly Sarah who M-Perez Tilson 1764.

A branch of this family, of which William Howe of Castine is a member, and which is descended from Theophilus, son of the 1st William, assumed the name of Witherle.

*** *

SCITUATE, MASS. Visit of Aug 21-1940 K.P.W. & W.R.W.

The Library being closed, on direction of the police sergeant visited the assessor Mr Litchfield at the town hall which is on the grounds containing the High School and the old Cudworth House (1723) which is open and which contains many items of local historica interest, well arranged, and a number of books-vital records and scrap books of local happenings.

History of Scituate by Samuel Deane-Boston, James Loring 132 Washington St. 1831 Ministers of the Second Church and Society William Witherell B-1600 Not traced to England. Cotton Mather listing him as a minister in England is an error. The tradition here is that his mother was a daughter of John Rogers the Smithfield martyr. He arrived before 1634, was employed in a grammar school in Charlestown in 1635 and in Cambridge the two years following. (Note- although Savage questions his being in Charlestown there is a note in "The Learned Family" by William Law Learned pub in Albany 1882 by Joel Munsells Sons on page 7-"Feb 12-1637-8 it was referred to Mr. Greene and to William Learned to settle Mr. Witherell's wages for the past year. William Witherell was the schoolmaster)

In 1638 he moved to Duxbury where he purchased house and land of Edward Hall between farms of Ralph Partridge and Nicholas Robinson, probably farmed and taught school. He, however, was but poorly provided for, as we presume, in the latter calling at that day.

In 1640 with Thomas Weyborne he received a grant from the Colony Court of a considerable tract of land in Duxbury on the NW side of North Hill.

There was considerable controversy at Scituate over such matters as infant baptism and sharing communion with the members of the Church of England and William Witherell was of the moderate party, being willing to compromise such matters and throughout his life trying to unify the Church. He was invited to preach in Scituate by a Mr Vassal and made himself so acceptable to Mr Vassal and to the rest of Mr Chauncy's opponents that he was ordained pastor Sept 2-1645. The church at Duxbury took sides and refused to dismiss him, but at length, by advise of Elders of the Mass Bay, the church ordained him in the face of all opposition.

He had a house a few rods SE of the Second Society's Meeting House on Wilson Hill where he resided during his life. Records of baptism were kept in his hand until 1674, after which Mr Mighill assisted with the records, but Mr. W.W. continued baptisms until Mar 16-1684 and died April 9-1684 as per Hobart's journal. He performed a total of 608 baptisms, some for people of neighboring towns where there was opposition to infant sprinkling, among which were families of Rogers in Marshfield and Governor Winslow's family. As the result of the efforts of W.W. the two churches of the town became reconciled and eventually united.

He wrote books and verses- "The Life of John Clapp of Scituate", and elegy on Mrs Sarah wife of John Cushing Esq. also an elegy on the death of Gov. Josiah Winslow in 1680.

"Upon the much to be lamented death of the thrice three times honored Josiah Winslow Esq. late Governor of New Plymouth and Carle Charus, beloved of his Princi.

Within this sacred urn doth lie
The quintesence of the Colonie
New Englands Phoenix, Plymouth's Glory.
Meet subject for a compleat story etc.

(The entire elegy is in "The early planters of Scituate" by Harvey Hunter, Pratt published by the Scituate Historical Society 1929- $5.50)

Amoung the names referred to in the controversy were Tilden, Vinal, Damon, Briggs and Litchfield of the 1st Church and Hatch, Stockbridge, Torrey, Stetson, Clapp and Barslow of the 2nd Church.

Once during service W.W. stopped to say "Neighbor Bryant, it is to your reproach that you disturbed the worship by entering late, living as you do within a mile of this place, and especially so since Goody Barstow who has milked 7 cows, made a cheese and walked 5 miles to the house of God in good season." (This same John Bryant married the daughter of W.W., Elizabeth, 1657).

This history states that there was a John Witherell, probably a brother in Cambridge in 1635 and afterwards in Watertown.

Also a William Witherell in Taunton in 1645 or earlier who left descendants. Judge Witherell of Detroit, Michigan was his descendant.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

SCITUATE MASS. History of Scituate- Deane.

William Witherell was born in the year 1600 but we have not been able to trace this worthy man into England or to learn anything of him before his arrival in this country, except, on the authority of Cotton Mather, who places him in the list of ministers who had been in that office in England. But we suspect this to have been an error. There is a tradition here, that has been handed down for truth, that his mother was the daughter of John Rogers, the Smithfield martyr. He arrived before 1634. The first notice we find of him is that he was employed in a grammar school at Charlestown in 1635, and also in Cambridge the two years following. In 1638 he moved to Duxbury where he purchased a house and land of Edward Hall.

As the twon of Duxbury was provided with a pastor at this time, it is probable that Mr. Witherell was employed in Agriculture, and perhaps school teaching. He however, was poorly provided for, as we presume, in the latter calling at that day.

In 1644 affairs at Scituate had become ripened for the settlement of a minister in the Second Church and Mr Witherell, being of the moderate party, as it regarded the refusal to commune with members of the Church of England, and also an advocate of infant sprinkling, and withal and educated and a worthy man, was invited to preach and made himself so acceptable to Mr. Vassall and the rest of Mr Channing's opponents that he was ordained pastor Sept 2-1645. His ordination had been delayed for some time by the influence of Mr Channing, and the elders of Plymouth Colony who sided with him, and also by the church at Duxbury which refused to dismiss him; But at length, by advise of the elders of Mass. Bay, the church proceeded to ordain him in the face of all opposition.

Mr Witherell probably purchased or built a house on his removing to Scituate. It stood a few rods SE of the meeting house on what is now called Wilson Hill, where he resided during his life. From the records it appears that some paralytic affliction in 1674 compelled him to seek an assistant. He died April 9-1684 as shown in Hobart's Journal. He had been in the ministry nearly 39 years and had administered 608 baptisms.

Mr Witherell lived to see the two churches in this town brought to a happy reconciliation, to see the dispute between his parish and the First parish amicably settled, to see a new and more commodius house of worship erected by his society, and the wasting and sanguinary Indian Wars at an end.

We have heard of but few printed works of this venerable man. Cotton Mather commended a certain little book of Mr Witherell's (in which he was assisted by Mr Baker) viz; "The life of John Clapp of Scituate." This was the son of Mr Thomas Clapp, remarkable for his understanding and his pioty, and who died on his approach to manhood.

Mr Witherell wrote verses, some of which are extant, and we can say of those which we have seen that they are vastly superior to those of Dunster who wrote a little earlier, particularly in point of versification. An elegy on Mrs Sarah, the wife of John Cushing, Esq. is extant, as also an elegy on the death of Gov Josiah Winslow written in 1680 when Mr Witherell was 80 years of age.

An anecdote is handed down which may serve to illustrate the manner of conducting the ministry. Mr Bryant entered the church after the service had commenced, and Mr Witherell, at the close of his prayer, thus addressed him; "Neighbor Bryant, it is to your reproach that you have disturbed the worship by entering late, living as you do within a mile of this place

(cont). and especially so, since here is Goody Barstow, who has milked seven cows, made a cheese, and walked five miles to the House of God in good season."

His will; "To Samuel, son of eldest Samuel, house and orchard and 10 acres when he shall come of age of 21, he paying (a certain sum) to his brother Joshua. Also to Joshua a lot of marsh next to Israel Hobart's also to Hannah, Daughter of my son Samuel, two cows.

To my sons John and Theophilus my wearing apparel. As to Daniel and Daughter Sarah Hobart, they have had their portion.

To Isabel, widow of my son Samuel, the improvement of the House and orchard until her son Samuel shall come of age."

There was also a William Witherell in Taunton in 1645 or earlier who left descendants. Judge Witherell of Detroit, Mich is said to be of his posterity.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

OXFORD, MASS. DANIEL'S History of Oxford 1892.

A12 Joshua Wetherell, a grandson of Rev Wm of Duxbury, B-1683 (tradition) removed from (Plymouth) Salem to Dudley and bought land 1741. He M- Anna_____ had 5 children of whom 2nd Joshua, A122, B-28 Apr 1774 (confusion between Joshua A12 & Joshua A34) M-17 April 1766 Hannah Williams of Sutton and had;

A1221 William
Abel
Joshua; M-5 Dec 1808 Sally Dau of Craft Davis of Oxford resided at Dudley, they had;
Hannah; B-1810. M-Rufus Moffett
Lyman; B-26 April 1781 (see below)
John; B-26 Aug 1786 (see below)
Edward; Marriage intentions 25 Sept 1814 with Betsy-Dau of Lemuel Moffitt, settled at Oxford, removed to N.Y. State and thence to Waukesha, Wis where he died.

A1224 Lyman Wetherell, son of Joshua (1) M-Aug 1807 Luranna, Dau of Jeremiah Amidon, settled in west part of Oxford. He D-aged 84, 14 July 1865, she D-aged 90, Nov 1-1876 at Sutton,
Child; Darius B-Apr 12-1808. M-Harriet, Dau of Samuel Dunbar of Charlton, settled in Rochester, N.Y. had children. He D-there about 1872. His widow resides at Kalamazoo, Mich with her dau;
Emma; who M-_____Wilson.
Laura; B-Dec 22-1809. M-Charles Labm.
(?) Loring; B-Jan 26-1814. M-Judith Brown and settled at Worcester, removed to Barton and Lexington. A machinist, had;
Francis E; M-Abbie Batcheller who D-at Lexington. He was a shoe dealer in Providence, R.I.
Lyman A; B-June 1823, M-Nov 27-1849, Olive Dau of John Rich of Charlton and settled on homestead. Had;
Eugene; B-Sept 7-185?. A merchant at Oxford, M-1888 Sarrah, Dau of Moses Murdon.
Jennie; B-Sept 13-1855. M-Oliver O. Son of Otis Foster.
Jane L; B-Feb 23-1825. M-Benj A. Son of Hollis DeWitt.

A1225 John Wetherell; son of Joshua (1) came to Oxford 1813 as clerk for Abijah Davis and was his successor in trade, he became wealthy and was pres of Oxford Bank. He M-(1) Mar 24-1815 Clarissa, Dau of Andrew Sigourney. She D-1859. He M-(2) Mary, Dau of Nathaniel Johnson of Charleston. He D-Mar 1-1877
Andrew 33 B-Jan 29-1817. M-(1) Sept 18-1838, Diana, Dau of Rev Benj Paine. She D-1844. He M-(2) intentions 13 Jul 1845, Elizabeth L. Stevens. He M-(3) July 7-1890, Lila Wilkinson of Pawtucket, R.I. He was a shoe mfg in Oxford for a time.

(cont) removed to Woonsocket, R.I. where he practiced medicine. Child:

Clarissa L; B-Sept 6-1839, M-Nov 26, Chas. L. Watson who died June 13-1859 aged 22. they had;
Alice D Watson; B-22 Oct-1858.

John Wolcot; B-July 16-1820. M-Sept 10-1858, Hester, Dau of Rejoice Newton Esq of Worcester. Was graduated 1844 Yale, law at Cambridge, practiced Worcester, Gov Andrew's staff, Rep for Worcester.

George A; B-Oct 1825. Grad Y 1848. Bar '51. D-Sept 23-1858.

Harriet; M-Esten. D-widow aged 46 Sept 8-1868.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

TAUNTON, MASS. Emery's History.

WILLIAM WITHERELL, (D-1691) Wife Dorothy. Tradition says that he came over as a cabin boy for William Dunn, and that Dunn left Witherell in charge of his proprietary, with the understanding that it should be Witherell's if Dunn should never come back to claim it. The proprietary reverted to Witherell on this basis. Another authority says that this William may have been a nephew of Rev William Witherell of Scituate. He built the first house in Norton on the east side of Winne connet Pond and is mentioned as a sergeant in an expedition the Indians in 1671. He was eldest sergeant in Capt Gorham's company and wounded in the Naragansett Swamp Fight in 1675. He served as constable 1662-76, as deputy 1671-85, and a selectman in 1685. Living on the main road to Boston he sometimes entertained travellers, and in 1685 a permit was issued to him to retail cider, beer, and spiritous liquors. A stone erected in 1889 marks the site of this "Ordinary". He was allowed 60 pounds silver as a pension in 1678. In 1659 he was credited with 28 acres of land on the basis of five heads. In 73 he was listed as sergeant in a campaign against the Dutch in N.Y. In 1675 William was listed as one of 96 heads of families at the beginning of King Phillips War. In 1682 on a military list Wm Witherell Sr. heads the list of the 2nd of four squadrons with a William Wetherell Jr under him. In 1683 his name on a deed was spelled "Witherell". in 1687 Wm. gave five acres of land to help pay for the minister's home. (Cutter considers Wm of Norton a nephew of Rev Wm of Scituate came over 1643. Sold Taunton home 1669 & went to Norton).

Clark's History of Norton.

This book is the source of most of the above. In addition it says; "Of the exact time Captain Dunn arrived in America we have no reliable account. It might have been just before the settlement of Taunton, and he might have brought over in his vessel many of the first settlers of the town; and as most of them were from the vicinity of Taunton, Eng it is possible that the birth place of Wetherell was in that neighborhood. The first reliable evidence we have of Wm Wetherell being in Taunton is in 1643 when his name appears on a list of males subject to military duty. "In 1659 he was rated for himself, wife, and three children. He probably married his wife, Dorothy, in or about 1650 for in 1673 both Sr. and Jr. were among the proprietors of the South Purchase of TAUNTON.

This William Wetherell mentions in his will his sons William, John, Ephriam (dead at the time) and his daughter Dorothy Wood, wife of William Wood. Her first husband was Elias Irish whom she married Aug 26-1674. He died 1677 and she married Wood in 1686.

(Note) On the gravestone of James Wetherell who died in 1837 it is stated that he was the great grandson of William Wetherell, first of the name in America. This we think is an error. Rev William Wetherell of Duxbury, and afterwards minister in Scituate, arrived in America in

(cont) 1634. There was also a John Wetherell in Cambridge in 1635 who was afterwards a proprietor of Watertown; he was probably the brother of Rev. W.W. the W.W. of Taunton may have been a nephew of the Rev W.W. The name is spelled Withrel, Witherell, Wethrel, Wetherell, Witherly, Wetherly. Wetherell seems to be the favored spelling.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

TAUNTON, MASS. Further notes from Emery's History.

John Wetherell, mentioned as sergeant in Taunton in 1673 and from the date could not have been the son of first William. A John W. is said to have been in Cambridge in 1635. Clarke says that this John was later a proprietor of Watertown.

1750-1800. In 1757 among members of 2nd Foot Company are Daniel Witherell, Abijah and Zephaniah Witherell, and Daniel is listed in the third Bristol County Regt. in the same year. In 1759 Solomon Weatherell is listed in Capt Clover's Company. In 1775 Daniel Witherell is listed in Capt Crossman's Co. of Minute Men and Nathan Witherell in Capt Soper's Co. Lot Wetherell is listed in 1776 with Capt Blake's Co. and in 1777 under Gen. Spencer. In 1778 and Ephriam Witherell is listed with Capt Crocker's Co which went to R.I.

In 1814 a Nathanial Wetherell is listed with Capt Shepard's Co of Taunton and also with Capt Reid's Co. which was stationed at New Bedford.

In 1855 Hiram B Wetherell was a member of King Phillips Lodge No. 44 of Taunton. Lewis H. Wetherell, alive in 1893, was past G/M/ and past C/P/.

A judge Wetherell of Detroit Mich. is said to be descended from the Wetherells of Taunton.

In 1893 among the subscribers to a local history were Lewis H and Alfred P. Wetherell.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

NORTON, MASS. (once a part of Taunton)
More selections from Clarke's History. Page 90.

WILLIAM WETHERELL, son of the first William, was born about 1650. He lived at the place where his father is supposed to have pitched his habitation, near the outlet of Winneconnet Pond. From the first settler, through him, are descended the present (1859) William Wetherell and William Wetherell Jr. who are believed to be the seventh and eighth generation of this name in regular succession. He M-1681 Elizabeth Newland and had four, probably more, children. He died about 1729.

WILLIAM WETHERELL Jr. was the son of William last named and grandson of the first settler. The date of his birth is unknown. His wife Hannah and child Late of Freetown, were warned out of Norton July 20-1729. He is believed to have had a son William and other children, probably by a wife previous to Hannah, but no records of his family can be found.

JEREMIAH WETHERELL was the son of William and Elizabeth (Newland) and Wetherell, but when born is not known. He lived in the east part of the town and afterwards moved into Taunton. He M-Rachell Basset Mar 26-1713 and subsequently had a wife Sarah. He names three childrtn in his will.

JOHN WETHERELL was the son of William the first settler and was B-1664. He settled at the place now (1859) owned by Thos Copeland. He was the original member of the church, one of the first board of selectmen, and one of the leading men of the town. His wife's name was Susannah Newland whom he M-abt 1687, and they had 8 children. He D-soon after 1747.

JOHN WETHERELL Jr. son of John already mentioned was born Oct 8-1688 and is said to have been the first child born in Norton. He M-Hannah Brintnell (?) before 1715 and had five or more children.

Note-- Page 505- Dr Butler Witmarth was the illegitimate son of Peggy Coleman, grandson of James Coleman a native of Ireland whose wife's maiden name was Molly Wetherell (a descendant of the first settler) and

(cont) was born Dec 18-1739. It is somewhat uncertain who his father was, but he is believed to have been a man of some note in the town.

Among the subscribers to Clarke's history are; Leander Witherell of Boston, Benj C., Caleb S., M.H., Sidney, William, William Jr., Pliny and William D. all of Norton, and Zelotes Wetherell of Pawtucket. This history was published 1859.

(A Wm Witherell probably Bl was Sgt in 2nd Co. of Plymouth Regt. of Wm Bradford of Marshfield).

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

NORTON. American Ancestry. Vol X. P 148.

Witherell- William D. of East Norton, Mass. B-Mar 23-1831, Member Mass. Leg. 1869-79, has held every town office except two. (M-Jan 23-1855, H. Maria Lincoln, Dau of Benj W. Desc of Thomas Lincoln the miller who settled in Higham 1635), son of;

Newman Witherell of Norton. B-there Sept 7-1799. D-there Sept 17-1841 M-Aug 16-1829, Celia Field, Dau of David son of Zebulon son of James and Flora (Gilmore) Field; son of;

James Witherell of Norton, B-there 1754. D-there Mar 16-1837. M-Susanna White Dau Abraham, member of Mass Leg. 1733-1778 desc of Peregrine White. (2nd Priscilla Burt) Son of;

Henry Witherell of Norton, B-there Jan 26-1703. M-1727, Dinah, (Dau Nathaniel Witherell son of William and Esther Newland Witherell son of William and Dorthy). Son of;

William of Norton, D-there 1691, 1st of name in Am Built 1st house in Norton 1669, Sergt. and wounded in Narrahansett Swamp Fight Dec 19-1675. M-Dorothy.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Living members in Mass. from Tel. directory 1916.

Benjamin Witherell, R- 217 Salem St. Medford.
C.F. Witherell, R- 11 Powder House Terrace, Somerville.
John P. Witherell, 63 Tremont St. Braintree.
H. Frank Witherell, Cambridge.
J. H. Witherell, W Medford.
Louis Von Witherell, Jamaca (Son of J.H. of Oakland).
Percy W.Witherell, Jamaca.
Miss S.E.Witherell, 260 Clarendon St. Back Bay.
Warren F. Witherell, Winchester.
W.O.Witherell, R- West Roxbury.
Lewis M. Witherell, Taunton, (1.1893).
Alfred P. Witherell, East Norton, " .
Mrs. James W. Cary 22 Magazine St. Cambridge had a history of Wm Withers of Scituate in preparation in 1906.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

MASS. No 62 Goodman Witherell inv. estate - 136-16, D-Dec 16-1691. Will to 2 sons, Wm and John, ½ north Purchase to Jeremiah S of S Wm. Land deeded to S of Ephrian Dec to Dau Dorothy Wood.O.K.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

CONNECTICUT. Vital Records.

Colchester; Hannah Witherell M-Daniel Loomis Oct 7-1731 N.E.R. 1882.
Margaret Witherell (B-Nov 20-1792, D-July 23-1834) M-Gideon Loomis. their son, Lorin Loomis M-

Winsor; Emily Witherell Sept 11-1850 at Winsor. Edwin Wetherell of Winsor enl. in Co C. 1st Conn Volun. 22 Apr 1861. Disc 31 July 1861.

Weathersfield; Daniel Witherell mentioned as commissioner in this town 1676 (Talcott Notes of NY and NE).

Colchester; referring to above Hannah Witherell, Elias Loomis of Yale Col. raises query in 1883 asking who was her father. Says that she died Mar 1-1779 aged 76. NER 1882.

Woodstock; An Edwin Larcy, son of Nathenial, place not mentioned, possibly Woodstock, M-2nd Adeline Wetherell, D-Dec 24-1867. NER 1875.
Colchester; referring to above NER 1889 mentions Daniel Loomis family from Winsor. Children by Hannah were Hannah, B-15 July-1732, Mercy B-18 Aug 1733 and Daniel B-16 June 1735.
New London; Thos Harris M-Mary, Dau Capt Dan Witherell, had only child Mary B-4 Nov 1690. D-at Barbados 9 July 1691 leaving enough estate to make her child the richest in town. Widow M-1694 George Dennison. (Savage).
Thompson; Laban Witherell of Mansfield, B-1776 D-at Thompson in 1829. Alfred his son, M-Louisa Munyan of Thompson 1837 and was a farmer at South Wood-stock.
Chesterfield
Salisbury; Possibly that Edwin Witherell of Pittsfield B-1767 came from one of these towns in Conn.
Chatham; Luna Wetherell B-here 1816 (Deerfield)(Cutter) census 1790 showed Henry and Jonathan as heads of families in Chatham.
South Woodstock; Alfred-Wetherl (Wakefield Mass) B-1812 was a farmer here. M a Thompson Conn girl. See children, B-abt 1850.
New London; con A2 Daniel Wetherell (capt) B-here 1719.
Berlin; (Cutter) says census of 1790 shows Daniel Witherell as head of family in Berlin.
Stamford; W.H. Wetherell 50 Clinton Ave. Tel. Bk. 16.
Windsor Locks; R.J.C.Wetherell, Suffield St. "
Hartford; G.E.Witherell 217 Washington St. "
Manchester; H.W.Wetherell, McNall T.B. '16.
Mabel E. Wetherell
New Haven; G.H.Witherell, 82 First St.
Putnam; George A Wetherell, E.Woodstock St.

RHODE ISLAND. Vital records.

Newport; Timothy Witherell M-Sarah Caswell Oct 5-1738 in 2nd Cong Church.
Sarah Witherell M-Henry Jordan Oct 31-1737 at Trinity Ch, Newport. From Mag of NE History Vol 4;
Daniel Witherell M-Sarh Gibbs June 16-1790.
Sarah Witherell M-Clarks Johnson Nov 15-1795.
Lemuel Wetherell M-Mary Sawday Sept 29-1763. A3322; one record says was Samuel Wetherell M-by Rev Nicholas Eyres.
Providence; Francis E. Wetherell (Oxford) was a shoe dealer in Providence around 1850. A 122431.
Dwelly Witherell, son of Benj of Mass. M-Mary F.Sherman, Dau Samuel J. of Warwick June 2-1845, at North Providence.
Eliza Witherell of Phila M-Nicholas Tillinghast of Providence at Phila May 19-1820.
Tiverton; Tamson Witherell M-Thomas Tripp Apr 16-1747 at Tiverton R.I.
Newman (?) Athena Witherell of Mansfield (?) Mass M-Jesse Daggett of Rehoboth Nov 6-1806. Newman Cong Ch.
Barrington; Mary Witherell M-John Martin Jr Apr 21-1809 in the Cong Ch of B-Jane (Marble) Witherell received Bt 1st B.Ch of Warren May 17-1820.
South Kingston; Rev Leander Witherell a minister here in 1843.
Taunton; Allen Witherell died here about Dec 27-1823 aged 49.
Pawtucket; Ephrian R. Witherell of Wallington Mass M-Polly (Mrs Mary ?) Baker of Pawtucket July 13-1823.
Raynham; A child of Nathenlel Witherell was burned at Raynham aged 5 yrs. Nov 12-1827.
Seekonk; Marriage intentions of Angeline Witherell and Jonathan W.Bishop of Seekonk Mar 20-1840. Angeline is mentioned as of Anteboro.

Pawtucket; Zelotes Wetherell of this town subscribed to Clarke's History, 1859.
Woonsocket; Andrew S. of Oxford practiced medicine here about 1850.
Woonsocket; A12251 Andrew Witherell B-1817 A shoemaker here.
New London; Capt Dan Witherell (A2) B-1630, D-here 1719.
Newport; Capt Tophams Co 1775.
Samuel Witherell Ag 24 carpenter. (B-1751)
Timothy Wetheriel Ag 30 Cooper (B-1744)
The census of 1790 (Cutter Fam of NE) shows no Witherells in R.I.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Hanson's History NORRIDGEWOCK, MAINE. Allen's History.

Charles Witherell B-Oct 3-1763. D-July 16-1833. (M-Sarah Woods Tarbell Jan 4-1759 at Pepperell Mass) Was 9 months in Mass service, came to N. and was collector at its 1st town Meeting in 1788. Settled two lots there in 1781.

Obadiah Witherell (Half brother of Charles above) B-Pepperell Mass. Aug 26-1748. M-at N. about 1780. D-1844-6-7 Aged 98 at Albion. Was in military service in Mass 3 years 8 mos part of time lieut. At battle of White Plaines and Monmouth, reed pensions of $5000. in money and land. Was Major in Militia of Me. and several times selectman in N. Selectman 1798-1800.

(Betsy Witherell) possibly a dau of Obadiah M-at N. Samuel Searle in 1804.

(Cynthia Witherill) possibly a dau M-at N. Wm B.Shaw in 1812.

(Obadiah Jr Was selectman 1816-1820.)

Joshiah S.Witherell B-June 24-1807 D-Apr 21-1859. M-(1) Sarah Goff Moore at Abbot, Me June 17-1834- 4 children. M-(2) Sarah Jane Hill of Bloomfield July 30-1849 at Canaan. She D-Apr 30-1892. In 1845 conducted shoe business in Belfast. 1st wife D-1847 aged 35.

Cyrus M Witherell B-June 24-1835. D-in infancy.

Mary Elizabeth Witherell B-Mar 14-1838. M-at N. Jan 3-1857. James Littlefield; D-May 3-1876.

Sarah Moore B-Nov 5-1839 1. Madison M-Walter B.Nutter Sept 21-1858 at Portland.

Maria B-Feb 15-1846 1. Minneapolis on Spencer Lynde Jan 3-1857

Children by second wife:

James Hill Witherell B-Mar 16-1852 M-Emma C. Belanger Dec 5-1876 at Waterville Me. Mfg Axes at Oakland.

Charl H. Witherell B-Feb 18-1878. M-Physician Augusta Me. in 1916.

James Nelson Witherell B-Oakland June 17-1906.

Louis V. Witherell B-Littleton N.H. July 5-1883, with Boston Ins. Co. in 1916.

James H. Witherell Jr. B-Feb 25-1890.

Carl T. Witherell B-Oakland Aug 1-1909.

Fairbanks Witherell 1. No Anson near Norridgewock. two dau. one Josephine Witherell, M-Collins (lived Providence?)

Mary (May) Solon Me. ran a hotel.

Mary Witherell M-Ira Rogers of N. 4 children. Hattie, Mary, Walter, and Willett.

A Charles Witherell (Above Chas Probably) D-1833 age 71 of consumption. He M-Susannah Emerson, Dau Rev Ezekiel, Mar 5-1795 and settled

(cont) in N. Had 9 children. Mrs W. living at Dover 1849.
*Sarah B-Feb 7-1796. M-David H. Tuck, 3 Child. In 1820.
Leah B-May 3-1793. M-Rufus J. Hoodman L. Waterboro. 7 Child.
*Betsy B-Apr. 29-1800. M-Amos A. Richards L. Milo. 8 Child.
Susan B-May 13-1803. M-D.T. Ides of Norridgewock. 8 Child.
Phoebe B-Aug 21-1805 M-J.M. Bartlett South Harmony.
Sumner.
Samuel B-Apr 1813 M-A. Keane S. H. 5 sons.
*George W. B-Mar 1816 M-Sarah Savage 1843 L.Fairfield, 3 Child.
Mary Ann B-Dec 21-1820.
(Obadiah Jr D-as Norridgewock.)
(Samuel Brint Witherell In 7 child 1814.)
(Mary Witherell M-Henry Sewall 1816 ?)

* *

MAINE.

Albion; Obadiah Witherel D-1844 age 98. B-In Pepperell. Served in Rev War. One of first settlers on Norridgewock. (Allen Biog Dict.)
Castine; Wm Witherle M-Sally Bryant, Dau Capt Joseph of Marshfield, Mass. Dec 25-1815. 3 Child; Sarah A. Wm H. and Geo H. Who D-Apr 1830. Dr. C.L.Witherle secured inf on origin of Wm of Scituate.
Pepperell, Mass. Obadiah Wetherel B here 1746. D-Albion.
No 61 (Chas Witherell M-Sarah Woods Tarbell Jan 1-1759 Probably Mass).
Litchfield Me. Ada Witherell M-David Potter about 1800.
Lebanon County of York; James Witherell town clerk 1713.
Rochester ? John Witherell of Rochester N.H. M-Sarah Sanbourn of Kennish Dec 4-1788 (Near Border)
Admitted in 1797 Cong Ch of Norridgewock,
1808 Mrs. Susan Witherell wife of Charles of N.
1814 Samuel B-Witherell
Mrs F. (Witherell) Sewall.
1825 Mrs. Martha G.Witherell.

VERMONT.

Leicester; S. Russell Witherell (Mgs Kinton) came from here. B-1719.
Elekta K (Witherell Dau Sylvester and Abigail (Burrill) Witherell of Sheerman & widow of John B. Brown M-Henry J.Wilcox (B-1820) as his 2nd wife. His 1st wife D-1881.
Rutland; (See Rutland Mass)

* *

HOPKINTON N. Y. Sanford's History of Hopkinton. Pages 199, 284-5.
Dr. Henry H. Witherell; B-Aug 12-1811. D-Jan 24-1869 at Waukegan, Ill. M-Lucy Hill Jan 4-1837 who D-1896 at Waukegan. He was B-at Leicester, Vt and graduated 1835 from U. of Vt as a physician. In 1837 he settled in N. where he practiced for 9 years. He sold his farm, first up the Peck Road, to his brother THOMAS D.WITHERELL of Depeyster, N.Y. In later years it was held by his nephew Alvin, son of Stephen R.Witherell. Nathan Peck, who married his sister Ruth, owned the farm next south of his. On Mr Peck's death she married John Hoyt of Parishville. In 1846 he went west settling at Waukegan, Ill. where he became distinguished as a physician and surgeon. He had 5 children.
Eugenia Eveline B-Nov 21-1837 Hopkinton. D-Feb 11-1842.
Cornelia B-Dec 30-1839; lived Waldmere, Ill. M-Allen C. Story, U. of Albany and is a practicing lawyer in Chicago. One child.
Frederick W. Story B-Nov 26-1864. M-Catherine Bruzie Dec 9-1893. Was educated at Northwestern U. and became a member of the law firm of Story Russel & Story. 2 child.
Myrtle Gilo B-Feb 12-1887.
Cecelia B-Oct 4-1900.

Fern B-Dec 11-1841 at Hopkinton. D-July 24-1870 at Waukegan.
M-Miss Clarkson of Waukegan. No issue.
William Gile, B-Sept. 15-1844, lived at Windmere, Ill. M-Marie Beattie Sept 26-1870. D-Aug 19, 1895. 4 child.
William H. B-Oct 26-1873, L.Bisbee, Ariz.
Allen J. B-June 11-1875.
Harold B. B-Aug 12-1878.
Edith B-Mar 10-1884.
Darwin; B-Apr 16-1846. D-May 24-1852. Waukegan, Ill.
S. Russell Witherell; B-Apr 17-1779. D-Aug 12-1878. M-Abigail Moon; D-Jan 1882. He came from Shoreham, Vt. Settled in Hopkinton. No full record of family. 5 children.
Clarissa; B-Dec 15-1829. M-A.Larned Warner.
Charlotte C; B-Nov 18-1831. L. Hopkinton. M-Seymour Clark.
Henry E; B-July 31-1835. L. Hopkinton. M-Loisa Miller. Now holds old homestead. 3 children.
Edna; M-Willard Shonyo. L. Hopkinton.
George; B-Aug 26-1865. M-Laura A. Warner Dec 31-1900 L. Hopkinton. 1 child: Philip; B-May 24-1902.
Charles; B-Feb 9-1866. L. Shelton, Wash. M-Agnes Warner Sept 29-1900. 1 child: Stephen R; B-Feb 2-1902.
George R; B-May 4-1842. 16th Regt Enl Oct 28-1861. Private 2 yrs. Disc May 1863 with his regt reenlisted from Vt. in 1863. Lived At Brainard, Minn.
Ellen E. B-May 5-1849. L. Hopkinton. M-Wm Hunter. Have a family.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

NEW YORK.

Rochester; Darius Witherell, A12241 lived Rochester about 1850.
New York City; A Timothy Witherell or family lived Columbia St. 1853.
Ripley; 1834 Deborah Wetherell of Fort Ann M-Matson Otis. 3 child. Asa, Ora and William (Detroit) Ornie (?) was a family name of Otis.
Plattsburg; Witherell Hotel.
Census of 1790 shows no Witherell in N.Y. State. (Cutter NE Fam)
Albert T.Witherell Woodbourne N.Y. (Oct '42)
In May '41 Wm R.Witherell of N.Y. received in error a letter from Private F.R.Witherell, 327 Signal Aviation Albrook Field, Canal Zone addressed to William Witherell, 6405 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. which was later correctly delivered.

* *

PENNSYLVANIA.

Miss Rachell Witherell was memb of NE Hist & Gen Soc 1861 Phila.
Philadelphia; Joshua Lippencott (Providence) M-Sarah Wetherell of Phila. about Rev. times.
Wm Withereley 27 laborer from Bristol 1774 indented servant.
Chas Mayer Wetherill, Chemist; B-1825.
Samuel Wetherill, Mfg D-here 1816.
Samuel Wetherill, son of John Price Wetherill, B-1821.
John Price Wetherill bro of Samuel above B-1824.
John Wetherel laborer fr London to Phila 1774 indented servant.
So. Bethlehem; Chas m of Phila D-here 1871.

* *

NEW JERSEY.

Burlington; Wetherill family from England 1682. Christopher Wetherill gave land for 1st Quaker M.H. here.
Samuel Wetherill B-here 1736 see Appleton.
Ridgewood; J.F.Wetherill, 28 Wastena Terrace, present Gen.
Newark; Lester J.Witherell donor to G.Library 1912.
Misc. 1600-1700.

(New Jersey-cont)
1638 Barbados; Michael Wetherall had 10 acres of land. NER 1885.
Baltimore, Md. 1750-1800 Newin & Eliz. Wetherel.

MISCELLANEOUS, 1700-1800.

1733 Thos Palmer of Barbados Eng to M-Mrs Mary Wetherall, of Boston.
1756 Nathaniel Witherel applied for news of Consider W -- captured at Oswego.
*** * * * * * * * * * * * ***

ENGLAND.

Thos Wetherell of Southwold in Suffolk M-Anne Ward of Norfolk Va. 2 child Robert and Anne.
John Wetherall of Ayshill, Somerset.
John Wytherall elder of Audworth.
Job Weatherell, an American prosiner at Forton Prison, in England 1777-1779.
A will of 1623 London left 5-to Goddaughter Alice Wetherall.
1612 Thos Weatherell fellow tutor in Caines College, Cambridge.
Frederick Agustus Wetherall-officer in Revolution, ensign 17th Regt Commission Aug 1775. Lieut 17th Regt Commission 1776.
No 62 Emigrant from England Dec 1773, S.Wetherell 31 bricklayor, from Lincolnshire in "Elizabeth" to Virginia, indented servant 3 yrs. See Wa Thos Wetherel, farmer 30 from Yorkshire on "Kingston Packet" to Virginia to purchase or return 1774.
*** * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

APPLETON'S CYCLOPADIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

Wetherel; Sir George Agustus, British soldier B-in Fenton, Hampshire Eng. in 1788. D-Sandhurst, Eng. 1868, son of Gen Sir Frederick Wetherell, Military career on Cape Java, Madras, India. Was in Canada 1837 rebellion; Made Companion of Order of Bath, Deputy Adj. Gen. in Canada 1843/50. In 1865 a p. gov. of Royal Military College at Sandhurst.

Wetherill; Chas. Mayer, Chemist; B-in Phila Pa Nov 4-1825. D-So Bethlehem Mar 5-1871. Grad U of Pa 1845. Studied abroad. Ph D. at U of Hessen 1848. Chemist to Agr Dept in Washington and professor at Lehigh U.

Wetherill; Samuel, Mfgr B-in Burlington, N.J. Oct 12-1736. D-in Phila Sept 24-1816. Family came to N.J. from Eng. in 1682, and his ancestor, Christopher, gave to the Quakers the land on which the First Meeting House in Burlington was erected. In Phila he was a carpenter and builder, then the first mfg of Jean and Fustian in Pa. First in U.S. to make white lead. Furnished clothing to Washington and his army at Valley Forge free. For military service in defense of Phila and for taking the oath of allegiance to the U.S. he was excommunicated from the Quaker meeting house of which he was a member. In Feb 1781, with several Quakers who had been disowned for similar cause, he founded an independent Friends' Meeting called "Society of Free Quakers" believing in defensive warfare. Called "Fighting Quakers". This society denied the right of excommunication from the meeting for any cause. William Wetherill was the presiding officer and raised money for a meeting house from Benj Franklin, Robt Morris, John Cadwalader and others.

Samuel Wetherill; an inventor; B-Phila May 27-1821, son of John Price W. who was V.P. of Academy of Natural Science in Phila 1834-53. In 1850 Samuel began to experiment with zinc ores to determine if they could be substituted for white lead as a paint. With N.J.Zinc Co 1850-52, invented furnace process. In Mar 1853 with Chas J.Gilbert and N.Y. capitalists formed Penn. and Lehigh Zinc Co erecting works at Bethlehem Pa. Made first Wing White in U.S. In Civil War recruited a squadron for the 11th Penn and entered service as captain 1861. Was made Major and Lieut Col. U.S.Vol. 1865. His brother John Price Wetherill; a Mfg; B-Phila Aug 4-1822 D-there Aug Sept 17-1888. Grad U of Pa 1844.

(cont) ong in Mfg of white lead. Pres Board of Trade, director of American Steamship Co. and the Penn R.R.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

OHIO.

Granville; A Dr Witherell Worshipful Master Center Star Lodge, 1856.
Sandusky; Apr 25-1847, Mrs Witherell dismissed from Cong Ch of Dalton to 1st Cong Ch of Sandusky.

MICHIGAN.

Franklin; Nelson Wetherell; (Deerfield, Mass) D-here 1887, leaving widow and 3 children.
Ansel Wetherell; (Deerfield) Settled here 1831, left children.
Runa Wetherell; settled here after service in Seminole War 80 M- (see Deerfield)

ILLINOIS.

Waukegan; Dr Henry W. D-here 1869 (Hopkinton N.Y.)
Windmere; Cornelia (Hopkinton N.Y.) lived here in Story Wm Giles.
Chicago; Story Russell & Story law firm Firdenels W. Story, B-1864.

ARIZONA.

Bisbee; Wm H.Witherell & other child of Wm Giles (Hopkinton N.Y.) lived here 1900 (B-1873-1878)

WASHINGTON.

Shelton; Charles Witherell (Hopkinton N.Y.) B-1866. 1 child Stephen, B-19

MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA.

Brainard; Geo R.Witherell (Hopkinson N.Y.) lived here after the Civil Wa

VIRGINIA.

Virginia muster under Capt John Martin,
Seckford Wetherell came over in "Swan" age 21-1624.
S.Wetherell; emigrant from Eng Dec 1773 bricklayer from Lincolnshire in"Elizabeth" to Va indented servant 4 yrs.
Thos Weatherley 21 edge tool maker from Kent. Ditto.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

LIVING MEMBERS 1914-1915.

Isaac Witherell Wilcox best posted on Witherell family.
F.M.Witherell; freight broker Prod Exchange, N.Y.City.
E.Wetherell; 737 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
E.H.Witherell, Monmouth, Maine. (Tel)
C.H.Witherell; Physician 28 Cushman St Agusta, Maine.
J.H.Witherell; 24 School St. Oakland, father to Carl.
Edw F.Wellington, 20 Exchange St Rochester, Wellington Family, Pompey Geo W. of Troy.
W.C.Witherell; 5 Maple St Oakland.
Col Chas Peary Hutter; R-7 Box 23 Sp Portland Me. 32 Eng Hanover St Bon knows abt Ws.
Carroll Perkins, lawyer Waterville knows Castine.
Lou Wetherell a blacksmith at So Nondegewock.
(Bro) Al Wetherell; druggest at Exeter N.H. been in leg.
(Bro) Has Wetherell; was (?)
Joshua Bailey Richmond Beacon St, Boston, for coat of arms.
A.J.Witherell, 1037 Heliotrope Drive, Los Angeles, Cal. (Same initials as A.J.W. of North Adams, Mass, believed dead now 1848)

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

REFERENCES.

American Ancestry, Vol X p 148. Americans of Royal Descent. American Bio Dict. Allen. Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth. Appleton Cyclo of Am Biog British Off in Am Revol, Ford. Brookfield History, Temple, P 780, Hamlin Cambridge Hist, Paige P 701. Deerfield Hist Shildon, P 406. Farmer's R Register of first settlers of N.E. Hopkinton N.Y. History.

(Cont. References)
Sanford 199-524-6. New London History, Caulkins, P 363. Norton History Clarke, P 90. Oxford History, Daniels, P 740. Scituate History, Deane, p 190-4. Taunton, Emery. Soldiers in King Phillip's War, Bodge. Wakefield Genealogy. Litchfield, Me. History.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

MASSACHUSETTS SOLDIERS AND SAILORS OF THE REVOLUTION.

Wetherel, Abel; List of men mustered by Natheniel Barber, Suffolk Co. dated Boston Apr. -77, Capt. Goodale's Co. Col. Putnam's regt. reptd rec state bounty.

Wetherel, Abijah; Sgt. Capt. Josiah Keith's Co. Col. John Daggett's Regt., 1778 (Also Witherel) service 9 days on expedition to R.I. Also 6 days 1780 to R.I. Wether.

Wetherell, Daniel; Taunton Private Capt. Robt. Crosman's Co. of Minute Men Col. Nathaniel Leonard's regt. which marched to Roxbury. Serv. 11 days 1775.

Wetherel, James; Sandwich, Corp. Capt. Ward Swift's Co. 3 days '75.

Wetherel, Nathan; Taunton, Priv. 4th Co. Col. Gamaliel Bradford's regt. 3 yrs. service '77 to '80 at Bennington.

Wetherel, Simeon 2nd; of Norton. Priv. in Capt. Seth Gilbert's Co. (2nd of Norton) 4 days 1775.

Wetherell, Abijah; Norton. Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. George Williams regt. 36 days secret exped. '77. Also pvt. in Capt. Israel Trow's Co. Col. Isaac Deane (Bristol Co.) Regt. 9 days service in R.I. 1780.

Wetherell, Charles; Pepperell. Pvt. Lieut. Isaac Wild's detachment. 2 days service at Cambridge. 1775.

.....same name and place. discriptive list, recd. at Springfield 1780, age 17 yrs. 5 ft. 6 in. light complexion. Marched to camp under Ebenezer Kent on various lists for service of about 6 months.

Wetherell, David; pvt. Capt. Israel Trow's Co. Col. Isaac Deane's (Bristol co.) regt. Norton 9 days service to R.I. 1780.

Wetherell, Eben; Norton, Pvt. Capt. Seth Gilbert's (2nd Norton) Co. Col. John Daggett's regt. 7 days service 1775.

Wetherell, Ebenezer; list of men mustered by Natheniel Barber in Jan-Aug. '78 Suffolk Co. Capt. Pope's Co. Col. Shepard's regt. (Col. John Cushing's 2nd Plymouth Co.) regt. Capt. Ichabod Bonney's Co. 1778. Residence Pembroke rept. died Aug. 10-1778.

Wetherell, James; Norton, Pvt. Capt. John Allen's Co. Col. Thomas Carpenter regt. 6 days service in R.I. 1780.

Wetherell, James; Taunton. Pvt. Capt. Ebenezer Deane's Co. Col. Thos. Carpenter's regt. Service 34 days 1777.

Wetherell, James; mustered by Nathen[illegible] Barber, Suffolk Co. 1777, Capt. Knapp's co. Col. Shepard's regt.

Wetherell, Johathan; New Braintree, Sgt. Capt. John Greinger's Co. Col. Ebenezer Leonard's regt. abt 100 days 1775. (Also spelled Wathrell, ensign same co spelled Weatherly May '75 name crossed out on list)

Wetherell, Jos; Pembroke. Pvt. Capt. Thos. Turner's co. Col. Anthony Thomas' regt. 3 days 1775.

Witherell, Joshiah; Pembroke, Capt. Freedom Chamberlain's Co. 5 days Mar. '76. Dorchester Heights.

Wetherell, Lot; Taunton. Capt. Francis Liscomb's Co. Col. Timothy Walker's regt. 1775. 3 mos. 5 days age 24. Service May 7-8 and Aug. 1780.

Lot Wetherell and Witherell Capt. Ed Blake's Co. Col. Geo. Williams regt. (Bristol Co. Dec. '76)

Wetherell, Obadiah; Pepperell. Sgt. Capt. Asa Lawrence's Co. Col. Wm. Prescott's regt. company return dated Oct. 6-1775; also for bounty coat dated Cambridge Oct. 30-1775; also account showing sums of money to be paid from the public treasury to sundry persons for losses at battles of Lexington and Bunker Hill; amounts allowed in council

(Cont) June 13-1776; also order on Henry Gardner, Treas., payable to Moses Child, dates Groton, Mar. 17-1777, signed by the said Wetherell for amount due for losses sustained at Charlestown fight June 17-1775; also Lieut. in Col. Michael Jackson's regt.; Continental Army accounts for service from Jan. 1-1780 to Sept. 14-1780; also communication addressed to the General Court, dated camp at Towoway Oct. 15-1780, signed by Michael Jackson, Col. 8th Mass. regt. requesting that warrants be issued for the promotion of certain officers to fill vacancies in above named regt.; said Wetherell, Lieut, resigned Sept. 14-1780 and place taken by Ensign William Mildreth.

Wetherell, Sampson; pvt. Capt. Thos. Whipple's Co. Col. James Converse's (Worcester Co.) regt., 3 days service 1777. Roll dated new Braintree also Capt. Francis Stone's Co. Col. Converse's regt. 3 days 1777 in alarm to Bennington.

Wetherell, Seth; Pvt. Capt. David Nye's Co. (2nd Wareham) Col. Sprout's regt. 7 days 1778.

Wetherell, Simeon; Taunton; pvt. Capt. Isaac Hodges Co. Col. Hathaway's re 22 days in R.I. 1780.

.....same name. Taunton. Pvt. Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. Hathaway's regt 22 days in R.I. 1779.

Witherell, Solomon; Sgt. Capt. Elisha Barney (10th) Co. Col. Geo. William's (3rd Bristol CO.) regt. Dec. '76 roll dated Taunton.

Wetherell, Solomon; Norton, Ensign Capt. Israel Trow's Co. Jacob French's regt.; list of officers appointed to command companies in a regt. raised in Bristol and Cumberland counties and stationed at Winter Hill Feb. 1776, ordered on March '76 that said officers be commissioned; company raised in Norton, Taunton, Freetown, Mansfield, Raynam and Middleborough.

Withrel, Solomon; sgt. Capt. Pelatiah Eddy's Co. Col. Abiel Mitchel's regt 8 days Aug. '80, marched from Taunton.

Wetherelle, Abel; Capt. Oliver Pond's Co. Col. Joseph Read's regt. 20th. order for money in lieu of bounty coat dated Wrenham, 1777.
Also Witherel, Wetherel, Witherell, Wrenthan, Capt. Goodale's Co. Col. Putnam's 5th regt. Jan. '80 to Feb. '80. Also Witherly, Abel, Ca Pond's Co. May-Aug. 1775.

Wetherhill, Natheniel; Taunton. Pvt. Capt. Josiah King's Co. Col. Brewer's regt. 32 days 1775.

Wetherill, James; Ensign Col. Tupper's (11th) regt., sgt. in Col. Sheppard's regt., ensign in Col. Tupper's regt., ensign in list of commissioned officers of 11th Mass. regt. 1780 and in a list of officers recommended to fill vacancies in his regt. by Col. Tupper and Gen. Washington. Order 1780 that said officers be commissioned.

Witherill ens Col. Tupper's 10th regt. Jan-July '82 resigned Aug. '82.

Wetherill, Obadiah; (see above) reported as serving 5 days as ensign, 35 months and 25 days as Lieut. On list of officers dated West Point, 1779.

Wetherill, Samuel; pvt. Capt. William Moore's Co., Col. Wm. Sheppard's (4th regt. muster roll 1781 dated West Point.

Wetherrell, Obadiah; Georgetown. Sgt. Capt. Asa Lawrence's Co. Col. Wm. Proscott's regt. 98 days 1775.

Wethreal, Lot; went with Capt. Liscomb to Roxbury 1775 belonged to Capt. Edward Blake's Co. 1776 of Taunton.

Wethreil, John; drummer Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. John Daggett's regt. 10 days 1776.

Wetherell, John; drummer as above Jan-Feb & 78 roll sworn to at Norton.

Witheral, John Taunton Capt. Josiah Keith's Co. Col. Daggett's regt. Aug-Sept. 1778. Col. Timothy Walker's regt. May-Aug. 1775.

Wethrel, Nathan; Capt. Oliver Soper's Co. 1776.

Wethrel, Simeon; 2nd Col. Daggett's regt. 1778.
Wethrell, Abel; Norton. Pvt. Silas Cobb's Co. Col. Timothy Walker's regt. 3 mos. 1 week 1775 also spelled Whitherel.
Wethrell, George; pvt. Capt. Newell's Co. 15 days 1778.
Wethrell, John; Sgt. Capt. Jos. Smith's Co. 17 days Feb. 1776. Roll dated Truro and sworn to at Eastham.
Wethrell, Obadiah; Georgetown. pvt. Capt. Samuel McCobb's Co. of minutemen, 7 days Apr. 1775.
Wethrell, Solomon; Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. George William's regt. from Sept. '77 to Oct. '77. Roll sworn to at Norton.
Witherell, Solomon; Norton, Capt. Israel Trou's Co. Col. John Daggett's regt. Dec. 1776.
Wethrell, Theophilus; Hanover. Pvt. Capt. Amos Turner's Co. Gen. John Thomas regt. May to Aug. '75.
(Witherly, spelled Witherl also same records)
Witherel, Theophilus; Capt. Turner's Co., John Cushman's regt. Sept-Nov 1776
Witherell, " of Hanover, Capt. Bell's Co. Apr. '75.
Withrel, " Capt. Turner's Co., Col. John Jacob's regt., July-Oct. 1780.
Wethrill, Benjamin; pvt. Capt. Moses Ashley's Co. Col. Joseph Vose's regt. 6 mos. from July 1780.
Witheral, John; Sgt. Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. May-Aug '76. Roll sworn to in Barnstable Co.
Witherell, John; pvt. Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. July-Dec. '75.
Witheral, John; pvt. Capt. Josiah Keith's Co. Col. John Daggett's regt. Aug-Sept. 1778.
Witherel, Joseph; pvt. Capt. Abraham Tucker's Co. Col. Jos. Vose regt. in camp before 77, reported deceased (see Job Witherel.)
Witheral, Samuel; sgt. Capt. Jos. Soper's Co. July-Dec. '75.
Witherall, Benjamin; pvt. Capt. Noah Allen's Co. Col. Joseph Vose's (1st) regt. July-Dec. 1780.
Witherall, Job; capt. Edward Blake's Co. 13 days, Dec. '76.
Witherel, David; pvt. Capt. Isaac Hodge's Co. Col. John Hathaway's regt. return dated Little Compton '79.
Witherall, David; same co Mar-Apr '79, roll sworn at Taunton.
Witherel, Job; pvt. Capt. Aaron Haynes Co. Col. Asa Whitcomb's regt. Jan.-June 1776.
Witherel, Job; Barre 7th Worcester Co. regt. List returned by Capt. Benjamin Nye and Capt. Wm. Henry. Joined Capt. Haynes Co. for duration of War. (see Jos.).
Witherell, Job; Hutchinson (Bane) Capt. John Black's Co. Col. Jonathan Brewer's regt. May-Aug. 75, 92 days.
Witherel, Job; Witherell.
Witherel, John; Lebanon, sgt. Capt. John Goodwin's Co. Major Daniel Littlefield's detachment of York Co. militia, July-Sept. 79, Penobscot expedition.
Witherel, Joseph; list of men endorsed prisoners at New York, no date.
Witherel, Nathaniel; corp. Capt. Enoch Robinson's Co. Aug-Sept. 1779, roll sworn at Attleborough.
Witherel, Prince; pvt. Capt. Calvin Partridge's Co. Col. Josiah Whitney's regt. July Sept. 78. co. raised in Plymouth Co.
Witherel, Samuel; pvt. Capt. Seth Bannister's Co. Col. Sm. Sheppard's (4th) regt. muster roll May and July 81 dated Phillipsburgh. Also muster roll Peekskill and York Huts enl 3 yrs. reptd taken prisoner Oct. 17-1781. (Also under Witherell and mentioned in Capt. Wm. Moore's co. same regt.)
Witherel, Samuel; Jr. Hanover, sgt. Capt. Robt. Lenthall Bells's Co. (South co. of militia in Hanover) marched Apr. 19 to Marshfield, 3 days.

Witherel; Seth: pvt. Capt. David Nye's (14th) co. 4th Plymouth co. regt. 5 days.
Witherel, Simeon; Norton, pvt., Capt. Joseph Cole's Co., Col. John Jacob regt., July 78 to Jan. 79.
Witherel, Simeon; pvt., Capt. Isaac Hodge's co. Col. John Hathaway's reg return dated Little Compton. 1779.
Witherel, Solomon; Norton, pvt. Capt. Seth Gilbert's Co. (2nd Norton) Co John Daggett's regt. 9 days A 19, 75.
Witherell, Abel; gunner frigate "Boston" comm by Capt. Samuel Tucker, Oc 1778.
Witherell, Abijah; pvt. Capt. Isaac Hodge's co. Col. Carpenter's regt. J 78-Aug. 78.
Witherell, Josiah; Pembroke, in Capt. Turner's Co., Col. John Cushing's Sept-Nov. 76., also Capt. Ford's co. Cushing, Dec. 76.
Witherell, Amos; Pembroke, pvt., Capt. Thos. Turner's co. Col. John Bail regt. Jan 76. Also sgt. Capt. John Foord's Co., Col. John Cushing's regt. Dec. 76.
Witherell, Amos; Pembroke, Capt. Feedom Chamberlain's Co. Col. Bailey's Apr. 75. Also Eben and Josiah Whitherell, same terms in same co.
Witherell, Benjamin; Mansfield, 80 July to Dec. Also Benj. Whitherill, Mansfield same term, 33 yrs. old July 1780, Capt. Hancock's co.
Witherell, Ebenezer; pvt. Capt. Israel Trow's co. Col. Isaac Deane's reg Aug. 80 roll dated Norton.
Witherell, James; Mansfield, pvt. Capt. Moses Knap's co. Col. Wm. Sheppa regt. Jan-Dec 79. Corp. same co. and regt. Sub-conductor wagon dept. 2nd Mass. brigade. Also Ensign. Col. Tupper's 10th regt. to 81. (Add. Benj. and James, Mansfield)
Witherell, John; Somersworth, pvt. Capt. Ebenezer Sullivan's Co. Col. Jar Scamman's regt. (30th) May-Aug 75.
Weatherell, John; Hanover. listed for 6 mos. service Brig. gen Paterson Oct. 1788 Camp Totaway; July 80 for 6 mos 18 yrs. for town of Hanove
Witherell, John; Capt. Elias Probel's co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's regt. of guards stat at Winter Hall, Apr. to July 78.
Witherell, John; pvt., Capt. Seth Smith's Co., Col. Isaac Deanes (4th Bri co) regt. Aug. 1780, roll dater Norton.
Witherell, John; seaman Continental Frigate "Deane" comm. by Capt. Samuel Nicholson, Nov. 81, May 82, reported deserted but returned.
Witherell, Joseph; seaman brigantine "Freedom" Capt. John Clouston. Aug. Mar. 78.
Witherell, Nathan; Capt. Thomas Newcomb's Co. treasury pay roll dated Oct 82 (see John Whitterel) same co. Lieut. Col. Joseph Webbs regt., Sep Dec. 81.
Whitherel, John; same enlistment.
Witherell, Natheniel; capt. Josiah King's co., Col. David Brewer's (9th) order for bounty coat Dec. 75.
Witherell, Oliver; pvt. Capt. Elijah Baker's co., Col. Wm. Turner's regt. Aug-Sept. 81.
Witherell, Oliver; seaman frigate "Deane", Capt. Nicholson Dec. 81, May 8 also on frigate "Hague" 83.
Witherell, Prince; Pembroke, Pvt. Capt. Edward Sparrow's co. Col. Nathan Tyler's regt., July-Dec. 79. Prince Withrel in Elisha Baer's co. Col Wm. Turner's regt. Dec. 81.
Witherell, Richard; Pembroke, pvt. Capt. Edward Sparrow's Co. Col. Nathan Tyler's regt. July-Dec. 79.
Same; Marshfield or Pembroke, in Capt. Turner's, Col. Cushing, Sept-Nov. 76. Also Capt. Turner, Col. Eleazer. Also Capt. Turner, Col. Cotton Sept.-Oct. 77. Brooks regt. guards Nov. 27-Apr. 78.

Witherell, Simeon; pvt. Capt. Nathaniel Winslow's co. Col. Simeon Cary's regt. 7 days Feb. 76.
.....pvt. Capt. Seth Smith's co. Col. Isaac Deane's regt. (4th) Bristol co. 7 days Aug. 1780. Roll dated Norton.
.....Norton. Capt. Geo. Makepeace's co. Col. Geo. Williams 7 days Oct 77.
Witherell, Theophilus; pvt. Capt. Nathaniel Winslow's co. Col. Simeon Cary's reg. 7 days Feb. 76.
.....with Capt. Joseph Smith's detachment from town of Well fleet, col. Freeman's regt. 2 days Sept. 78.
Withrell, Moses; Wellfleet, matross Capt. John Bill's co. Col. Croft's (artillery) regt. Feb. May 77.
Withrell, William; Wellfleet, Capt. Winslow Lewis's co. Jan 76. all for milage.
Witherell, William; Wrentham, pvt. Maj. Daniel Whiting's co. 6th Mass. June 78-Mar 79. (on Suffolk Co. list enl for 9 mos. Aug 78. Also spelled Withrell)
Weathel, Wm; Wrentham. Capt. Fisher, Col. Hawes, age 23, a seaman.
Witherell, Willaim; pvt. Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. July-Dec. 75; defense seacoast.
.....pvt. Capt. Elisha May's Co., Sept-Nov. 76.
.....sgt., Capt. Isreal Trow's Co. Col. John Daggett's regt., Jan-Mar 78. Roll sworn at Newton.
.....pvt. Capt. Isreal Trow's co., Col. Isaac Deane's (Brostol Co. regt.) 9 days Aug. 1780. Roll dated Norton.
Witherell, Ziba; Kingston, mustered by James Hatch for Plymouth Co. July 77-Jan 78. Capt. Drew's co., Col. Bailey's regt.
.....of Kingson, same co. May 77-Jan 78, co. return dated Valley Forge Jan. 78.
.....pvt. Capt. William Weston's Co. July-Dec. 76, stationed at Gurnet for defense of Plymouth Harbor.
Witherell, Nathan; pvt. Capt. Abram Washburn's co., Col. Theophilus Cotton's regt. Mar-Apr 81. Roll dated Bridgewater.
Witherl, Oliver; pvt. Capt. Calvin Curtis's co. Sept-Dec 79.
Whetherell, Oliver; for 6 mos. July 80 aged 16 yrs. for town of Hanover.
Witherl, Simeon; pvt. Capt. Amos Turner's co., Col. John Cushing's regt. (2nd Plymouth) 15 days Dec. 76. Roll dated Hanover.
Withrel, Simeon; Hanover, Capt. Robt. L. Bell's co. 3 days Apr. 75.
Witherl, Simeon; Capt. Seth Smith's detachment of matrosses 7 days, June 78, marched from Norton.
Witherle, Joshia; 2nd lieut Capt. Thos. Bunstead's co. of matrosses, Boston regt. Suffolk Co., brigade, probably 78.
Witherley, James; corp. Capt. Elisha Nye's co., Feb-June 76, stationed Elizabeth Islands for defense of seacoast, sworn Barnstable. Same spelled Witherly, June-Sept. 76 same place.
Witherly, James; Capt. Ward Swift's co., Col. Freeman's regt. 10 days Sept 7
Witherly, Daniel; Dighton. pvt. Capt. Elija Walker's co., Col. Pope's (Bristol Co.) regt., 7 days Dec. 76.
Witherly, Nathaniel; Cape Elizabeth. pvt. Capt. John Wentworth's co., dated Watertown, Aug. 76.
.....mustered for Col. Robinson's regt., July 77-Jan. 78, Capt. Cole's co. Nathaniel Withrell same co., same regt.
Witherly, Prince; pvt. Capt. David Kingman's co. Maj. Eliphalet Cary's regt., 7 days Aug. 80.
Wirhrel, Nathaniel; Taunton, pvt. Capt. Josiah King's co., Col. David Brewer's regt. (9th) Oct. 75.
Withrell, Prince; Marshfield, (also given Pembroke) Capt. John Turner's co. Col. John Cushing's regt., Sept.-Nov. 76. Also in Capt. Turner's co. Col. Theophilus Cotton's co., Sept.-Oct. 77, also Capt. Turner's co. Col. Eleanser Brook's regt. of guards, Nov. 77-Apr. 78.

Weathel, "Walder" Adams; list raised 6 mos. service brig. gen. Paterson return dated Camp Totoway, Oct. 80.
Weatherel, Richard; Capt. Joseph Clifts Co., Col. Josiah Whitney's regt. July-Sept. 78.
Weitheral, Job; Capt. Abraham Tuckerman's co., Col. Joseph Vose's regt. Dec. 77, Valley Forge. Enl for duration of war.
Weitherell, Josiah; Capt. Nathaniel Healy's co., Col. Jonathan Holman's regt. 16 days Dec. 76.
Wetheral, Abel; Wrenham, Capt. Samuel Cowell's co., Col. John Smith's re 8 days Apr. 75. Also June-Dec. 1780.
Wetheral, James; Capt. Samuel Cowell's co., Col. John Smith's regt. 8 da Apr. 75.
Whetheral, Abel; Wrenham; Samuel Cowell's co. Col. Benj. Hawes regt. Feb. 78. joined Capt. Goodal's co., Col. Putnam's regt. 77080. Same spelled Whetherel of Wrenthan, for 6 mos. July 80, 30 yrs.

* *

CLIPPINGS. News of the Wetherals of tod

I have received several interesting clippings, and I shall brief most of these to give the names and main facts. If you should recognize any name and want further information, I shall be glad to send it to you as best I can. So many clippings do not state the name of the paper, nor the date.
* * * * * * *
From Standard American Encyclopedia.
Wetherellia; (Named by Bowerbank after his friend, N.T. Wetherell, of Highgate, London, England, who has long studied the London Clays); a genius of fossil fruits from the London Clays. The only known specie, W. Variabilis, the most abundant of the Sheppey fossil fruits locally known as coffee.
* * * * * * *
From "Achievement" by John Trotwood Moore in Songs and Stories;
"Then hang your pedigree along with your creed on your walls, that your children may read daily their duty in one, their glory in the other."
* * * * * * *
(England) WETHERILL. 28 July, at 5 Westgarth, Northallerton, Richard aged 46. Internment Saturday, service in Parish Church, 2:30. Friends please meet at church.
* * * * * * *
(England) DARLINGTON SCHOLARS' SUCCESS. State bursaries awarded on the result of the Higher School Certificate examination and tenable at Universities, have been won by L. Coates and J.D. Wetherell, of the Darlington High School.
* * * * * * *
(Sent by Mrs. Jay Minnich-Greeville, Ohio)
WEST MANSFIELD: Samuel P. Wetherill, Funeral services will be held at 10:30 a.m. Wed. Died Sunday night, aged 88, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Luther Atkinson. He was born Sept. 6-1860, in Maryland. In 1893 he went to West Mansfield. His wife Ada Looker preceeded him in death in 1946. Surviving are three sons, R.L. and Dr. C.E. both of Akron, and F.B. of Baltimore, Md. Burial will be in Fairview Cemetery, Quincy.
* * * * * * *
(Sent by Miss Hatie Witherill- Spokane, Wash.)
H.S. WETHERELL. aged 92 died at Post Falls, Idaho, Feb. 9 following several months illness. He was born at Lincoln Ill., and came to Post

(cont) Falls 34 years ago from Nebraska. Was a member of the Masonic order for more than 58 years and was also member of the Community Presbyterian Church at Post Falls. Survivors include his wife, Mabel at one; a son R. L. Wetherell, of Spokane five grandchildren and seven grandchildren. Buried in Evergreen cemetery.
* * * * * * *
FRANK E. WETHERELL, A1-8.41, from the Record Argus, Greenville, Penn. and Des Moines Tribune, Oct. 16-1947, telling about trip to England, Mar. to Sept. 1947. Describes the good cooking, and thriftiness of the English house wives. The hospitality and sociability of the English people. They like holidays. More dogs than people in Darlington in spite of the shortages of food. Climate rather trying. Population of 450 to the square mile as compared to 47 in the United States.

The Parish of Wetheral, very pretty and scenic; has about 5200 population; four miles from Carlisle.

You can buy special gumned blanks for pasting over old addresses on envelopes so they can be used again.

Also article in Des Moines Tribune, Feb. 2-1949, regarding a two weeks exhibition of water color paintings of Ozark scenery made while living in Eureka Springs, Arkansas.
* * * * * * *
In England the following interesting tablets are on the walls of the two churches;

1-Congregational Church at Carlisle, Co. Cumberland; "The mother of Thomas Woodroe Wilson, President of the United States, was born in Carlisle. Her father, Thomas Woodrow, was minister of this church."

2-Cathedral at Durham City; "Remember in these cloisters, which were finished in his day, John Washington, of Washington in this country. Prior of this Cathedral Church 1416-1446, whose family has won an ever-lasting name in lands to him unknown."
* * * * * * *

Dermot, Arkansas News; from Halley; Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Tullous had Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Witherill and family of Pensacola, Fla., for the holidays.
* * * * * * *

Camden, N.J. Apr. 2. An explosion in a boiler wrecked a one story brick building today at the former GEORGE D. WETHERILL Varnish Co. plant.
* * * * * * *
(Sent by Mrs. Emma Wetherell, Dayton Beach, Fla.)

Dr. and Mrs. William Lort McCowan with their three children, have returned to their Dayton Ohio home after spending a week here visiting relatives. Dr. McCowan is a son of Mrs. Minnie Denman Brown, and a brother of Mrs. ERNEST WETHERELL. Mrs. Brown, who has been making her home in Washington, now is visiting her daughter, Mrs. WETHERELL. She formerly owned a home at 634 N. Halifax, and was active in various local clubs.
* * * * * * *
(Sent by Reuben W. Wetherill)

Phil. Evening Bulletin, Aug. 25-1948. Tells about the discovery of valuable historic relics in dredging the Delaware River near the sunken hulk of an English sailing vessel.

Complaints were voiced by members of the Gloucester County Historical Society against the Army Corps of Engineers in not properly caring for these.

MRS. ROBERT WEATHERILL of Woodbury, president of the society, and Ralph S. Kurtz, a trustee, said the society was notified of the discovery and asked to examine the material being dredged from the river. This consisted of a brass H-hinge, a flint lock from a gun, a broad ax, manicure sissors, stirrups, a brass lock and a quaint jackknife engraved with the name "Pit". Also brass fireplace pot, brass kettle handles,

(cont) nails, wine and coins.
* * * * * * *

Desert Magazine, (Pub. at El Centro, Calif.) May 1945. "Last of the WETHERILL Brothers". With the passing of John Wetherill (Nov 30-1944) at Kayenta, Arizona (1948 Edition page 32) only one brother remains of the Wetherill family which played a major role in the discovery and early exploration of the Mesa Verde Indian Ruins in southwestern Colorado.

ALFRED (01-13a3) the last of the brothers, lives at Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Then follows an article by AL WETHERILL: "As I Remember" describing the incidents of the discoveries these WETHERILLS made in that region, and the work they did in preserving to posterity, those interesting ruins of the ancient Cliff dwellers. Also some bits about their life among the Indians.

One paragraph; "John and Lula (Louise) Wetherell quelled the Ute Indian uprising of 1915 by their diplomacy and the friendship and trust which the Indians had in them. It quieted down within ten days. I am sure that no one any where understood the Navajos and their problems as well as John and His wife.

(Louise Wetherell was the arthor of the book "Traders to the Navajos"

* * * * * * *

(Sent by Reuben W. Witherill)

February 20-1945. Natzi is show down by Lt. Wetherill. Falls for German trick, but recovers and destroys foe. It took a lot of bullets to make the German quit, but First Lt. William G. Wetherill, of Rydal, Pa., had the bullets, he put them where they counted, and eventually the German quit.

The story of the young lieutenant's air battle over Ger. came today in an Army release from Headquarters of the First Tactical Air Force. He had been mentioned before in news dispatches last Oct. as taking part in one of the most skillful dive bombing attacks of France.

In his latest feat, 20 or 30 Ger. attacked the "Orange Tail" group of Thunderbolt fighters with which Lt. Wetherill was flying. He destroyed one Messerschmitt 109, and other pilots of the group destroyed three and damaged two.

Warning is given. Just as they finished a bombing run over the railroad yards at Pfortz, Germany, a warning of German fighters was called. "I spotted five coming my way". Lt. Wetherill said in his report. I headed for them: passed over the top and made sharp diving turn into the fourth plane's tail. He broke and we went into a tight spiral chase. Another Jerry tacked on to me and was accounted for by my wing man. After about three turns, my Kraut headed for the deck and leveled off at 2000 feet. I got in two good bursts, with hits all over the fuselage and wing roots. He started smoking badly, made another steep diving turn, and leveled out over the tree tops. I fired again and got more hits.

"The German pulled up to 1000 feet, as if he was going to bail out. Falls for trick. It was a trick, and I fell for it, pulling up alongside and waiting for him to jump. Instead, he swung down on me, firing. I was able to make a quick turn under him, and got in more bursts on the deck. This time he pulled up to 800 feet and bailed out. The chute blossomed and the plane crashed into the Rhine in the vicinity of Germersheim."

Lieutenant Wetherill, who has 12 Oak Leaf Clusters for his air medal, participated with the "Orange Tail" group in the bombardment of Brest and Metz before moving into Germany. Since arriving in France 27 days after D-day, they have flown for three of the four American Armies, and now are flying air-ground co-operation with the Seventh Army.

(cont) Lt Wetherill is 23, the son of Mr and Mrs Robert Wetherill of Chester, Pa. but his own home is on Meadowbrook Lane, Rydal, Pa. where he his wife, the former Miss Sidney Harkness, and their young son live. Mrs Wetherill is the daughter of Mr and Mrs A. Morris Harkness, of Rydal. The Lt. was captain of football at Episcopal Academy in 1940 and was attending the University of Penn, when he entered the service in 1941.
(Are these related to Sarah and Isaac Wetherill of Chester, Pa ? see 4)
*** * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

(Sent by Ray Wetherell) From Columbus Dispatch, Dec 12-1948. Tells about the visit of Colonel the Lord Digby and Major M.G.L. Griffith, both agriculturists from England, to inspect dairy farms in America. They were very favorably impressed with the dairy farms of Ray Wetherell. (Beal-8.122) near Pickerington, Ohio. Ray first told them of his English derivation. The visitors knew of the town of Wetheral in a rich farming community in Northern England. Spelling of the name was changed when the Wetherals came to America. One of the visitors told us an early developer of Short horn cattle was a Wetherell.
*** * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

(Sent by Mrs Joseph Wetherell, Highland Park, Ills) From the Waukegan, Ill News; " Air National Guard has a mercy mission role too; it saves lives".
Dr Paul A. Fichtner, of Hartford, Conn needed a small quantity of a very rare serum to save a patient's life. An hour on the telephone located some in Montreal. The trip was 550 miles by air. He called Col. George R. Stanley Commandin, officer of the 103d Fighter Group; he got permission from the U.S. and Canadian authorities and within an hour, he and Lt Col H.B. Wetherell were flying an A-26 bomber to Montreal; less than two and a half hours later, Dr Fechtner had the serum and was startin, the treatment. It was successful and saved his patient's life.
*** * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

A circular from the Hardin County Agricultural Society gives the name of Mrs I.E. Wetherill as its Secretary, 17 N. Cherry St. Kenton, Ohio.
*** * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

(Sent by Reuben W. Wetherill)
Mrs Ada Wetherill of Haverford dies. Granddaughter of Colonel in Napoleon's Armies. Mrs Ada Lambert Wetherill, age 84, died Monday at the home of her daughter, Mrs Clarence J. Lewis, Jr. at 414 N. Rose Lane, Haverford. Mrs Wetherill was the daughter of Juliana and Nicholas Lambert, of Treves, France, and granddaughter of Colonel Lambert who served as adjutant under Napoleon in all of his campaigns. She was born in Phila.
Mrs Wetherill was the widow of George Deacon Wetherill, who died in 1908 and whose family included some of the earliest Quakers settlers in Philadelphia.
She is survived by threedaughters. Mrs Homer Read of Berwyn; Mrs Karl H. Knipe of New York and Mrs Lewis. Also three granddaughters Grandchildren Timothy Wetherill Knipe, Georgiana W. and Flora B. Lewis.

Clipping from the Des Moines Register, Sunday Nov 13-1949.

SEVERAL THOUSAND ATTEND WIDENER HEIRESS WEDDING. Bryn Mawr, Penn. (AP)

Ella Anne Widener, 20 year old heiress, was married Saturday to Cecil Wright Wetherill of Abington, Penn. in one of the most lavish wedding ceremonies in years in this socially-conscious suburban town on Philadelphia main line.

The bride's mother, Mrs Peter A.B.Widener, widow of the society horse who was considered heir to one of Philadelphia's largest fortunes, said the ceremony at Episcopal Church of the Redeemer was attended by several thousand guests.

Big Reception.

The ceremony was followed by one of the biggest wedding receptions of all times in this area.

Mrs Wetherill, known to her friends as "Tootie" was involved in an egg throwing prank at Lexington, Ky, last October. She was fined $ 19.00 for tossing eggs outside a police radio room in what she called a "Halloween prank".

Visiting at farm.

She was visiting at Blemendorf Farm, home of her brother, Peter A.B. Widener, II at the time.

Wetherill is a graduate of Princeton University. He served overseas with the 84th Division during World War II.

The couple leaves Friday for a wedding trip to Europe.

Joseph Widener.

Mrs Wetherill is the granddaughter of Joseph L.Widener, multi-millionaire art collector. The latter was the son of P.A.B.Widener, financier and traction magnate. Mrs Wetherill's father died in April, 1945, at the age of 52. Her mother is the former Mrs Gertrude T.Douglas Peabody, whom he married in 1924.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * ***

(Sent by Mrs Emma Wetherell) Thomas Wetherell, (U1-1) 78, pioneer Daytona Beach resident, died at Halifax Hospital after a long illness. Mr Wetherell was born in Durham, England, a son of the late Mr and Mrs William Wetherell. Following a Christmas dinner with his grandparents in 1872, he and his parents, together with a brother, Charles Wetherell, left in the afternoon for Liverpool and the following day sailed for New york. It required 18 days to make the trip across the Atlantic.

After two years at East Elizabeth, Pa. the family came to Daytona Beach landing here on Oct 15-1876. On March 26, 1895, he married to Miss Emma Morman, also a native of England. Mr and Mrs Wetherell observed their golden wedding the 26th of last March at their home, 141 Emmett Street since 1912. They formerly lived at Holly Hill.

Mr Wetherell was a painter by trade and was a member of St Mary's Episcopal Church and of Palmetto Lodge, independant Order of Odd Fellows St Augustine.

Besides his wife, he is survived by two sons, Ernest R.Wetherell, Holly Hill; Second Lieut. Thomas J.Wetherell, Santa Ana, Calif. and one daughter, Mrs Harriet Cogswell, Rochester, N.Y. who have been here the past several weeks because of his illness.

Surviving also are five grand sons; Ernest J.Wetherell, Am 3c, Alameda Cal; Martin E.Wetherell, Daytona Beach and John R.Wetherell, Jacksonville; Henry T.Wetherell, Am 3c, Guam; Carlton D.Wetherell, Camden Me; two greatgrandchildren, Glen Wetherell, Daytona Beach and Teresa Wetherell Camden, Me; one brother Charles Wetherell, and three sisters, Mrs Agnes Dupont, Mrs Ethel Adkinson and Mrs Victoria Somers, all of this community. Baggett, Wetherby and McIntosh is in charge.

Nov 27-1932. STRANGE WILLS PARTED. Death breaks perfect comradeship. Survivor released from pact made 50 years ago. (From our own correspondent) Bishop Auckland, Saturday.-- Death severed yesterday one of the strangest friendships ever known between two brothers. They were James and John Wetherell, of Tow Law, Co. Durham, who claimed to be the oldest bachelor twins in the country. They claimed this distinction among many others, but now James has died at the age of 79.

The brothers had never been parted throughout the whole of their lives. Living together in the same little cottage in High Street for the last 7[illegible] years, they had eaten together, slept together and worked together. They began work on the same day as pit boys, and later became railway workers, employed on the same section of permanent-way as plate ~~[illegible]~~ layers. After 45 years service they retired on the same day. They had never been to a cinema, and had not ridden in a motor car.

Love story renewed. Their housekeeper was engaged to marry James over 50 years ago. But when marriage was mentioned, John began to fret. The three then made a pact-- that she should look after them both and ~~[illegible]~~ marry the survivor. That day has come, but ~~[illegible]~~ for the moment John is too stunned to do anything but wonder why a perfect comradeship of 79 years should have been broken in a day.

(Mrs Wetherell writes that these twins were her husband's first Cousins)

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

FUNERAL OF MR J.WILLIAM WETHERALL. (Error in spelling)

The funeral of Mr Joseph William Wetherall, a partner of Messrs Wetherall Brothers, printers, of 33 Catherine Street, Spennymoor, took place at the York Hill Cemetery on Saturday.

Since 1884 Mr Wetherell with his brother Mr Herbert Wetherell, had carried on the printing business which was founded by their father in 1877

A service was held in Standrew's Church, Tudhoe Grange, by the Vicar (The Rev S.Moore) who also officiated at the graveside. The chief mourners were; Mr Herbert Wetherell, (brother); Mr and Mrs William Wetherell (nephew and niece); Mr and Mrs Wheeler (nephew and niece); Mount Pleasant Mr and Mrs H.Bishop (nephew and niece); Ferry Hill; Mrs Foster, Frosewell Gate Moor; Miss Burdis, South Church (cousins) Mr H Blackburn, Spennymoor

(See 1st L5. Mrs Wheeler is evidently the same as mentioned above. And where would the other mourners be located in the family if related)

(I had a nice visit with the Wheelers in Spennymoor in 1947)

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

William R.Witherell, of New York City has sent the following photostati copy of a record of his family.

CELIA (POTTER) WITHERELL. 1800-1895. Daughter of Capt James Potter (b. 1760) of Gloucester, R.I. who was a descendant of Roger Williams, wife of Orrin Witherell (1797-1862) an iron worker of North Adams, Mass. Had 4 children of which;

Edward James 1823-1910, Son Arthur James 1853-1934, Son William R.1883, North Adams and New York City. Son William R. 1883, Martha. Jr. 1920 Detroit Mich, 1948.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * ***

A WOMAN'S 92nd BIRTHDAY.

Mrs Celia Witherell will celebrate her 92d birthday today with a gathering of her descendants and friends at her home, 115 Eagle St. this evening. She was born in Gloucester, R.I. but has lived nearly all her life in North Adams or neighboring towns. She is still bright and active; her mental faculties being unimpaired. When a young girl she wound quills for the first cotton factory in Pawtucket.

She tells how the British manufacturers tried to prevent the establishme of the cotton industry in the United States. Mrs Witherell went to Cheshire when seven years old, living there and in Clarksburg a few years, an finally settled in North Adams. There were not more than a dozen houses in the village then and only one mill, which was built by her brother. This stood where Marshall street now is, near Main, and cotton cloth was the product. The only church in the vicinity when Mrs Witherell first went there was the Friend's meeting house, which still stands in Adams. Mrs Witherell has four children. They are Edward, Albert, Ann Eliza and Evelina Witherell, all of North Adams. The two daughters live with their mother. There are three grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. Two of Mrs Witherell's sisters lived to be 94 years old.

(Mrs Witherell was the wife of No. E1-1.1 Orrin Witherell and great grand mother of William R.Witherell).

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

(Sent by Mrs George Ramsey, Greenville, Pa.) From the Pittsburgh Sunday Telegraph, Mar 20-1949. Gives an account of an exhibition of paintings and art works at the Cleveland Museum of Art. "Wednesday at 8:30 p.m., Mrs Anna Wetherill Olmstead, director of the Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts (one of the sponsors of this show) will speak on the development of the Ceremic materials".

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

(Sent by Mrs Ernest Wetherell) Daytona Beach, Fla. shows a picture of bride and groom leaving the Old World Chapel, in Hollywood, Cal. They are Mr and Mrs James Hall, who were married Mar 18-1949 during a nation-wide broadcast of the bride and groom program. Mrs Hall is the former Carol Coates (U1-1.233) (U1-1.233) daughter of Mr and Mrs R.K.Coates, 800 Bellview Ave.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

(Sent by Mrs S.Rogers Wetherill, Collingswood, N.J. Mar 23-1949)

A.P.Wetherill dies at age of 72. Abel Proctor Wetherill, retired paint manufacturer, died early yesterday at his home, Wether-hold, Ardmore, after a brief illness. He was the son of the late Mr and Mrs William Henry Wetherill and succeeded his father as president of Wetherill & Bros, the first and oldest manufacturers of white lead in the United States.

He is survived by his wife, Sarah Reeves Wetherill and two sons, Proctor, of Chester Springs, and Reeves of Newtown Square. Funeral services will be held tomorrow at Audubon, Pa.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * ***

(Sent by Mrs Joseph Aufmuth, Portland, Oregon) Ford Times, Dec. 1948.

Mesa Verde; a Spanish padre in 1776 was the first to record observation of the strange Mesa Verde formations in Southwestern Colorado. Had the Padre decided to climb the great mesa, he would have brought back the eve greater news of the ancient stone dwellings its canyon walls contain. But it remained for two cattle men in 1888, Richard Wetherill and Charlie Mc Mason, searching the Mesa for strayed cattle, to draw their horses upon the rim of one of the canyons seaming the mesa top and see the dwellings, since named the Cliff Palace, that continue to intrigue scientists and laymen.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

(Article sent by Mrs S.Rogers Wetherill) By Kentucky Color & Chemical Co)

8- 4872R-Clark- 1780.

9- 4872R-Clark-1780.

Wetherill & brother are the first and oldest corroders of white lead in the United States. Their industry was established in 1762 and it might further interest you to know that Mr Samuel Wetherill, a great grandson of Christopher Wetherill, who established himself as a farmer in Burlington, N.J. in 1683, was born Apr 12-1736.

(cont) further interest you to know that Mr. SAMUEL WETHERILL, a great grandson of CHRISTOPHER WETHERILL, who established himself as a farmer in Burlington, N.J. in 1683, was born Apr. 12-1736. After an apprenticeship to a carpenter in Philadelphia (Mordecai Yarnell), we find him in 1762, established in this industry as a builder.

In 1775, as part owner and active manager of the "United States Company" he sold their product of cloth, the first manufactured in this country. His sales of cloth to the government, for the army of the Revolution, led to his expulsion from the Society of Free Quakers (then called Fighting Quakers), their meeting house being erected at the southwest corner of Arch and Fifth Streets, on the gable-end of which was placed the tablet, "By general subscription, for the Free Quakers. Erected in the year of our Lord 1783; of the Empirer 8."

In 1778, he added to his activities the drug, paint and chemical business, and from 1783 to 1809 imported white lead, etc. from London. His son, Samuel, born Apr. 27-1764, was engaged with his father in the importation and manufacture of paints, etc., under the firm-name of Samuel Wetherill & Son. In the year of 1804, they erected the first white lead works in the U.S.; but shortly after these were destroyed by fire under circumstances most conclusive that this means was adopted by the foreign manufacturers to destroy competition.

In 1808, they built new white lead works, during the erection of which the agent here of the foreign manufacturers of white lead urged his friend, Samual Wetherill to so construct the works that they might easily be altered into a brewery, assuring him of having instructions to crush the enterprise if used as a white lead factory. Determined however, to make white lead, their product came into market, when true to his threat, the foreigners' agent put down the price, and continued reduction might have crushed the industry but for the war of 1812 and subsequent tariff measures. With the motto, "Encourage your own manufacturers," placed over their store door, at No. 65 North Front Street, this firm continued until the death of the senior SAMUAL in 1816, when the survivor associated with him his four sons, under the name of Samuel Wetherill & Sons. Upon the death of SAMUEL WETHERILL, in 1829, his four sons associated under the firm-name of Wetherill & Brothers; but two of the brothers withdrawing in 1830, the remaining brothers, viz., John Price and William Wetherill, continued under the firm-name of Wetherill & Brother.

In 1853, John Price Wetherill died, but Dr. William Wetherill continued until 1872, when he also died, and was succeeded under the same firm-name by his three sons, John Thcomb, William Henry, and Francis Dring, in the manufacture of white lead, red lead, litharge, and orange mineral, the drug business being disposed of the same year 1872. Two years later, the first and last named sons retired, and the remaining partner continued the business under the firm-name of Wetherill & Brother.

In 1908, the surviving partner, William H. Wetherill, admitted into partnership with his two sons, Abel Proctor Wetherill and Webster King Wetherill. In 1909 these three incorporated the business under the same old name of Wetherill & Brother. Since the incorporation, Webster King Wetherill has resigned and William Henry Wetherill and Abel Proctor Wetherill have continued on until this time, the officers and directors of the corporation, the business having been carried on for over 164 years, through five generations of the family.

Filter-pressing colors is just one step in the long and complicated process of making fine paint pigments.

In the Shawnee plant it is one of the most exacting. We have special presses for each color to prevent any chance of contamination. (Illus-

(cont) tration above shows one side of our press room) Another evidence of how ample equipment and good working conditions contribute to the Shawnee Standard of highest quality.

* * * * * * *

(Sent by Reuben W. Wetherill. From the Sunday Bulletin, Phila.) Mar. 20-1949. A half page, showing illustrations of and giving an account of the household and social activities of MRS. FRANCIS D. WETHERILL at their home "Brigadoon" in Chestnut Hill, Pa. She is a great grand-daughter of John Wanamaker.

* * * * * * *

(Article sent by Mrs. S. Rogers Wetherill, Collingswood, N.J.)
"WHO ARE YOU? A WETHERILL?" By Ruby Haskins Ellis. (Copy right by Public Ledger)

This family was for a long, long time established in the north of England--to which during the period of Scottish invasion, cattle or "wether" were driven for safety. Consequently from "wether-hole" originated the name.

This surname is well known in America. The first settlers came from County Durham and County Kent. The coat of arms shown above (the cut of this shows it the same as used on cover of 1948 Edition) was borne by the Wetherills, of County Durham. Gyles Wetherill was the Progenitor of this branch, and it was his descendant, Christopher, who became indentified with the Quaker sect and came to America, settling in New Jersey in 1683. A man of considerable substance, Christopher furnished the site for the first Quaker meeting house in Burlington, N.J. He was a leader in his community and was appointed to many positions of trust and importance.

In the New England Colony we find mention of William Wetherill, schoolmaster and preacher, who came from County Kent, in 1635. He settled first in Charlestown, Mass., later removing to Scituate.

Another New England settler bearing the name of Wetherill, and no doubt a near relative of the preceding, was John. He established himself in Watertown, Mass., where he was freeman in 1642.

* * * * * * *

(Sent by Mrs. Joseph A. Wetherell - A1-6.532) Briefed.

Tells about Lt. Col. H. B. Wetherell taking part in a "Mercy Flight" With Col. George R. Stanley and carry serum thereby saving the life of Dr. Paul A. Fichtner's patient.

* * * * * * *

(Sent by Joseph K. Wetherill, Tulsa, Okla. From Lafayette, Ind. Sunday June 26, 1927.)

"Dr. R. B. Wetherill, Lafayett's globe trotter, is back home again after going more than half way around the world to visit the historic ruins of Angkor in Cambodia. It is there that are found some of the world's most wonderful architectural ruins.

Dr. Wetherill started for Angkor last year and took in the ruins of Axtecs, in Central America; went from the tomb of Tutankhamen to the land of the Incas in South America, and then back to the innermost jungles of Africa. He has been taking such jaunts for more than twenty-five years.

The Lafayette globe trotter's itenerary led from San Francisco to Hawaii, the Fiji Islands, New Zealand, Australia, Java, Singapore and Bangkok, Anghar, and the starting back, to Saigon, in French Indo China, Hong Kong and Shanghai, China; Kobe, Yokohama and Tokio, Japan, and then home.

For the first time in all his travels Dr. Wetherill took a motion picture camera, and he obtained about 2000 feet of real action. Approximately one hundred still pictures also were taken. He prizes most

(cont) highly the motion pictures he took of native dances performed by South Sea Islanders and South Asiatics. He secured pictures of the Hula-hula, the Fiji dance, the Maori, Javanese, Siamese and Cambodian dances, and in Sian was able to hire the king's own dancers for $60.

Angkor, reached from Bangkok by train and ox cart, presents today the ruins of an ancient city, founded probably 500 B.C., and passing out of existence about 1500 A.D., Dr. Wetherill said. Its people, the Khmers, populated Angkor so that at one time there probably were a million inhabitants, Dr. Wetherill declared. The city was surrounded by a strong wall and there was every indication that the people were sturdy, aggressive, wealthy and highly civilized.

Outstanding among the ruins is Angkor-vat, or temple, which is located a short distance from the city. Dr. Wetherill asserted it probably was the world's outstanding building accomplishment, from an architectural standpoint. There is a great wall a mile long, completely covered by the finest of carvings, all in low relief. Walls, pillars, panels--all are of exquisite carving. It was estimated that it took approximately two hundred years to build the temple. The stone which had to be transported, probably was pulled by elephants, from the quarries twenty miles away. Little remains of Angkor except the ruins, which are in fair state of preservation, are visited by few persons because the heat is so oppressive and it is so far removed from the centers of population and civilization. Dr. Wetherill stayed there for a month to make a close study of the architecture and the carvings, seeking to relate them with the ruins in other parts of the world.

Coming back he found the streets of Yokohama and Tokio still lined with miles and miles of shacks, mute reminders of the great earthquakes and fire. Years will be required to rebuild, Dr. Wetherill said, but he believes they will be among the most beautiful cities in the world.

After a rest, Dr. Wetherill plans to visit Persia and the earth's wonders and secrets pull him away from home, Dr. Wetherill studies the life of the caravan. While he said there still is no place like the United States, and best of all Lafayette, Indiana.

* * * * * * *

(Sent by Orville Witherell. From the Norton Spirit, May, 1949.)

Antiques and Genealogy; Orville Wetherell, Routing department, made a good suggestion and won a $25. savings bond. He has been a Norton man seven years, is married and has a son and a daughter. He is a stamp and antique collector and puts in spare time in genealogical research.

* * * * * * *

A few old ones pertaining to the family in List L 1-

Obituary:

Armanda F. Wetherill was born in Roundhead, Hardin County, Ohio Aug. 31, 1839. Married W. H. Conner Dec. 20, 1858. With her family she moved to Missouri in 1880 and to Blue Mound Kansas in 1884. Six children four sons and two daughter were born to them, three of them surviving; namely, W. A. Conner, S. R. Conner and Nettie B. Cox, all of near Blue Mound.

* * * * * * *

Obituary. (Partly torn)

John R. Wetherill was born in Lincolnshire, England Mar. 19-1809; died at the home of _____ F. Wetherill, of Spencerville, _____ county, Ohio, Apr. 28-1898 _____ years, one month and 9 days. _____ funeral was held in Harro _____ Apr. 29-1898. He came with his parents to America when he was 9 years old. He married El___ Gloid, in the year 1833. _____ union were born fourteen children, six boys and eight girls. His wife and six children have preceded him to the spirit land. Five of those that died left families. He has living fifty-eight grand-

(cont) children and fifty-one great grand children. He united with the M.E. Church in the year 1850, in which he lived a faithful christian until his death. He leaves 109 grand and great children, eight children and numerous friends to mourn their loss. He had four sons and four sons-in-law in the Union army during the late revolution.

Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Thomas Thristopher, of Ada, assisted by Rev. G. B. Garner, of Lafayette, O. The remains were interre at Alger, south of Ada.

* * * * * * *

Crushed to Death: (L1-1.26)

Special to the Commercial Gazette. Kenton, Ohio. Jan. 13- A most unfortunate accident occurred about nine miles west of this city about half past 3 o'clock this afternoon, by which J. G. Wetherill suddenly lost his life.

He and several of his neighbors were engaged in removing a building, under thiwh they had placed a temporary sled, to which were hitched several teams of horses. Mr. Wetherill was driving the team nearest the building. Some dogs got to fighting, which excited the horses and men, and in the confusion the unfortunate man slipped and fell, and before he could help himself or be helped by others, the sled and building came upon him, crushing and killing him instantly.

Mr. Wetherill was elected County Infirmary Director last Nov. on the Republican ticket, and was a highly-respected and most popular citizen. He was a brave soldier of the Fortieth Regiment, O.V.I.

* * * * *

Obituary: (L1-1.23)

Adelia H. Leatherman (nee Wetherill) was born in Richland County, O., Nov. 8, 1837, and passed from the scenes of earth to the glories of heaven, Dec. 20, 1910, aged 73 years, 1 month and 8 days. On August 23, 1857 she was married to John I.B. Leatherman. To this union were born eight children, six of whom are living, two having died in infancy. When but a small girl she professed faith in the Lord Jesus as her Savior and united with the M.E. church. After her marriage she united with the Bethleham Christian Church, and later transferred her membership to the Harrod Christian Church, of which she was a consistent member, and to which she gave most faithful service until her death. She was a faithful wife, a loving mother, a loyal friend, and above all a devoted Christian. She leaves husband, three sons, viz, William T., John F., and French E. Leatherman; three daughters, viz, Mesdames Ida Graham, Rosetta Malcoln and Maude Biteman; 16 grand children; eight great-grand children, and a host of relatives and friends to mourn her departure. May we cherish her memory and emulate her many virtues.

* * * * * * *

Resolution of Respect

Whereas, it has been the will of our Heavenly Father to remove from our circle our beloved chaplain, Sister Adelia H. Leatherman, and taken her to that heavenly home above where we know no parting; therefore, be it resolved; That Martha Washington Circle No. 67 has lost a worthy sister, whose pleasant smile and hearty handshake will be missed by all as we sit in circle. Be it further

Resolved: That our charter be draped thirty days, not because the will of the Heavenly Father has been done, but because we are deprived of her companship, and the ties of sisterly love are broken. Be it further

Resolved: That we extend our heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved family in this their sorrow; that a copy of these resolutions be sent to the bereaved family, a copy be sent to the papers for publication and that these resolutions be placed on our records.

* * * * * * *

Copies of letters sent to Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington, pertaining to members in lists L1 and Q1.

William Fountaine Wetherill was married to Sarah Boughey Dec. 19-1835. Fathers, Mothers maiden name was Fountaine.
The next (?) Charlotte Wetherill. She married James Gloyd, lived in Crawford Co.
John Wetherill, I think he started for Australia when the gold fever broke and never was heard from and I think his name was John.
Ann Wetherill married a Mathews, Chester, O. I saw his son; he was 2nd lieutenant in the civil war. I used to write to him in war times. All at sudden the letters ceased. Father told me that he was in a severe battle the first lieutenant shot down, then counsin Joe Mathew took the place of the first and no sooner than took was shot down. Ann Mathews died early in life.
Mr. Alexander Wetherill married and lived in Richland Co. after moved to California.
Emily Wetherill married a man by the name of Osborn; lived near the black Forks I think near the black river when I was there everything overflowed.
Any Wetherill married a man by the name of Blair; lived in Richland Co. O.
Now Olive has fathers birth. Fathers death, William F. Wetherill Dec. July 7th, 1883. Born 1806.
* * * * * * *

Shelby O. 2-10-06.

Miss Matie Wetherill; as per your letter to the Post Master here relating to the whereabouts of Thomas Wetherill; the last I heard of him was at New Orleans. I believe I am related to him in case it is the one I think it is. William Fountain Wetherill grand mother and my father grandmother were sisters. Their names were Fountain and my fathers name was John C. Crampton. I think they were three boys and three girls. Alexander, Thomas, & William. I cannot remember the girls names but one of them married a man name of Blair & another to a Mr. Gloyd & a Mr. Mathews. Alexander Wetherall went to California. This is all that I can recollect. Hoping this may be of service to you and if so would like to hear from Yours truly, Mrs. L. A. Parker, 52 E. Emily Ave., Shelby, Ohio.
* * * * * * *

Shelby Ohio. 2-19-06.

Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane Washington, 1528 9th Ave., Dear Miss Wetherill; Yours of the 14th received with pleasure and I will endeavor to reply saying that I do not know what part of California Alexander went to and I am unable to say where his children are. I believe the Wetherills came from Echington, England. I think that is the name of the place and also the Fountaines came from Echington as far as I can remember my grandfathers name was Crampton and my grandmothers maiden name was Fountaine. My Grandfather Adam Crampton lived in _____ Lincolnshire, England. And Adam Crampton Jr.; also a son of Adam Crampton, Adam Jr. lived in Bicker England. My grandmother or my fathers mothers name was Fountaine and she had a sister married to William Wetherill. Now this is as far as I can trace back. I was only 8 years old when my father came to America and I am now 78 years. So you see it is a long time to remember back. I just happened to think that a Mr. William Bimrose of Dunington, Lincolnshire England married a sister of my father. I am very sorry that I can not trace back any farther. Should you discover through our letters that I am related in any way I would appreciate it very much if you would kindly let me hear from you.

(cont.) Yours truly Mrs. L. A. Parker (?) 52 E. Emily Ave. Shelby, O.
* * * * * * *
Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Wash. I will just say I rec'd your letter of Feb. 14th and will try and answer your requests as best I can. My fathers name was Henry I. Wetherill and was born in Lincolnshire England April 17-1811. He came with his parents to New York when 9 years of age. From there he removed to Virginia remained a short time, then moved to Richland Co. Ohio, where he married Alice Gill March the first 1836. He came to Hardin Co. in 1845 and died Oct. 7-1886 aged 75 years 5 months & 20 days. His fathers name********* (pages lost.)
* * * * * * *
Extract from letter from Addison Wetherill, Holden, Mo. dated Feb. 19

A Doctor Richard Wetherill lives in Lafayette, Ind.

I feel I know Sarah R. Wetherill and her late (twin brother) whom we heard from every year since 1936. Isaac Wetherill wrote me from Chester, Pa. thought I might be kin as we spelled our name same. His grandfather came from Ireland to near Phila. Family lived in Chester in 1842, are members of the Society of Friends (Quakers). His father was John Wetherill the youngest of 13 children. He had a brother, Richard, who went West when a young man and settled at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. and then went to near Mancos, Colo. there took up Gov. land, had quite a large family of boys. This family keep in touch with each other. These boys were famous thru their finding Mesa Verde Cliff Dwellers ruins near Mancos Colo. and the first white man to see the Rainbow Bridge in Arizona. After their father's death they were Indian Traders in New Mexico and Arizona.

Fourty years or more ago I was in the Montezuma Valley in Colo. at that time I had never heard of Dick Wetherill and brothers. While in Post Office a gentleman spoke calling me Mr. Wetherill, said I was in a little early this spring and when did I shave smoothly. I knew he was mistaking me, after telling me that I was Richard he urged that he and I should meet but advised against going to reservation until my coming was known by him. He was shot and killed by an Indian on reservation a few months later in summer. C. Mathers was among the first to go to his wife and care for the body until sheriff arrived. Years later Chal Mathers married my wife's cousin, asked if we Wetherills were related as I looked like them, then I told him of being mistaken at Cortez.

My grandfather Henry Wetherill had a brother John and he had the following children; Wm. Gloyd, Frank, Ira and Eulia.

Isaac Wetherill, Chaster Pa. said his father was John.

We named our son Ira N. (not knowing Ira was a family name) for Dr. Ira Wetherill, Bluffton, Ohio. We heard from him several years. He told us he had another name sake in Kansas City, Mo. Our son was told by this Ira that he was named for the Bluffton doctor too and what relation they were.

There are but few Wetherills in Kansas City, Mo. This Ira, Leo and a Mrs. Georgia Wetherill Hayes, Kan. City, Kan. who Isaac said visited he and his sister.

Amy Gloyd (decd) Kangsville, Mo. was a sister (?) to Sam Gloyd and brothers, lumbermen K.C., Mo. and Tulsa, Okla. Their father lived in Holden.
* * * * * * *

(Letters to Matie Wetherill, Cont.)
Emigrants from England; Sam Wetherill, age 31-bricklayer from Lincolnshire-for Virginia Territory.
Page 86 New Jersey Documents; "The House met-present Peter Kemble-David Ogden, etc. and a message from the house of assembly in the following words was read; "Ordered that Mr. Fisher, Mr. Wetherill, Mr. Leaming (get this) Mr. Hendmann, Mr. Crane and Mr. Tucker be a committee to confer with the committee of the council on the subject matter of his excellency's message concerning the boundary line between the colonies of New Jersey and New York." New Jersey Archives Vol. 18-1st series page 86. Again same book, page 88 Mr. Fisher, Mr. Wetherill from the house of assembly presented for the concurrance of this house a bill entitled "An act to settle the Quotas of the several counties in the country for levying taxes."

Now down through the states along with the Martins I saw this family and for example will show you how I copy from the census bureau old records. This is a late census but have lost the 1810 one I had from Ohio. Samual Wetherill, age 48-farmer-born in Mass.--Rebecca W.; age 40-wife born N.Y. Rosa; 180 N.Y. --George E. 16-- N.Y. Rebecca 14---N.Y. Samuel; age 12-B- N.Y.-- Julia; age 8--B- in Kentucky (shows how they moved to Ky. from Mass. From here they went to Illinois as this is the census 1860--page 271 1st ward Chicago, Cook County, Ill. ---- Lydia age 4-- Ky.

In same census found; John Wetherill-age 28-bricklayer from Maryland. Emily; age 28, from Maryland. Sarah J. age 8- Maryland, May; age 6- Md. Annie I. 8-12 years in age Md. Marion Co. Ills. Census 1860. This is just a sample. In my family have spent days and days just on locating branches in all states as far back as 1800 when they first started the census records. They did not name the children then but just the heads of families. I found my family came from the New England states and favored Ky., Virginia and Tenn. for their home but at that located important branches in Ohio, Ind. and Iowa and that is the way yours seem to run. Looks as if they went in where they could get grants of land for war records.

I have been asked to join the Washington D.C. Genealogical Society and feel really honored and only hope can learn a lot more. They say I have sure accomplished a lot in the short time but feel the Library training has helped me more than I ever at first realized. I only took the course one year but that sure aided me. When I hear anything of value at the society or could be of any use I will help you in any thing you desire. I hope to be a full fledged genealogist by fall, and they tell me I can.

Went to the D.A.R. Congress and had some fine times. The head of the C.A.R. Potomac Chapter here that Ruth (my little girl joined) is a very dear friend of mine and she totes me all over. She was also a page. Gov. Perry of Virginia had a box for his family and other D.A.R.'s (I am Mrs. Leaming now) and it made me feel very proud to think he was a cousin. His father and my grandfather were first cousins--their fathers being brothers. He has been grand to me in helping me look up the Perry line. Have it all completed now and my dear mother would have been so proud to have seen this truly wonderful line. He sent me all the data he had and the Utah society completed it for me. Have the Wadsworth line and Wilt line looked up too so just the Martin to finish and I can go to Heaven on my ancestors wings. What a laugh you are getting.

The lunch at the Mayflower was fine but I was bored.

COAT OF ARMS

Orville Witherell has sent some additional information about the Wetheral Coat of Arms:

ARMS: Argent two Lions Passant Sable. On a Chief indented of the last three Covered Cups Or.
CREST: Allion's dexter gamb erased, holding a Covered Cup Or.
MOTTO: "Vi et Copia"

This form is used by the present day families in England.

I have a wax seal made recently in England with the CREST as above and not the demi-lion.

I am enclosing a copy of the Arms which I have been informed is used by the main branch of the family.

ARMS: Argent, Two Lions passant sable, a Chief Gules.
CREST: A demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter gamb a covered cup. Or.
MOTTO: "Vi et copia"

I have a copy of the crest as registered in the College of Heralds which is the demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter gamb a covered cup Or.

As I understand it the latter Arms were the original. At some early date one of the family was a butler to a king and had the 3 covered cups Or. added to the Chief. The color was changed as the CREST was also modified. It is what they call a "difference".

All the above is my understanding of the arms. I have drawn these conclusions as a result of considerable correspondence with members of the family in England. I am not an Heraldic expert and welcome all corrections and additions.

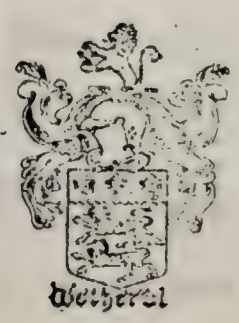
The shape and attitude of the helmet of the first of the above is that of an esquire or gentleman.

That of the second one is not certain and therefore has been drawn symbolic.

On page 9 W.E.H. Wetherell mentioned the plumes. I consider them to the mantel and usually are left to the artist. Quite often they are vert. (green)

You can still get a blue print copy of patterns of the Wetheral Coat of Arms for embroidering bed linen, handkerchiefs, cushions, etc. for the asking. Write me.

If any lady members of the Clan should think it worth while, I shall be glad to make a suitable drawing from which a small cut can be made and used in printing your stationary, and would leave this drawing with an engraving company here and you could send direct and have your cut made. The size would be about 1 inch by one and three eights inches and would cost $3.20 post paid. Write to me if I am here. Otherwise order direct from The Central Engraving Co. 417 Tenth St. Des Moines, Iowa.



Size one and one quarter by one and five eights inches would be same price.

PART II - SUPPLEMENT 1949.

This part includes corrections and additional information to the lists in the 1948 Edition of FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE WETHERAL. Also a number of new lists.

In looking up information, lists or individuals, be sure and consult both editions.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

CHANGE IN SYSTEM OF NUMBERING.

Some of the new lists have twelve or more generations, and to use the regular system of numbering would be too cumbersome and confusing. Where such is the case in this supplement, I have tried to simplify this by numbering each generation; then giving each person his individual number, carrying the numbers down through that entire generation.

Where the information about an individual is not extended, I have used a small letter instead of a number. When you refer to one of these, give the parent's number and the letter; as "2:2b" Bryan of Stockton, etc.

In the corrections and additions to the old lists, I use the old system.

* *

CORRECTIONS IN MISCELLANEOUS LISTS.

C-page 64; Change name of Bessie Wood Witherell to Harry C. Witherell. Wareham, 95 Central Ve., Onset, Mass.

D-page 67; Erase name of Mrs. Gertrude Wetherill.

Add Miss Gertrude Wetherill, 16 Dinsdale Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Change address of S. R. Wetherall to 2437 West 18th St., Wilmington, Delaware.

E-page 69; Erase names of C. Nelson Wetherell, " (Error in locations)
Herbert R. "
Mrs. Homer S. "
Thomas S. Wetheral
William J. "
Margaret J. Witherill
Hardest Weatherall
Mrs. L. Weatherill.

F-page 81; L. D. Witherell - 207 E. Foster St., Luddington, Mich.

H-page 94; Change adr. of Margaret Witherell to 408 E. Ind. Wheaton, Ills.

Add Mrs. W. L. Weatherill, 500 Diversey St., Chicago, Ills.

N-page 95; Add name of S. R. Wetherill, 735 Park Ave., Collingswood, N.J.

Change adr. of Rev. L. E. Wetherill, 177 Lambeck Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

E. C. Weathered 217 Bartholill, Jersey City, N.J.

WETHERELL. Corrections and additions. A1-

A1-2.1 Elizabeth Wetherell; Never married. She lived in New Jersey, (Town?). She was a scenario writer.

2.7 Caroline; B-1850 (instead of 1950.)

3.3 Alice; B-_____ 1840. D-_____ 1926.

5.212 Thomas IV; divorced Bella Cass- M-(2) July 12-1946, Louise Bowman, of Carnegie, Penn.

5.3 Mary; date of death ?. When did she marry? and children?.

6.3 Mary Jane; died unmarried.

6.52 Mary Lou Steptoe; now resides at Charles Town, West Va.
6.521 Philip Steptoe II; is an obstretrician in Washington, D.C.
5.522 Thomas Steptoe; O-Lawyer, in his father's law firm, Steptoe & Johnson, Charlestown, West Va.
6.523 Robert Mason Steptoe; O-Lawyer in Martinsburg, West V. M-Sarah Virginia Dull.
6.5231 Robert M. Steptoe, Jr.; B-July 7-1943.
6.5232 Philip Pendleton Steptoe; B-Nov. 29-1946.
6.5233 Sally Wright Steptoe; B-Aug. 27-1948.
6.524 Nancy Moss Steptoe; B-July 26-1925. Charlestown, West Va.
6.53 Joseph Arthur; B-Parkersburg, West Va. Dec. 30-1885. D-Clarksburg, West Va. June 14-1919. O-insurance business (instead of lawyer) M-Margaretta Virginia Gibson; B-1893; Dau. Francis Spring & Sevilla Shaffner (Friend) Gibson.
6.531 Nancy Virginia; B-Jan. 7-1912. M-Mar. 20-1948, Warren H. Hawley III; O-farmer at Batavia, N.Y.
6.532 Joseph Arthur II; B-Dec. 13-1914 at Clarkburg, West Va. O-Insurance etc. R-Highland Park, Ills. M-(1) Adelaide More Stone; B-1915; Dau. Dr. John & Martha (Seeley) St
6.5321 Joseph Arthur III; B-Mar. 20-1936.
6.5322 John Philip; B-Mar. 4-1938, and his twin.
6.5323 Victoria Stone;
(6.532) Adelaide divorced and Joseph Arthur II M-(2) Gladys Katherine Huber; B-1918 at Valley Falls, Kansas; Dau. Adolph & Laura Alice (Clark) Huber. Gladys Katherine was a Major in the WACs for four and a half years during the late war. Spent a year in the training camp at Des Moines Iowa.
6.5324 Nancy Virginia; B-_____ 1947.

8.1231 Kathleen Eliose Huston; B-Aug 19-1916. M-Dr. Theodore R. Marvin.
8.12311 _____ Child; B-_____
(8.123 Hazel Mae; M-(2) Leonard Fisk.
8.52 Honor B: M-Hufty Hunter, 1925 (instead of 1928)
8.54 George Albert II; B-June 13-1909 (instead of 1907)

8.7 Edwin; M-(2) Hannah Carty (instead of McCarthy)
8:732 Ronald Jean; B-May 28-1939 (instead of May 26-1939)

8.835 Omar; now living at Creston, Kentucky.

8.9111 Gladys; B-1926. M-Dec 23-1948, James Nelson.

8.9121 Anna Belle Spring; M-Morris Talbot.
8.91211 James Allen Talbot; B-Dec 23-1948.
8.9122 Lloyd Spring; M-Mar 1948, Lollie Smith.
8.91221 _____ B-____.

8.9125 Alwin Spring; M-Apr 1948, Lucille Sims.
8.91251 Deborah Sue; B-Dec 17-1948.

8.9152 Dorothy Best; M-Maurice Henry.
8.91521 Daniel Maurice Henry; B-Aug 9-1947.
8.9153 Jo Ann Best; M-Dec 1947, James Grubb.
8.91531 James Michael Grubb; B-Nov 7-1948.

8.9223 Beverly Irene; B-July 13-1937. D-Sept 8-1943.

8.9432 James Noel Hooper; B-Dec 25-1948.
8.951 Wilma; M-Feb 4-1948, Donald Gessel.

9.6 Bryan II; M-Elizabeth Alderson. (instead of Anderson)

918 John; B-May 6-1915 (instead of May 28).
9.87 Percy Waddoch; B-Dec 17-1948.
9.871 Beatrice; B-1911. (instead of 1910)

9.89 Fred Darsley; B-Jan 17-1949.
On page 48 of the 1948 edition the numbers should be
9.9 George;
9.91
9.911 etc. etc.

9.931 Thomas Robson B-____1948.
In the list of "Other in names" page 114.
Robson 9.11, 9.12, 9.93 (instead of 9.83)

Throughout the 1948 edition there are many names and dates missing. Would like to get the record complete and if you know or can find any of these, please let me know.

* *

JAMIESON. - 4-

Sent by Mrs Sadie Wetherell, North English, Iowa; Miss Kathleen Wetherell, Parnell, Iowa; Mrs F....Werly, Belle Plaine, Iowa; and Mrs Chas Lindsey, Luck, Wisc.

a4- Thomas Wetherell; earliest known ancestor. Lived in England.
1. Horace Celnaha; B-Troy, Vermont, Feb 11-1811. D-1895. Married three times. M-(1) Dec 11-1836, Louisa March; B-Sept 15-1816. D-_____; Issue, 8.
1.1 Harrison Brooks; B-____; D-____; M-Jane Lockridge. Issue, 1.
1.11 Charles; B-____; D-in infancy.
1.12 Fred; B-____; D-in infancy.
1.13 Bert; B-____; D-____ in Whitefish, Mont. Was a retired railroad man.
1.14 Thomas; B-____; Lives in Denver, Colo.
1.15; Bessie; B-____; M-____Swanson. R-Council Bluffs, Iowa. No issue.

1.2 Chauncy; B-Apr 10-1839. D-Feb 6-1922. M-Nov 17-1861. Mary Calvin; B-1845. D-Belle Plaine, Iowa, Nov 1911. Issue, 7. All living.

1.21 Lilles; B-____1862. M-(1) Douglas Watkins, of South Eng., Iowa. Issue, 2.

1.211 Charles Watkins; B-____; D-in infancy.

1.212 Earl Watkins; B-____1886. D-1915. Lived in Norfolk, Nebraska. M-_____. Issue, 1.

1.2121 William Watkins; B-____; R-California.

Lilles M-(2) W.L.Turner; B-____; D-____; No issue. Owned a jewelery store at Creighton, Neb.

1.22 May B; B-____1866. M-E.D.Thomas; B-1866. D-1947. Issue, 4.

1.221 Chauncy Thomas; B-____1889. D-____1948. M-Maud ____; R-Interior, S. Dak. O-Farmer. No issue.

1.222 Mary Thomas; B-____; M-Leo Gasril; B-____; D-____. O-Farmer. R-Hay Springs, Neb.

1.223 Alfred Thomas; B-____; R-Interior, Neb. O-large stock ranch. M-_____; Issue, 2.

1.2231 _____; B-____.

1.2232 _____; B-____.

1.224 Forest Thomas; B-____. O-Supt on C.B.&.Q.R.R. M-_____; Issue, 2. R-near Houstin, Texas.

1.2241 _____; B-____.

1.2242 _____; B-____.

1.23 Chauncy W; II; B-____1868. O-Retired farmer. R-Beula, Wyo. M-_____. Issue, 1.

1.231 Bessie; B-____1899. M-_____Clark. R-Beulah, Wyo.

1.24 Ida Ann; B-____1870. M-E.J.Pickett. B-1850. D-____1944. Issue, 3.

1.241 Sadie Pickett; B-____1891. D-____1920. O-School Teacher

1.242 Pearl Pickett; B-____1896. O-School teacher. M-Edgar Dillon. Issue, 8 dau., 2 sons. (Not all listed).

1.2421 Gladis Dillon; B-____; Graduate nurse. M-Dr Harold Tracy. R-_____ Oregon.

1.2422 Frank Dillon; B-____; O-Athletic Coach. R-Sioux City, Iowa.

1.2423 Robert Dillon; B-____; O-Lieut in U.S.Air Corp.

1.2424 Bessie Pickett; B-____1901. M-Ivor Dillon. O-Foreman, Iowa Power & Light Co. R-Cedar Rapids, Ia. Issue 1.

1.24241 Ivor Dillon II; B-____; O-Auto factory. R-Wichita, Kan. M-_____; No issue.

1.243 _____; B-____.

1.25 Lydia; B-____1873; M-Louis Walker. R-Longview, Wash. Issue, 2 sons, 1 dau.

1.251 Vernon Walker; B-____1901. M-(1) _____; M-(2) _____ O-Auto Salesman.

1.252 Marvil Walker; B-____1903. M-_____; Issue, 1. O-Owner English walnut farm in Wash. State.

1.2521 _____; B-_____.

1.253 Mae Walker; B-____1910. M-R.L.Johns. R-San Lenuro, Cal. Issue, 1.

1.2531 Dotta Ann Johns; B-____(two years old.)

1.26 Jessie C; B-____1879. M-F.M.Myerly; B-1879. O-Retired R.R. Conductor on C.& N.W. R-Belle Plaine, Iowa. Issue, 1.

1.261 Harlan Myerly; B-____1903. R-Austin Texas. O-Accounting business and operator moving picture machine.

1.27 William H; B-____1882. M-Bessie Hartman. No issue. O-Retired Real Estate Owner. R-Belle Plaine, Iowa.

1.3 Elizabeth; B-____; D-____. M-Dec 24-1861, Michael L. Shanks. Issue 1.
1.31 William Shanks; B-____1862.
1.4 Cyrus; B-____; D-____. M-Nancy Thomas. Issue, 8.
1.41 Claude; B-____1870.
1.42 Charles; B-____.
1.43 Ernest; B-____.
1.44 Mannual; B-____1878.
1.45 Anna; B-____.
1.5 Edward; B-____; D-in service in Civil War.
1.6 Lydia; B-____; D-____. M-Jack Irland. R-Crete, Neb. Issue, 1.
1.61 Bessie Irland; B-____; M-_____; Issue,_____.
1.7 Wesley; B-____; D-____. Never married. R-North English, Iowa.
1.8 Horace II; B-____; D-____. R-Carson, Wash. M-Hettie Miller. Issue, 3.
1.81 Jake; B-____.
1.82 Robert; B-____.
1.83 Frank; B-_____.
Horace Galusha M-(2) _____. No Issue.
M-(3) Elizabeth Hildebrand; B-Sept 29-1852 at North English, Iowa. She D-May 25-1915. Issue, 2.
1.9 Grant Lester; B-Apr 29-1876. Bapt Jan 10-1889. D-May 15-1945, at State University Hospital, Iowa City, Iowa. O-Farmer. R-North English, Iowa. M-Mar 6-1901, Sadie May Hapwood, of Deep River, Iowa, B-May 5-1879. Dau George & Mary A. (Williams) Hapwood, of Deep River, Iowa. Issue, 5.
1.91 Charles Lester; B-Dec 10-1901 at North English, Iowa. M-June 2-1926, at Turtill Lake, Wis., Margaret Kowyak of Minneapolis Minn. O-Charles and Margaret are both teaching at Louisville, Ky. Issue, 2.
1.911 Charles James; B-Apr 13-1927 at Louisville, Ky.
1.912 Robert Terrance; B-Nov 9-1929 at Louisville, Ky.
1.92 Harlan Gayle; B-Oct 10-1903 at North English, Iowa. M-at Sigourny, Iowa, Apr 29-1927, Helena Agnes Griffin, of Barnell, Iowa. O-Farmer at Holbrook, Iowa. Issue, 3.
1.921 Kathleen Louise; B-Aug 4-1929.
1.922 Gerald Edwin; B-Nov 16-1930.
1.93 Mable Eleanor; B-Feb 7-1914. Teacher in school Grade 4, Brooklyn, Iowa. M-Jan 16-1936 in "Little Brown Church" Nassau, Iowa, Carmi Reed Provin; ~~BAMAMMOALBEXANT~~ ~~KRINNELL, IOWA~~ of Guernsey, Iowa. O-Farmer. Issue, 2.
1.931 Carma Jean Provin; B-Nov 30-1937 at Grinnell, Iowa.
1.932 Paula Ann Provin; B-Jan 26-1918. D-Jan 26-1918.
1.94 Russell Elroy; B-Jan 26-1918.
1.95 Ruth Irene; B-Dec 6-1920, at North English, Iowa. M-May 8-1940, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Wayne Earl Carter, of North English, Iowa. O-Lumber Yard. Issue, 3.
1.951 Beverly Ann Carter; B-____; D-May 19-1941.
1.952 Larry Dean Carter; B-Sept 11-1942 at North English.
1.953 Richard Wayne Carter; B-Sept 8-1946 at North English.
1.9a Effie Louisa Netherell; B-July 6-1881. M-Dec 24-1899, Charles Edward Lindsey. R-Duck, Wis. Issue, 5.
1.9a1 Eva Neola Lindsey; B-Oct 16-1900. M-Jan 1-1919, Lowell Coleman, Long. R-Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Issue, 2.
1.9a11 Royal Dean Long; B-Dec 18-1919. M-Nov 11-1946, Phyllis _____. R-Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
1.9a12 Norman Delmar Long; B-Dec 9-1926.
1.9a2 Harry Elroy Lindsey; B-Feb 22-1902. D-May 18-1917.

1.9a3 Mabel Evelyn Lindsey; B-Mar 16-1904. D-Dec 8-1912.
1.9a4 Effie Lila Lindsey; B-Jan 9-1908. M-Dec 24-1926.
Milbur Howe. A-Luck, Wis. O-Farmer. Issue, 2.
1.9a41 Harry Lakae Howe; B-Jan 16-1929.
1.9a42 Sharon Kay Howe; B-Nov 18-1943.
1.9a5 Roma Elizabeth Lindsey; B-Oct 11-1911. M-Aug 18-1930.
Howard L.Lindvig. A-Lindstrom, Minn. O-Postal Clerk.
Issue, 2.
1.9a51 Jo Ann Lindvig; B-May 26-1935.
1.9a52 Connie Lavenne Lindvig; B- ay 4-1937.
* 2. Louisa; B-Sept 15-1816. D-____. M-Dec 11-1836. _____? Issue__?

WITHERELL. Sent by Margaret Witherell of Des Moines, Iowa. A 5-
A5- V.H. Witherell; (grandfather) B-____; D-____; M-_____; A-_____
O-_____?
A5.1 Arthur; (father); B-July 23-1867. D-Mar 22-1934. A-Des Moines,
Iowa. O-was with Stoner McRae Sign Co. M-Margaret M.
Wilkinson.
1.1 Leon; B-June 27-1900. M-_____; O-Grocer. A-Des Moines, Ia.
(Any children ?)
1.2 Margaret; B-May 9-1903. A-Des Moines, Iowa. O-Nurse.
1.3 Lavenne; B-Feb 19-1906. A-Kansas City, Mo. M-____; A-_____?
(Any children ?)

* *

WITHERELL. (See page 56 in 1948 Ed.) B 1-
Orville Witherell has sent some data which clears up this list to a certain extent. See Lists C 9- and A 1- in this Supplement, and B 1- in 1948 Edition.

B1-1. Rev. William;
1.1 Daniel;
1.2 Elizabeth;
1.3 Sarah; B-____; D-____; M-(? Israel) Hobart.
1.4 Samuel; (Of Scituate) B-____; D-____1687. M-Isabel _____.
(C9-5.8)1.41 Samuel II; (of Marshfield or Scituate) B-1678. D-____;
M-Eunice Rogers, Dec 5-1698.
(See list C9- for children)
1.42 Hannah; B-1680. D-_____.
1.43 Joshua; B-1683. D-_____; M-Anne _____. Moved to Oxford,
Mass, and then to Worcester, Mass. Witherells descend
from him.
(See B1-1.541) Joshua II; B-Mar 24-1718 at Salem, Mass. D-Mar 16-1802.
Name spelled Wetherell in Moffat's list. M-(1) Anna Hebbard; B-Malding,
Mass Feb 28-1715. D-____1788. M-(2) Oct 23-1781, Mary Waters a widow
of Killingsby, Mass. Can this be a son of 1.43 Joshua ? The dates of
birth seem to indicate this possibility. 1683--- 1718--- 1744.
This Joshua had two daughters Annah; one died in infancy. (Should
this name be C9-6.6 Hannah?)

(B1-1.541B) 1.431 Joshua; B-1744. M-Hannah Williams.
1.4311 William; etc. This will change the numbers in
list B1.
(See 1.54178 Joshua IV. Orville Witherell writes that this Joshua
has a brother Edward but not C9-5.1. Can this be the Edward in list
A 1-?)

Corrections; See page 4 & 12, etc. Part I for additional data.
1.5 John; B-1675. D-_____; M-_____.
1.51 John II;
1.52 William;
1.53 Thomas; B-1681.
1.531 Thomas II;
1.5311 Lemuel;
1.5312 Thomas III;
1.53121 William;
1.53122 Thomas IV;
1.53123 William;
1.532 William;
1.533 James;
1.534 John;
1.5438 Lemuel;
1.54 Joshua; of Dudley; B-1683. D-____; M-Lydia Turner.
(Orville writes that Samuel and John each had a son Joshua and both born in 1683.)

Letter sent by Mrs Edward A Witherell, of Jamaica Plain, Mass.
July 1-1922.

Mr Edward A. Witherell,
Dear Sir;
On looking over some papers today was reminded that I had not sent you the record I spoke to you about in Datona last Spring, but find your name is spelled with an "i" whereas the name in our family is Wetherell.

1- William Brewster of the Mayflower.

2- Jonathan " - his son.

3- Grace Brewster (dau. Jonathan Brewster) born at Duxbury, Mass. Nov 1-1639. Married at New London, Conn. Aug 4-1659 to Daniel Wetherell, born at Maidstone, Kent, England. Nov 29-1630. Died at New London, Apr 14-1719. (M-(B1-1.1) Daniel Wetherill).

4- Mary Wetherell (Harris) born Oct 7-1668. Married in 1694, George Denison.
Think this is as far as will interest you. The history of New London gives most of these dates I believe.

Yours sincerely,

Harriet A. Martin.

* *

B 2-
Orville Witherell writes;"p 61, B2- No John Wetherell or any Witherell came on the Mayflower. Rev William had a brother John who was a prop. of Salisbury, Mass. (near Boston) in 1638. Later rem. to Watertown and was prop. there in list May 13-1642. Perhaps this is his ancestor. I haven't gone into this line too much to date."

* *

C 1-

Orville Witherell writes; "p 62, 1948 Edition, C1-1.1. This William is the cabin boy who came over from England with Capt. Wm. Dunn. See list C4. He is not Rev William of Scituate. Savage lists him as a possible nephew of Rev. Wm. I am trying to connect him."

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WITHERELL C 5-

Sent by (1.2) Mrs Claud Sells, of Lynn, Mass; (1.3) Mrs Charles Lynch, of Swampscott, Mass; and (1.4) Mrs Ada Witherell, of Swampscott, Mass.

C5- Jeremiah Witherell; B-____; D-____; M-Lavina Butler. O-Ship Bld'r. R-Bar Harbor Maine, Lavina taught school in Natic, Mass.

C5.1 William Clarence; B-Nov 25-1855. D-May 16-1933. M-Adeline Mason B-July 2-1855. D-Jan 7-1933. O-Wholesale Confectioner. R-Lynn, Mass.

1.1 William Clarence Jr; B-May 12-1876. D-Feb 2-1909. Never M. O-Wholesale Confectioner.

1.2 Blanch Mason; B-Jan 4-1879. R-Lynn, Mass. M-Claude J.Sells

1.21 Dorothy Adeline Sells; B-Sept 24-1915.

1.3 Addie Larinia; B-Sept 29-1881. M-Oct 28-1903, Charles Edgar Lynch. R-Swampscott, Mass.

1.31 Blanch Elizabeth Lynch; B-Aug 29-1904. M-Mar 22-1934, Joseph Morton Pratt.

1.311 Joseph Walden Pratt; B-July 10-1936.

1.312 Maxine Laura Pratt; B-Nov 14-1940.

1.32 Norman Leslie Lynch; B-June 9-1906. M-Oct 26-1932, Laura Magnuson.

1.321 Charles Norman Lynch; B-Nov 1[illegible]-1940.

1.33 Maxine Larinia Lynch; B-Oct 6-1918. R-Lynn, Mass. M-Feb 24-194[illegible], Irving Franklin Lewis.

1.331 Blanch Elizabeth Lewis; B-Mar 28-1944.

1.332 William Franklin Lewis; B-Mar 3-1948.

1.4 George Ernest Witherell; B-Nov 28-1887. D-Aug 17-1921. O-Wholesale Confectioner. M-Oct 17-1911. Ada L.Bolinder, B-Feb 26-1888. R-Swampscott, Mass.

1.41 Audrey; B-Mar 20-1915.

1.42 George Ernest II; B-Nov 7-1916. Was a Major in World War II. Served with armed forces Nov 1941 to Mar. 1943. F.A.O.A. 897 and later with 11th Corps Field Art. A. Engaged in considerable activity in Pacific Islands and in the Philippines. He returned from Japan, Nov-1946.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WETHERALD C 6-

Sent by (1.1) Miss Dorothy Phelps Wetherald, of Swampscott, Mass.

C6- John Wetherald; (earliest known ancestor) B-in Belfast, Ireland, ____1838. D-about ____1860 in Civil War. Came to America about 1858 and settled first in New York state; then Ontario, Canada finally, Richmond, Indiana. He was representative of the Mulholland Linen Co of Belfast, Ireland. Was a Quaker. M-Sarah Taylor; D-Pickering (or Whitby) Ontario. D-abt____1910. Son Peter Taylor, land owner, Squire and Justice of the Peace in Whitby, Ontario. Was an Irish Quaker.

John Wetherald died and his wife Sarah M-(2) about 1872, John Delamere. One child; Winifred Delamere; B-abt 1875. M-Andrew Howard Beddington, who D-____. Winifred now living in Oakville, Ont.

1. James Taylor; B-Richmond, Ind. ____1858. D-____1928 in Pasadena, Calif. O-Newspaper Advertising broker. M-1889 Eliza Winter B-Fairfield, Conn. 1858. Dau Royal and Julia Phelps Winter.
   1.1 Dorothy Phelps; B-Aug 13-1890 in Newton, Mass. M-Swampscott, Mass.
      1.11 Adopted in 1933, Ann Elina Wetherald; B-Gloucester, Mass. Sept 27-1933.
   1.2 Royal Winter; B-____;1894. M-____1927. Margaret Bones of New York. (Her father was a cousin of President Bones of Checkoslovakia).
      1.21 James Taylor; B-____1929 Abt.
      1.22 John Davenport; B-Apr 1931 Abt.
      1.23 Dorothy Phelps II; B-June 1935.
2. Caroline Alberta; B-Pickerington, Ontario ____1861 (or 1858?) D-____1944-5. M-____1889, Rev Andrew Grant; Presbyterian Clergyman and head of Foreign Missions of that church for Canada.
   2.1 Oswald Grant; B-____1892 Abt. D-____1919 in World War I.
   2.2 James Grant; B-____1894 Abt. Officer in Bank of Montreal, Canada. M-____1920 Abt. Jane Henson of Toronto, Canada. No children.
   2.3 Caroline Grant; B-____1906 Abt. R-Toronto, Canada. Never married.
   2.4 Alan Fraser Grant; B-____1906 Abt. M-____1932 Abt, Christina Phelps, of New York City, and Winsted, Conn.
      2.41 Andrew Grant; B-____1934 Abt.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WITHERELL C 7-

Sent by (1.3) George L Witherell of North Attleboro, Mass. and Harry C. Witherell (1.4) of Onset, Mass.

C7- Nahn Witherell (grandfather); B-____; D-____; M-_____White. R-North Attleboro, Mass. O-Carpenter.
   1. Lorenzo V, B-____ in Easton, Mass. O-Jeweler. R-North Attleboro. M-Hattie Capen; B- in Norboro, Mass. Dau David Edson & Hattie (Packard) Capen.
      1.1 Hattie; B-____ in North Attleboro. M-Charles Cabot. D-____ in Mansfield, Mass. No children.
      1.2 Florence L. B-____; M-Lester Keyes; B-____ Co. Walpole.
         1.21 George Raymond Keyes; B-____ in North Attleboro.
      1.3 George L; B-Sept 26-1874, in North Attleboro. M-Winifred T. White, Dau Loyd White. O-Railroad man.
         1.31 Russell; B-1903. M-Hazel Chace.
            1.311 Douglas; B-____Harwich, Mass.
            1.312 Blaine; B-____ " "
            1.313 Donald; B-____ " "
      1.4 Harry C; B-____ in North Attleboro. R-Onset, Mass. O-Clerk. M-Bessie Wood, B-____.
         1.41 Jeanette; B-_____.
         1.42 _____; B-_____.
   2. Amajiah D; B-____; M-Louise Capen.
   3. Proctor L; B-____; M-_____.

WETHERELL.

Sent by (1.31) Louis Howard Wetherell, Springfield, Mass.

C8-1. Daniel Wetherell; (Grandfather) B-Mar 22-1813. D-My 12-1899 in Conn. O-Inventor. M-Mary Mathewson. B-____1815. D-____1895.
1.1 Randal Harrison; B-June 5-1845. D-____? M-____? Any children?.
1.2 Emily; B-____1849. D-____? M-or children?
1.3 Wilbur Richard; B-in Conn. ____1851. D-Attleboro, Mass. Mar 25-1932. O-Jewelry worker. M-Caroline Rhodes; B-Jan 1-1854. Dau. Elbert A. & Mary (Fisher) Rhodes.
1.31 Louis Howard; B-Attleboro, Mass, May 6-1881. O-Retired clerk. M-Springfield, Mass. M-May Elizabeth Myers; B-Prince Edwards Island, ____1882. Dau. Malcolm & Chibedeau Myers.
1.311 Doris Arlene; B-____1901. M-_____Ward. Any children?
1.312 Helen Ellis; B-____1904. M-_____White. Any children?
1.313 Olive Marie; B-____1909. M-_____Golden. Any children?
1.32 Bertha; B-_____? M-or any children?
1.33 Mary; B-_____? M-or any children?
1.4 Alonzo A.; B-____? D-____? Married or any fam'l.?

*** ***

WITHERELL. C 9-

Sent by Orville Witherell, (10;21) of Hudson, Mass. See list E1 in the Supplement and also B 1- in 1948 Edition, as many names are identical. The number in parantheses are from B 1- for identification. Note the variation in spelling the name.

Orville has promised further data on his line.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Listed by generations.

C9-1 Rev. William Witherell (or Wetherill) B.A., M.A., of Scituate, Mass B-1600, in Maidstone, Co. Kent, England. (See B 1-) D-1684. M-1627, Mary Fisher.

2;1 Daniel; (Captain) B-1630. D-1684. M-Grace Brewster, Aug 4-1652. Dau of Johnathan Brewster, whose father William came over in the Mayflower, in 1620. Issue 7.

3;1 Hannah; B-_____ D-_____ M-Adam Picket.

3;2 Mary; B-_____ D-age 2 months.

3;3 Mary II; B-Oct 1668. D-_____ M-(1) Thomas Harris; D- at Barbados, June 9-1691.

4;1 Mary Harris; B-Nov 4-1690. D-_____

Mary II M-(2) George Dennison. (See page 61 in 1948 Edition)

3;4 Daniel II; B-1670. D-_____

3;5 Samuel; B-Oct 19-1679. D-_____ M-_____

3;6 _____ son; B-_____ D-_____

3;7 _____ son; B-_____ D-_____

2;2 Elizabeth; Dau Rev William; B-____ D-____ M-John Bryant. Issue ?

2;4 (B1-1.4) Samuel II; of Scituate. B-_____ 20 1685. M-Isabel _____

3;8 Samuel III; of Scituate or Marshfield. B-1678. D-_____ M-Anna (or Eunice) Rogers, 1698. Issue 10.

4;2 Samuel IV; B-1699. D-young.

4;3 Theophilus; B-1703. D-_____. M-Sarah Riccards, 1734.

5;1 Theophilus II; B-1737. D-_____. M-Freelove Stetson, 1761. Issue 2.

6;1 Freelove; B-_____ D-_____

6;2 Deborah; B-_____ D-_____

4;4 Isabel; dau 3;8 Samuel III. B-1706. D-_____

4;5 Daniel II; B-1706. D-young.

I have just received some additional information from Orville Witherell, which I am glad to include.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

By generations.

* * * * * * * * *

2;3 Sarah; (omitted on page 54) Dau Rev William. B- _____ D- _____
M- (Israel ?) Hobart.

* * * * * * * * *

4;6 Joseph; B- 1707. D- young.
4;7 Samuel V; (Bl-1.41) B- ____ 1710. D- _____ M-1736, Rebecca Ferris. Issue 5;
5;2 Elisha; B- ____ 1739. D- _____. M-1772 Rebecca (Stetson) Studly. Issue 5;
6;3 Elisha II; B- ____ 1776. D-~~xxxx~~-1855. M- _____
7;1 Hiram; B-May 2-1808. D-Feb 28-1868. M-Nov 18-1827 Sylvia Weeks.
8;1 Orin; son of (7;1) Hiram. B-Apr 19-1832. D-May 23-1917. M-(1) Sarah M.Collins. Issue 4
9;1 Charles Edgar; B-June 20-1864, at Exeter N.J. D-Sept 11-1907 in Chicago, Ills. M-1863, Margaret _____
10;1 Dal; B-1890. D-Sept 25-1939. M-Lillian
11;1 ~~Mamie~~; B- _____, M- _____ Wilder.
12;1 Edward; B- _____
11;2 Sadie; B- _____
11;3 Daisy; B- _____ D- _____
9;2 Frank Leon; son of (8;1) Orin. B-Sept 27 1856 at Danville, N.J. D-June ~~xx~~ 1931 at Toledo, Ohio. M- Alice _____
10;2 Harry; B- _____ D- _____
9;3 Edward A; B-July 27-1858 at Fremont, N.J. D-Oct 1-1933 at Haverhill, Mass. M- Gertrude Collins.
10;3 Morton; B-Aug 28-1891. D-Apr 5-1946. M-(1) Annie Priest. M-(2) Olive Brown
11;4 Randall; B-Jan 17-1910.
11;5 Donald; B-Jan 17-1922. M-Nancy Ely
12;2 Wanda; B-June 4-1945.
12;3 Donna; B-Nov 26-1945.
11;6 Marjorie; B-Aug 22-1919. M-Walter Melton; now in New Zealand.
12;4 Pamella Ann; Melton; B-May 28-1948
9;4 William Arthur; son of (8;1) Orin; B-Sept 20 1861 at Deerfield, N.H. D-May 7-1925 at Plaistow, N.H. M-Harriet Johnson.
10;4 Lloyd; B- ____ 1886. M- _____
10;5 Blanch; B- ____ 1888.
10;6 Currier; B- ____ 1889. D- _____ M-(1) Ina May Davis, who died 1932. M-(2) Lillian Carey.
11;7 Gordon; B- ____ 1913. D- ____ 1948. M-Esther Lothrop.
10;~~xxx~~ Hazel; B- ____ 1892.
10;8 Wesley; B- ____ 1898.
10;9 Clyde; B- ____ 1903. M-Lillian Welch.
(8;1) Orin M-(2) Marianne Philbrook. Issue 8:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	By generations.
								9;5					Albert; son of (8;1) Orin. B-Feb 25-1873. D-Oct 15-1947. M-Della Pearl Baker.
									10;10				Harold Anson; B-Oct 19-1897, at Wights, Wood Co. Ohio. M-1924. Ethel Raymo; B-June 29-1906.
										11;8			Winifred; B- Elwartowski
											12;5		Joseph Elwartowski. B-Feb 17-'4[illegible]
											12;6		Raymond Elwartowski; B-Jun 14-'4[illegible]
											12;7		Mary Anne " B-Sept 4-1947.
										11;9			Verna June; B- M-May 1949;
									10;11				Helen Mertis; B-Sept 29-1900, at Hillbury, Ohio. M-1937, John Haslem, who was in World War II. No issue.
									10;12				Mary Elizabeth; B-July 19-1905 at Toledo, Ohio. M-1926, Chas Dickens
										11;10			Richard Earl Dickens; B-
									10;13				Bernard; B-Oct 8-1910, at Cleveland Ohio. M-Ruth Root; B-June 22-19[illegible]
										11;11			Caroline Moureen; B-
										11;12			Bruce Kent; B-
										11;13			Donald Bernard; B-
									10;14				Kenneth Austin; B-May 7-1918, at Cleveland, Ohio. M-Alice Burdick.
										11;14			Kay Elizabeth; B-Apr 7 1939.
										11;15			Edward Kenneth; B-Jan 14-194[illegible]
								9;6					Arthur; son of (8;1) Orin. B-Dec 21-1883 D- 1948. M-Jennie Nickademus.
									10;15				Melvin; B
									10;16				Norman; B-
									10;17				Opal; B-
									10;18				Glen; B-
									10;19				Grace; B-
									10;20				Alice; B-
									10;21				Robert; B-
								9;7					Velma Estella; dau (8;1) Orin. B-June 18-1867 (?) M-Apr 19-1900, Lindolph Sibbersen, son of Sibern & Hannah (Hansen) Sibbersen.
									10;22				Gladys May Sibbersen; B-Oct 8-190[illegible] D- 1908.
									10;23				Herman Valentine Sibbersen; B-Feb 14 D- 1945. M-Nov 21-1928, Lielo M. Roberts.
										11;16			Charlotte Flora Ann Sibbersen; B-Apr 6-1930.
										11;17			Lois Jean Sibbersen; B-Jan 10-19[illegible]
										11;18			Evelyn Sibbersen; B-June 26-1936.
										11;19			Alton Elmer Sibbersen; B-Sept 20-[illegible]
									10;24				Donald Jean Sibbersen; B-July 28-190[illegible] D-Apr 1911.
									10;25				Ethel Marie Sibbersen; B-May 30-1910. M-Sept 13-1929, David Schuster.
										11;20			Ronald Paul Schuster; B-Aug 9-193[illegible]
										11;21			Joyce Carol Schuster; B-Nov 13-19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	By generations.
									10;	26			Earl Wesley Sibbersen; B-May 8-1912. M-Jan 27-1940, Grace Catherine Abbot
										11;	22		Earl W. Sibbersen Jr; B-Dec 9-1940.
										11;	23		Janice Carol Sibbersen; B-Feb 25-'44
										11;	24		Douglas James Sibbersen; B-Nov 28-'47.
									10;	27			Dorothy Carol Sibbersen; B Oct 18-____ M-Mar 18-1935, John Wilson Dye.
										11;	25		Carol Jean Dye; B-Mar 26-1936.
								9;	8				Verna; dau of (8;1) Orin; B-_____ D-_____
								9;	9				Leolia Addie; B-Jan 20-1885.
								9;	10				Hattie Sylvia; B-June 27-1870. D-Apr 23-194 M-Apr ___ 1939, Charles A Darbee. No Issue.
								9;	11				Myrtle Edith; B-Mar 4-1880. M-____ 1901. Christian Sibbersen, son of Sibern & Barnah (Brown) Sibbersen. B- in Germany.
									10;	28			Edith Viola Sibbersen; B-June 28-1902. M-Apr ___ 1923, Leo Crago.
										11;	26		Glen William Crago; B-July 24-1925. M-_____?
											12;	8	Thomas Glen Crago; B-June 4-1946.
											12;	9	Margaret Marie Crago; B-May 8-'48.
										11;	27		Robert Christian Crago; B-Apr 21-'28 M-_____? Shonna Bell, No issue.
									10;	29			Merrill Elwyn Sibbersen; B-Mar 6-1904. M-Dec 18-1932, Ruth Minor.
										11;	28		James Franklin Sibbersen; B-June 14 1933
										11;	29		Joyce Elain Sibbersen; B-Oct 23-'35
									10;	30			Ruth Laverne Sibbersen; B-May 11-1907. M-Mar 20-1926, Merl Boysen.
										11;	30		Dale Walter Boysen; B-Jan 9-1927.
										11;	31		Harold Merl Boysen B-Nov 24 1924. M-_____ Margaret Sprague
											12;	10	Theresa K. Boysen; B-_____ 1948
										11;	32		Donald Earl Boysen; B-May 7-1932.
									10;	31			Lyle Wesley Sibbersen; B-Jan 29-1909. M-Mar 25-1935, Letta Devins.
										11;	33		Patricia May Sibbersen; B-Mar 31-'39.
										11;	34		Sharon Lee Sibbersen B May 31 1942
									10;	32			Howard Milton Sibbersen; B-Dec 8-1910. M-Mar 31, 1936, Louisa McMarker.
										11;	35		Jean Marlene Sibbersen; B-Jan 24-1936
										11;	36		Sandra Rae Sibbersen; B-Mar 12-1937
									10;	33			Leroy Orin Sibbersen; B-Mar 15-1914. M-Nov ___ 1936, Hazel Heffner.
										11;	37		Duane Herman Sibbersen; B-Sept 11-'37
										11;	38		Gerald Martin Sibbersen; B-June 9-'39
										11;	39		David Leroy Sibbersen; B-May 31 1942.
									10;	34			May Leila Sibbersen; B-Jan 24-1919. M-May 6-1938, Lyle May.
										11;	40		Barbara Jean May; (Adopted) B-Mar-194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

By generations.

9;12 Clement; son of (8;1) Orin. B-Mar 3-1890. D-Oct 17/1944. M-(1) Hazel Hoyt; D-____ M-(2) Elizabeth Ives.

10;35 Orville H. B-Dec 1-1912 M-____ 1939. Eunice Perkins.

11;41 William H. B-May 29-1941.

11;42 Rebecca S. B-Mar 14-1946.

10;36 Dexter; B-Sept 3-1907. M-Ella Hopkins.

11;43 Amnda; B-Feb 22-1941.

10;37 Mildrede; B-Aug 16-1915. M-Ernest Dubois.

11;44 Paul Dubois; B-June ____ 1943.

11;45 Cheryl Dubois; B-Sept ____ 1947.

8;2 Hiram II; son of (7,1) Hiram. B-____ 1830. D-____ M-____

8;3 Otis; B-____ 1840. D-____ 1908. M-____

8;4 Lida; B-____ D-____

8;5 Eli Edwin; B-____ 1834. D-____ 1913. M-____

8;6 Sophia; B-____ 1834. D-____

6;4 Nathaniel; son of (5;2) Elisha. B-____ D-____ M-____

7;2 Levi; B-____ D-____

6;5 Joseph; B-____ 1783. D-____ 1861. M-Polly ____

7;3 Henry; B-____ D-____

7;4 Lyman; B-____ D-____

7;5 Electa; B-____ D-____

7;6 ____ dau; B-____ D-____

6;6 Sophia; B-____ D-____

6;7 Rebecca; B-____ D-____

5;3 Ruth; dau of (4;7) Samuel V. B-____ D-____

5;4 Joseph II; B-____ D-____

5;5 Olive; B-____ D-____

5;6 Samuel VI; B-____ D-____ M-Ruth ____

4;8 Eunice; dau (3;8) Samuel VII; B-____ 1713. D-____ M-Sam Perry at Prembrook

4;9 Timothy; B-____ 1715. D-____ M-____

4;10 Mary; B-____ 1714. D-____ M-Sam Jerseral.

4;11 Hannah; B-____ 1720. D-____ M-Nath. Robbins, 1739.

3;9 Hannah; dau of (2;4) Samuel III; B-____ 1680. D-____

3;10 Joshua; B-____ 1683. D-____ M-Anna ____

4;12 (B1-1;5413) Joshua II, B-Dudley, Mass, Apr 28-1714. D-July 25-1795. M-Hannah Williams, 1776; B-Jan 26-1744 Scughton, Mass. D-Mar 25-1835.

(See B 1- page 57, 1948 Edition for this branch.

5;7 Joshua (B1-1;5436) IV; B-____ D-____ M-Sally Davis. 1803. She died Mar 26-1855. B-Dudley, Mass.

6;8 Hannah; B-____ D-____

5;8 Abie; B-____ D-____

5;9 William; B-____ D-____ M-____

6;9 Lyman; B-____ D-____ M-____

5;10 Lyman; B-____ D-____ M-____

6;10 Darius; B-____ D-____

6;11 Laura; B-____ D-____

6;12 Loring; B-____ D-____ M-____

7;7 Frances; B-____

6;13 Lyman III, B-____ D*____

7;8 Maggie; B-____

6;14 Jane; B-____ D-____

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

5;11 (B1-1.54133) John; son of (4;1) Joshua II. B-____ D-____ M-_____

6;15 Andrew; B-_____ D-_____. M-_____

7;9 Clarissa; B-_____ D-_____ M-_____

8;7 Alice; B-_____ D-_____

7;10 John II; B-_____ D-_____. M-Hester Newton.

7;11 George; B-_____ D-_____

2;5 John; See B1-15 in 1948 Edition and in this Supplement.

3;11 John II; B-1675. D-____

3;12 William; B-1678.

3;13 Thomas; (B1-1.53) Of Plymouth; B-1681. D-____. M-Rebecca _____

4;13 Rebecca; B-1713. D-_____. M-James Bassell.

4;14 Thomas; B-1715. D-_____. M-Elizabeth, dau Isaac Lothrop, 173_

5;13 Hannah; B-1739.

5;13 Lemuel; B-1741.

5;14 Thomas; B-1742. D-_____. M-(1) Ann, Dau John May, 1768

6;16 William; B-1769. D-_____

6;17 Ann May; B-1771. D-_____. M-Joseph Bartlett.

6;18 Thomas; B-1773. D-_____. M-(1) Nancy, dau Ichabod Shaw, 1799.

7;12 John May; B-1800. D-_____

7;13 Anna May; B-1801. D-_____

7;14 William Thomas; B-1802. D-_____

7;15 Eliza Ann; B-1804. D-_____. M-Wm. H. Whittlesey.

7;16 Sarah; B-1805. D-_____. M-Horatio P. Blood.

7;17 Isaac; B-1806. D-_____ M-Elizabeth Webster.

(5;14) Thomas M-(2) Lois Robbins, 1812.

7;18 Lothrop; B-_____ D-_____

7;19 Charles May; B-_____ D-_____

7;20 Nancy; B-_____ D-_____

7;21 Sylvanus James; B-_____ D-_____

6;19 Elizabeth; B-1775. D-_____

(4;14) Thomas M-(2) Sarah Day.

6;20 Thomas Jackson; B-1780. D-_____

6;21 William; B-1781. D-_____

6;22 Isaac; B-1783. D-_____

6;23 Sarah; B-1787. D-_____. M-James Bartlett.

6;24 Lucia; B-1789. D-_____

6;25 Harriet; B-1792. D-_____

4;15 William; son of (3;13) Thomas. B-1718. D-_____ M-Rebecca _____

5;15 Hannah; B-1740. D-_____

5;16 Rebecca; B-1744. D-_____

5;17 Sarah; (possibly) B-____ D-____. M-Peres Tilson 1764.

4;16 James; B-1720. D-66666

4;17 Mary; B-1722. D-____ M-Thomas Mayhew.

4;18 John; B-1725. D-_____ M-Sarah Cranion.

4;19 Mercy; B-1729. D-_____. M-Thos Foster.

4;20 Lemuel; B-1729. D-_____

4;21 Hannah; B-1732. D-_____

WETHERALL. D 3-

Revisions sent by (1.1) Mrs Della Wetherall, Linesville, Pa.

D3-1. James Wetherall; B-____; D-____; M-Leona Davis. Both died. Came from England.

1.1 William Guy; B-_____ now lives at Youngstown, Ohio. M-May 1-1907, Della Gibson; B-Aug 12-1883. Living at Linesville, Pa.

1.11 Wilda Gibson; B-June 5-1908 (instead of Marie) M-A.E. Bodisch. R-Linesville, Pa.

1.12 Ethel B-Aug 31-1887. R-Erie, Pa.

2. Thomas; Came from England with James. B-____; M-Nettie_____; Both died.

2.1 William; B-_____; etc.

2.2 James II; B-____; etc.

2.3 Flora; B-____; etc.

2.4 Alice; B-____; etc.

2.5 Nettie; B-____; etc.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WETHERILL. D 5-

I have compiled the following list from information sent to me by (11;4a) Mrs Coulter Craig, Point Chitauqua, N.Y., (11;5) Herbert Johnson Wetherill, Philadelphia, Pa., (11;10) Mrs J.Rogers Wetherill, of Collingswood, N.J., (11;12) Wayne Wetherill, Lansdown Pa., (10;6) Reuben Wiker Wetherill, Philadelphia, Pa.

The family listed by (2 9) Major W.E. Wetherell, belongs to this list but not having received any additional information regarding it, please refer to the list in the 1948 Edition.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by generations.
D-5-		GYLES (or Giles) Wetherell; of Stockton-on-Tees, co. Durham, England. B-____ ? (Probably 1528 or 1530) His will proved Aug 18-1604. M-(wife mentioned but not by name in his will) Issue; 5.											
	a	Rowland; (2:1)											
	b	Christopher; (2:2)											
	c	Bryan; B-____. D-____.											
	d	Margaret; B-____. D-____. M-Anthony Blectham; Issue 2: a-Anthony Blectham; b-Margaret Blectham II.											
	e	Elizabeth; B-____; D-____; M-Henry Burdon; Issue 3. a-Rowland Burdon; b-Alice Burdon; c-Elizabeth Burdon II.											
	2:1	ROWLAND; son of Gyles; B-____ Buried in the Parish Church of Stockton. Dec 6-1636. Mayor of Stockton 1619-20. M-1618, Rowland Wetherall and Margaret Pore, marriage lic. (from Dict of English and Welsh Sur-names by Bardsley) Issue 5.											

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by generations.
		a	Gyles II; (3:1)										
		b	Margaret; B-____; D-____.										
		c	Jane; B-____; D-____.										
		d	Rowland II; B-____ D-____. Buried June 24-1621.										
(Two additional names are in list 29-Major Wetherell)													
		e	Hammadaker; See pages 18-19 in 1948 Edition. This name appears in the Church Register at Middleton St George, which is about 7-8 miles South west of Stockton.										
		f	William; See list 29- in 1948 Edition.										
		3:1	GYLES II; son of (2:1) Rowland. B-____; D-____(Inquest by post morton 1637. Buried in Parish Church of Stockton, Nov 22-1637. Mayor of Stockton 1630-37. M-Anne, Dau Henry Marwood, and sister of Sir George Marwood, of Little Busby, Yorkshire. Issue 3;										
			a	Henry B-____ D-____(age 12-1637)									
			b	Thomas B-____; D-____.									
			c	Elizabeth B-Mar 4-1637. D-____1681. M-Rev William Smith of Clare Hall, Cambridge, Rector of Lowther; D-1675.									
	2:2	CHRISTOPHER I; of Stockton-on-Tees; son of Gyles I; B-____; Buried in Parish Church of Stockton; May 25-1622. M-Mary Watson; sister of Thomas Watson, Mayor of Stockton, 1623; Issue 5.											
		a	Thomas (3:2)										
		b	Bryan; of Stockton; B-____; D-unmarried- Admin. in Oct 16-1623 to Thomas Watson in favor of Mary his mother.										
		c	Robert B-____; D-unmarried at Newcastle-on-Tyne Admin. to his brother Thomas 1630.										
		d	Christopher; of St Nicholas Parish, Newcastle-on-Tyne. D-Merchant; M-Jul 5-1672, Margaret Huntley, B-____; D-1687.										
		e	Elizabeth; B-____; D-____.										
		3:2	THOMAS; son of (2:2) Christopher & Mary (Watson), of Parish of All Saints, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B-____(minor in 1624). Buried Dec 28-1672; M-(1)____? Issue 5.										
			a	Robert; Bapt Oct 18-1640 Stockton.									
			b	Mary; Bapt All Saints Nov 14-1641.									
			c	Thomas II; Bapt All Saints Sept 17-1643.									
			d	Christopher II (4:1)									
			e	Grace; Bapt All Saints Feb 11-1647. Buried Jul 29-1649.									
		Wife died and Thomas M-(2) Sept 18-1658, Jane Heighington of All Saints Parish, Newcastle, Widow, buried Oct 1-1677. Issue 1.											
			a	Margarite; Bapt All Saints Jul 7-1659.									
List from Wayne Wetherill says that three brothers emigrated to America. Christopher II settled in Burlington, N.J.; John in Salem, N.J. and William in Stroudsburg, Pa. (____date?)													
		4:1	CHRISTOPHER WETHERILL II; son of Thomas (3:2); B-____ in Sherburne, Yorkshire, Emigrated in 1683 to New Jersey. D-in Burlington, N.J. Jan 28-1711; O-Farmer, Sheriff in 1700-Proprietory Council of Prudence 1706-1707. M-(1) in England, Feb 7-1672, Mary Hornby, lived in York but from Hull. D-1680. The records show that Christopher's brothers and sisters all died before he married Mary Hornby. The Quaker records state that "Christopher a widower, and children, received a certificate from York, England June 24-1683." He changed the spelling of his name from Wetherell to Wetherill. His line has used that spelling ever since. Issue 4.										

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by generations.
				a	Phoebe; B-Sherburne-Nov 27-1672; D-Aug 22-1768; M-Nov 17-1694, Thomas Scattergood of Burlington, N.J. Issue 5 children. (names not given.)								
				b	Thomas II; (5:1)								
				c	John; (5:2)								
				d	Samuel; B-1680; Died in infancy.								
			Mary Horney Wetherell died in Eng. and Christopher										
			M-(2) 1687 Mary Fotherg'll. No issue.										
			M-(3) 1690 Elizabeth Pope. No issue.										
			M-(4) 1705 Mary Whitton. No issue.										
			5:1	THOMAS II; son of (4:1) Christopher & Mary (Horney B-Sherburn, Yorkshire Sept 3-1674; D-in Burlington N.J. 1738. Came to America with his father. M-Apr 22-1703 Anne Fearon, B-in England, Dau. John & Elizabeth Fearon of Great Broughton Co. Cumberland. Issue 7.									
					a	Mary; B-Aug 2-1704; D-1790; M-Sept 9-1724, Silas Crispan, B-1701; D-Nov 1747. Issue 7.							
					b	Elizabeth; B-Nov 11-1705; D-____; M-Joseph Johnson. No issue.							
					c	Anne; B-June 21-1707; D-____; M-Sept 15-1731, Peter Bishop. Issue ?							
					d	Christopher III; (6:1)							
					e	Thomas III; B-Mar 16-1712; D-____; M-Katherine Sykes. No issue.							
					f	Joseph; B-Jan 31-1714; D-unmarried.							
					g	Samuel; (6:5)							
				6:1	CHRISTOPHER III; son of (5:1) Thomas & Anne Fearon, B-in Burlington, N.J. Dec 24-1710; D-1786; M-1738, Mary Stockton, Dau. Judge John (B-1676, D-1747) & Anne Stockton. Issue 7.								
					a	Samuel II; (7:1)							
					b	Joseph; (7:2)							
					c	Mary Ann; B-Sept 8-1742; D-Aug 8-1744							
					d	John; B-Aug 15-1743; D-Jul 30-1768.							
					e	Anna; B-May 18-1750; D-____.							
					f	Isaac; (7:3)							
					g	Sarah; B-Jan 19-1755; D-Jan 12-1820.							
				7:1	SAMUEL II; son of (6:1) Christopher III, B-in Burlington, N.J. Apr 18-1736; D-in Phila. Pa. Sept 24-1816. M-Apr 5-1762, Sarah Yarnall B-Aug 27-1734, D-July 27-1816; Dau Mordecai & Katherine (Meredith) Yarnall. Issue 6. Samuel was pioneer in manufacturing white lead in America. See Part I.								
					a	Mary; B-Jan 25-1763; D-1763.							
					b	Samuel III; (8:1)							
					c	Mordecai; (8:2)							
					d	Anna; B & D-1769.							
					e	John; (8:3)							
					f	Sarah; B-Sept 7-1776; D-Feb 16-1840; M-Jan 3-1798 Joshua Lippincott, B-Aug 1-1772; D-Aug 11-1856. Issue ?							

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by Generations.
			8:1						SAMUEL III; son of (7:1) Samuel & Sarah (Marnall). B-Apr 17-1764; D-Sept 29-1829; M-Apr 24-1788, Rachell Price, B-Jan 28-1766, D-Feb 9-1844, Dau of John & Rebecca (Morgan) Price. Issue 6.
				a					Rebecca Price; B-May 19-1789; D-Dec 2-1869; M-June 12-1803 William Henry Grubbes, B-Aug 18-1784; D-Dec 17-1814 - of St Martins, West Indies.
				b					Samuel Price IV; (9:1)
				c					John Price; (9:2)
				d					Charles; (9:3)
				e					William M.D.; (9:4)
				f					Thomas Bradram; B-Oct 6-1806; D-June 14-1814.
				9:1					SAMUEL PRICE III; son of (8:1) Samuel & Rachel (Price); B-June 25-1790; D-Feb 22-1839; M-June 4-1812 Martha Wikoff, B-Mar 18-1791, D-Mar 18-1840; Dau Jacob C. & Charlotte Wikoff. Issue 10.
					a				Charlotte Wikoff; B-Mar 11-1813; D-Oct 24-1874.
					b				Martha Wikoff; B-Feb 20-1815; D-Apr 5-1847.
					c				Rachell Price; B-Dec 7-1816; D-Dec 29-1871.
					d				Mary Hall; B-Mar 27-1818; D-May 18-1825.
					e				Isabella Macomb; B-Feb 15-1820; D-Aug 22-1825.
					f				Samuel Wikoff; B-Dec 2-1821; D-Jul 21-1822.
					g				Wikoff; B-Jul 27-1823; D-Dec 29-1825.
					h				Emily Musgrave; B-____; D-____; M-Jan 24-1847, Charles Forster; son of William & Hattie Forster. Issue 2.
						a			Martha W. Forster.
						b			William H. Forster.
					i				Rebecca Gumbes; B-Apr 7-1827; D-Sept 3-1849; M-Apr 29-1847, William Suddards; son of William & Jane Suddards. Issue 1.
						a			Charles William Suddards; B-____; D-____; M-Jul 1-1874-Susan M. Roberts, Dau George W. & Sybila Roberts. Issue 2.
							a		Charles Ansdell Suddards.
							b		William Roberts Suddards.
					j				Elizabeth Stoll; B-Jul 15-1828; D-Jan 14-1859; M-Oct 21-1850, Benjamin J. Douglas, son of Jacob M. Douglas. Issue 3.
						a			Samuel Netherell Douglas; B-____.
						b			Benjamin Russel Douglas; B-____.
						c			Elizabeth Netherell Douglas; B-____; D-infancy.
				9:2					JOHN PRICE; son of (8:1) Samuel & Rachel (Price), B-Oct 11-1794; D-Jul 23-1853; M-Aug 14-1817, Maria Kane Lawrence, B-May 24-1798, D-Aug 30-1877, Dau of Dr John Prescott & Abigail Kane Lawrence of Fort Edward, N.Y. Issue 7.
					a				Rachel; B-Sept 17-18, 18__; D-____.
					b				Elizabeth K. Kane; B-Mar 1-1820.
					c				Samuel W. (10:1)
					d				Maria Lawrence; B-Apr 19-1827; D-____; M-Jan 11-1843 John L. Janeway, son of Jacob L. & Martha Gray (Leifer) Janeway. Issue 3.
					e				John Price II; B-Aug 4-1824; D-____; M-Nov 9-1847 Caroline Jacobs, Dau Thomas Harrington & Jane (Bowen) Jacobs.

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by generations.
					e	(cont)			(a Caroline Jacobs M-Francis D. Wetherill, son of Charles (9:4))
					f	Elisha Kane; B-May 2-1828; D-June 22-1836.			
					g	Rebecca Price; B-Jan 17-1830; D-____; M-Henry M. Wetherill, son of Charles (9:3). Issue 7			
					10:1	SAMUEL V.; (Colonel) son of (9:2) John & Marie (Lawrence); B-Phila, Pa. May 27-1821; D-Oxford Md. June 24-1890; M-(1) Sarah Marie Chattin, B-Jul 3-1821, D-Jul-1869, Dau J.H. & Hannah (Lane) Chattin; Issue 7.			
						a	John Price III; (11:1)		
						b	Samuel Price VI; (11:2)		
						c	Georgeanna; (11:3)		
						d	Sarah Maria; B-1849; D-1850.		
						e	William Chattin; (11:4)		
						f	Maria Kane Lawrence; B-1858; D-1860.		
						g	Rachell Elizabeth; B-1860; D-1863.		
					Sarah James		died and Samuel M-(2) Oct 19-1870, Thyrza A. Dau of John & Martha (Wilson) James. Issue 3.		
						h	Eliza Kane; B-Sept 1-1874.		
						i	Thyrza James; B & D-1876.		
						j	Maria Kane; B-Sept 24-1877.		
						11:1	JOHN PRICE III; son of (10:1) Samuel & Sarah (Chattin); B-Nov 13-1844; D-Nov-1906; M-Alice D. Cortright, B-1847. Issue 9.		
							a	Margaret; B & D-1870.	
							b	Samuel; B-1871; D-1872.	
							c	Ira Cortright; B-1873; D-____; M-____. Issue 3.	
							d	Anna; B-1876; D-____; M-(1) Wm. Addicks. Issue, 1 son deceased. M-(2) George Stout. Issue 3 dau.	
							e	Alice; B & D-1878.	
							f	Florence; B-____; M-Graham Ward. Issue 4.	
							g	John Price IV; M-(1) Miss Hall. Issue 1 dau. M-(2) Claudia (Moss) Atting. No issue.	
							h	Hockshor; B-____; M-(1) Edrina L. Bruner Issue 2 sons. M-(2) Agnes (Brockie) Mason. No issue.	
							i	William Chattin III B-____; M-Isabel B. Miller. Issue 2 sons, 2 dau.	
						11:2	SAMUEL PRICE V; son of (10:1) Samuel & Sarah (Chattin); B-Saugertris, N.J. May 17-1846. D-May 2-1916; M-Feb 6-1872, Christine Northrop, B-Feb 23-1852, D-Aug 21-1920, dau George & Sarah Northrop. Issue 6.		
							a	Georgine; B-1873; M-C. Shillard Smith. No is	
							b	Sarah; B-1874; M-Robert M. Logan. 1 dau deceased.	
							c	Northrop; B & D-1876.	
							d	Christine; B-1878; M-(1) John Rich. No issue M-(2) Yorke Stevenson. No issue.	
							e	Samuel Price VII; (12:1)	
							f	Isabella; B-1881; M-Samuel J. Henderson. No issue.	

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by generations.
							12	1	SAMUEL PRICE VII; son of (11:3) Samuel & Christine (Northrop) B-May 13-1880; M-(1) June 7-1902, Edith Bucknell. Issue 1 son, 3 dau;
								a	Gyles Price; B-Mar 4-1904; M-May 4-1932, Dorothy Doster. Issue 1; Samuel Price VIII, B-Aug 15-1934.
								b	Anita; B-May 3-1907; M-George Buckley Warder, Jr. Issue 4: a-Anita Warder II, B-Mar 21-1928; b-George Buckley Warder, B-Dec 2-1928; c-William Warder, B-June 9-1934; d-_____.
								c	Theodore; B & D-Apr 19-1910.
								d	Edith; B-Dec 13-1913; M-David Rowland Ellis; Issue: a-Peter Rowland Ellis, B-Oct 13-1933; b-____? c-____?
									Samuel M-(2) Alice (Constable) Jewett. Issue 2 sons, 2 dau.
								e	_____
								f	_____
								g	_____
								h	_____
						11	3		CHRISTINA; dau of (10:1) Samuel & Sarah (Chattin); B-Nov 12-1847; D-____; M-Nov 24-1869, Walter L. Cox. Issue
								a	Sarah Marie Cox; B-1880; M-Edward A. Satchell. R-Bethlehem, Pa.
							11	4	WILLIAM CHATTIN V; son of (10:1) Samuel V & Sarah (Chattin); B-Mar 22-1851 (or Feb 22-1851); D-1912; M-June 23-1880, Sarah A. Campbell. Issue 2.
								a	Elizabeth Campbell; B-1881; M-Coulter Craig; R-Point Chitaugua, N.J. Issue 2.
								b	Gertrude; B-1891; M-Henry A. Page, Jr., R-Aberdeen, N.C. Issue ?
					9	3			CHARLES; son of (8:1) Samuel III & Rachel (Price); B-Dec 17-1798; D-Nov 2-1868; M-May 1-1822, Margaretta S. Mayer; B-1804; D-Feb 16-1882, Dau Christian B. & Susan (Burckhart) Mayer. Issue 6.
								a	Charles M. II; B-1824; D-Mar 6-1871; M-Aug 12-1856, Mary C. Benbridge, Dau Thomas F. & Anna (Coleman) Benbridge. Charles was a professor.
								b	Margaretta Sybilla; B-____; D-young.
								c	Henry M. (10:2)
								d	Thomas M.; B-____; D-____; M-Dec 1851, Sarah Smith; O-Merchant.
								e	Mayer; B-Mar 22-1833; M-1867, Mary Ella Keightley. No issue.
								f	Margaretta M.; B-Jan 17-1838; D-____; M-1854, Thomas Diehl, son of William & Marie (Fouche) Diehl.

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by generations.
					10:2				HENRY M.; son of (9:3) Charles & Margaretta (Lawyer); B-Aug 18-1928; D-____; M-Rebecca P. Wetherill, dau John Price & Maria Kane (Lawrence) Wetherill. Issue 3.
						a			Charles III; B-Jul 31-1850; D-____; O-Lawyer.
						b			Henry M. II; B-Dec 14-1851; D-____; O-Physician.
						c			Richard; B-June 29-1854; D-____.
				9:4					WILLIAM (M.D.); son of(8:1) Samuel III & Rachel (Price); B-Jan 31-1804; D-Apr 28-1872; M-Jul 8-1825, Isabella MaComb, B-Feb 22-1809, New Jersey; D-Dec 25-1871, Dau John William & Isabella (Ramsey) MaComb. Issue 15.
						a			Samuel; B-Apr 8-1826; D-____; M-Dec 20-1860, Martha Bowen. No issue.
						b			John MaComb; B-Feb 11-1828; D-____.
						c			Isabella Bloomfield; B-Feb 14-1830; D-May 5-1850.
						d			Rachel; B-May 18-1831; D-____; M-Addonell Hewson, B-Nov 22-1828, son of Thomas Nickell & Emily (Burns) Hewson. Issue ?
						e			William; B-Oct 7-1833; D-Jul 16-1834.
						f			Joseph Bloomfield; B-June 17-1835; D-____; M-Jan 2-1879, Kate Annette Smith, Dau of Lawrence Smith. Issue ?
						g			Sarah Jane; B-Oct 2-1836; D-Jan 10-1875; M-Jan 29-1874, John Stockton Hough, B-Dec 8-1845, son of William Espy & Eleanor (Stockton) Hough. Issue- daughter.
						h			William Henry; (10:3)
						i			Francis Bring; B-June 10-1839; D-____; M-1870, Caroline Jacobs Wetherill; Dau John Price & Caroline (Jacobs) Wetherill (No.9.2e).
						j			Charles; B-Jul 30-1840; D-1889.
						k			Isabella MaComb; B-Aug-31-1841; D-May 4-1845.
						l			Elizabeth Ramsey; B-____; D-Feb 21-1882; M-1866 George Irman Richie. Issue ?
						m			Rebecca Cumbee; B-____; D-____; M-1876, George L.Fuperman. No issue.
						n			Alexander MaComb; B-May 23-1845; D-____; M-1872, Mary Hubbard. Issue: a-Mary Hubbard; b-Alexander Hubbard.
						o			Isabella; B-Mar 7-1847; D-Apr 3-1869.
					10:3				WILLIAM HENRY; son of (9:4) William & Isabella (MaComb); B-Jan 20-1838; D-May 19-1922; M-Oct 24-1865, Elizabeth R.Proctor, B-____ 27-1842; D-1914; Dau Abel & Lydia (Emerson) Proctor. The Proctor's settled in Mass. Coming from England in 1635. Issue 7.
						a			Alice Putnam; B-1867; D-infancy.
						b			Edgar MaComb; B-1869; D-1886.
						c			Henry Emerson; B-1871; D-1946.
						d			Herbert Johnson; (11:5)
						e			Abel Proctor; (11:6)
						f			Webster King; (11:7)
						g			Francis MaComb; (11:8)

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by generations.
						11	5		HERBERT JOHNSON; son of (10:3) William Henry & Elizabeth (Proctor); B-May 13-1873 in Phila, Pa; M-Mary Howe Dunn, B-in Phila, Pa. June 26-1879, Dau Robert M. & Anne (Evans) Dunn. M-Phila. Pa. Issue 2.
							12	2	AMES; B-____1905; M-William Henry Parker, son of Wm Henry & Elizabeth (Robertson) Parker. Issue 2.
								a	William Henry Parker; B-1930.
								b	Christopher Wetherill Parker; B-1931.
							12	3	WILLIAM HENRY II; B-Dec 19-1908. M-Katherine Wirt Kindleberger, B-1907. Issue 4.
								a	William Henry III; B-Nov 7-1939.
								b	Robert Dunn; B-1941.
								c	Charles Kindleberger; B-1942.
								d	John; B-1944.
						11	6		ABEL PROCTOR; son of (10:3) William Henry & Elizabeth (Proctor). Issue 2.
							12	4	PROCTOR; B-1911, M-Louise A. Kirkpatrick. Issue 1.
								a	Sara Reeves; B-1941.
							12	5	REEVES; B-1912, M-Sally Ann Chapman. Issue 1.
								a	Reeves II; B-1942.
						11	7		WEBSTER KING; son of (10:3) William Henry & Elizabeth (Proctor); B-1878; M-Georgina Vaux Crosson, B-1882. Issue 2.
							12	6	RAMSAY; B-1911; M-Helen M. Haggarty. No issue.
							12	7	GEORGINA VAUX; B-1915; M-John M. Stanger.
								a	Susan Vaux Stanger; B-1942.
								b	Jean Hallowell Stanger; B-1946.
						11	8		FRANCIS MACOMB; son of (10:3) William Henry & Elizabeth (Proctor); B-1882; M-(1) Adele Barker. No issue. M-(2) Anna J. Kerr. Issue 1.
							a		Frances Macomb; B-1924; M-Jos Lockhart. Issue: a-Anne, B-1945.
				8:2					MORDICAI; son of (7:1) Samuel & Sarah (Yarnall); B-Dec 8-1766, D-Mar 24-1825; M-Martha Yorke, B-1782; D-Mar 7-1830. Dau Edward & Sarah Yorke (Thomas Yorke B-1735 & Martha (Foltz) Yorke came from York, England 1728) Issue 1.
				9:5					SAMUEL WILL; son of (8:2) Mordicai; B-1801; D-1840; M-June Lockridge Yorke; Dau Peter & Mary (Haines) Yorke. Issue 7.
					a				Martha; B-____; M-____; M-Nov 16-1852, William Washington Young. Issue: a-Marion Yorke Young; b-Alfred Wetherill Young; c-Ella Young; d-Jake Young.
					b				Sarah; B-____.
					c				Alfred; B-____.
					d				Jane; B-____.
					e				Allen; B-____.
					f				Lucy; B-young
					g				Alice; B-____.

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by generations.
			8:3						JOHN; son of (7:1) Samuel & Sarah (Yarnall); B-Feb 5-1772; D-Mar 29-1851; M-Susan Garrison. B-____; D-Mar 23-1858. Dau Reuben & Susan (or Mary) Garrison. Issue 6.
				a					Sally; B-____; D-1874; M-May 21-1823, Frederick Montmollin of Lexington, England; D-1875.
				b					Harriet; B-____; D-____; M-(1) Nov 1824, David Kyle; M-(2) Hugh McBard.
				c					Martha Bryan; B-____; D-Mar 8-1871.
				d					Susan; B-____; D-____; M-Oct 31-1849, George Kewit Cushman.
				e					Rebecca; B-____; D-____.
				f					Edward; B-____; D-____; M-June 4-1863, Anna Thorpe. Dau James & Mary (Newbold) Thorpe. Issue 5.
					a				Keith; B-Apr 16-1869.
					b				Marion; B-Dec 6-1870.
					c				Blanch; B-Nov 6-1871.
					d				Irma; B-Sept 8-1874.
					e				Cora; B-Dec 4-1875.
		7:2							JOSEPH; son of (6:1) Christopher III. B-Jul 10-1740; D-1820; M-May 30-1762, Anna Canby. B-____; D-1820. Son Benjamin, B-July 18-1704, & Sarah (Yardley) Canby. B-Jul 30-1711, D-Oct 17-1748. Issue 8.
			a						Thomas; B-Mar 17-1765; D-May 1-1824- M-Jul 26-1792, Elizabeth Hunt. Dau Samuel & Isabella Hunt.
			b						Benjamin; B-Sept 8-1766; D-Jul 19-1805; M-Anne Blakeston. Dau Presley Blakeston. No issue.
			c						Mary; B-Jan 18-1768; D-Apr 4-1846.
			d						Sarah; B-May 4-1770; D-Apr 15-1828; M-June 2-1803, William Powell, B-1755; D-1819, son of Samuel & Elizabeth (Moulton) Powell.
			e						Anna; B-Jan 7-1773; D-May 20-1849.
			f						Christopher; B-Jul 4-1775; D-Oct 11-1856.
			g						Horatio G; B-Oct 4-1777; D-Aug 14-1778.
			h						Anne; B-Mar 4-1780; D-Oct 6-1860.
		7:3							ISAAC; son of (6:1) Christopher III & Mary (Stockton). B-Feb 1-1753; D-Aug 1821. M-May 15-1776, Rebecca Deacon. Dau George Deacon. Issue 8.
			a						John; B-Sept 25-1777; D-____.
			b						Joseph; B-Dec 22-1778; D-____; M-June 2-1800, Rebecca Brown.
			c						Anna; B-1761; D-Apr 5-1840; M-1823 Samuel W. Earl, son of John & Hannah (Hooker) Earl.
			d						Christopher; B-____; D-____.
			e						Thomas III (8:4)
			f						Mary; B-____; D-June 22-1855; M-Thomas Earl.
			g						Sarah; B-1791; D-Aug 18-1849; M-William Earl.
			h						George Deacon (8:5)
		8:4							THOMAS III; son of (7:3) Isaac & Rebecca (Deacon); B-____; D-____; M-Rebecca Lippencott. Issue 1.
			a						Alexander Powell; (9:6)

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Listed by generations.

9:6 ALEXANDER POWELL; son of (8:4) Thomas & Rebecca (Lippencott). B-Burlington, N.J. Aug 13-1812; D-____; O-Farmer; M-Feb 24-1836, Elizabeth Rogers. Issue 5.

a Joan Rogers; B-Feb 10-1837; D-____.
b George D.; B-Oct 26-1839; D-____.
c Christopher; B-Mar 24-1841; D-____.
d Rebecca L; B-____; D-____.
e Samuel Rogers; (10:4)

10:4 SAMUEL ROGERS I; son of (9:6) Alexander & Elizabeth (Rogers). B-____; D-____; M-Jul 11-1870, Lavinia Curtis at Mt. Holly, N.J. Issue 6.

a Christopher Tilton; B-Feb 13-1871; M-Emma Schenck. Was president George D.Wetherill Paint Co., Phila. Pa.
b Mary Curtis; B-Jul 3-1873; M-Olander Allenson.
c Elizabeth Rogers; B-Jul 8-1876- M-Ernest Schenck.
d Alexander Powell II (11:9)
e William Curtis; B-Oct 4-1882; D-Apr 5-1948; M-Apr 4-1907, Helena Angle, had a dry goods store in Mt Holly, N.J.
f Samuel Rogers II; (11:10)

11:9 ALEXANDER POWELL II; son of (10:4) Samuel & Lavinia (Curtis); B-June 4-1880; D-Jan 27-1944. Was employed at George D.Wetherill Paint Co. Issue 7. M-(1) Feb 7-1903, Elizabeth Powell.

a Edward P; B-Aug 9-1904; M-____.
b Edna May; B-June 1-1906; M-June 12-1930, Raymond Borland.
c William Curtis; B-Nov 21-1909; M-____.
d Raymond L.; B-Sept 13-1911; M-____.
e Mary L; B-Apr 13-1914; M-June 6-1936, Walter T. Hocken.
f Alice E; B-Mar 31-1916.
g Christopher R; B-Nov 10-1919; D-1919.

Alexander M-(2) Louise Newton.

11:10 SAMUEL ROGERS II; son of (10:2) Samuel & Elizabeth (Rogers); B-Bordentown, N.J. Mar 27-1885; D-Apr 28-1947. Was President of Huttle, Shaw & Wetherill, Linotype Inc. of Phila Pa.; M-Feb 8-1908, Mary W. Hutt. Issue 3.

12:6 SAMUEL ROGERS III; B-Oct 13-1909; M-Oct 11-1941, Edith L. Frazier. Issue 2.

a Samuel Rogers IV; B-Jan 17-1948.
b Stephen Frazier; B-Aug 29-1946.

12:7 WILLIAM HUTT; B-Feb 9-1913; M-Sept 4-1937, Elizabeth M.Roberson. Issue 2.

a William Hutt II; B-Aug 26-1937.
b Helen Elizabeth; B-Jan 7-1939.

12:8 PAUL CURTIS; B-Dec 28-1915; M-Nov 1-1941; Dorothy T. Fisher. Issue 2.

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by generations.
								a	Paul Curtis II; B-Oct 31-1943.
								b	Joyce; B-Aug 23-1947.
			8:5	GEORGE DEACON; son of (7:3) Isaac & Rebecca (Deacon). B-July 1794; D-Apr 14-1875; M-Apr 16-1816, Catherine Coupland, B-____; D-Apr 16-1875. Dau David & Anna Coupland. Issue 12.					
				a	Anna; B-Feb 19-1817; D-____; M-Christopher Netherill.				
				b	Henry; B-____; D-Jul 15-1819.				
				c	Sarah (9:7)				
				d	William Henry; B-Mar 23-1822; D-Oct 24-1837.				
				e	Katherine; B-Feb 11-1824; D-____.				
				f	Rebecca; B-Feb 21-1826; D-____; M-Dec 13-1849, Barnett Hansell. Issue 4.				
					a	George Hansell			
					b	Edward Hansell			
					c	Ellen Hansell			
					d	Alfred Hansell			
				g	Anna Matilda; B-Nov 3-1827; D-____.				
				h	George D. II; B-Jan 4-1830; D-Apr 3-1842.				
				i	Charles Coupland; B-Oct 20-1831; D-____; M-Nov 10-1870, Mary Anna Whittington. Issue 3: a-Charles; b-Edward; c-Samuel.				
				j	Samuel; B-Dec 8-1833; D-____.				
				k	Isabella Seven; B-Jan 23-1836; D-____; M-Sept 10-1862, Morris Hacker, son of Jeremiah & Beulah (Morris) Hacker. Issue 3: a-Beulah Hacker; b-Morris Hacker; c-Isabella Hacker.				
				l	Alfred; B-Dec 9-1838; D-____; M-June 17-1868, Gertrude Johnson, Dau William & Sarah Johnson. Issue 2: a-William; b-Morris H.				
				9:7	SARAH; Dau (8:5) George Deacon & Catherine (Coupland). B-____; D-____; M-Dec 13-1849, George Winthrop, son of John & Clarissine (Johnson) Winthrop. Issue 5.				
					a	Katherine Winthrop.			
					b	Clarissine Winthrop; B-____; D-____; M-Dec 7-1872, Samuel Netherill. Issue 1			
					c	Anna; D-infant.			
					d	Isabella;			
					e	George; B-____; D-infant.			
			6:2	SAMUEL; son of (5:1) Thomas & Anne (Pearson). B-June 8-1718; D-Oct 20-1789; M-Mar 31-1743, Mary Noble, B-Mar 31-1722; D-Sept 9-1779, Dau of Joseph & Mary (Smith) Noble. Issue 6.					
				a	Thomas; B-June 5-1744; D-Jul 22-1761.				
				b	Mary; B-Mar 17-1745; D-1829; M-June 11-1778, Isaac Jones, son of James & Hannah (Hayes) Jones.				
				c	Joseph; B-Dec 16-1747; D-Jan 1-1820; M-1789, Mercy Ridgeway, Dau of Job Ridgeway.				
				d	Elizabeth; B-Aug 23-1751; D-Jan 15-1802.				
					Anne; B-Aug 1-1753; D-Sept 2-1756.				
				f	Samuel; B-June 10-1752; D-Jan 15-1802.				

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Listed by generations.

5:2 JOHN; son of (4:1) Christopher II & Mary Hornby. B-Mar 16-1677; D-1735; M-(1) 1700, Sarah Borradail, B-____; D-____; Issue 4.
a Joseph; B-May 2-1704; D-unmarried. b
b Samuel; B-May 5-1706; D-unmarried.
c Mary; B-June 6-1708; D-____.
d John II; B-Jan 20-1710; D-____; M-(1) 1732, Thomasin Scattergood; M-(2) Anne Mount.
Sarah died and John M-(2) Anne ____ in 1715. Issue 2.
a William; (6:3)
b Thomas; B-Nov 1717. Issue not traced.
6:3 WILLIAM; son of (5:2) John & Anne ____. B-Jul 4-1716; M-1748, Rebecca Haines, Issue 2 children.
a William (Rev) II; (7:4).
b Samuel; of Phila.
c Mary; of Phila.
7:4 WILLIAM (Rev) II; son of William (6:3) & Rebecca (Haines). B-Apr 23-1752; D-Feb 10-1843; M-(1) ____ Rebecca Sackett. Issue 4.
a Rebecca; and twin, B-Nov 14-1784.
b Simon Sackett; (8:5)
c Clara (or Sarah); B-Sept 22-1786; D-Nov 26-1854; M-____ Suppler. Issue
d Patience; B-Sept 3-1790; D-Jan 1-1870; M-____ Illiff. Issue; a-Clara Lee, B-____, D-Jan 29-1875.
Rev William M-(2) Apr 19-1803, Hannah Phillips, B-Sept 22-1777 D-May 10-1867. Issue 9.
e Samuel; B-Jan 31-1804. D-____; M-____.
f Joseph M; (8:7)
g Sackett; (8:8)
h Hulda; B- at Heightstown, N.J. Feb 21-1809. D-June 20-1900. M-Rev Isaac James, who D-Jan 24-1874.
i Phoebe; B-Oct 22-1810. D-Feb 20-1872. M-____ Johnson.
j Elizabeth; (8:9)
k Mary; B-Jan 22-1816. D-____; M-____?
l William III; M.D. (8:10)
8:6 SIMON SACKETT; son of (7:4) Rev William & Rebecca (Sackett). Stroudsburg, Pa. B-Nov 14-1784. D-Oct 16-1838. M-Sarah Burson; B-Mar 15-1785. D-Mar 28-1854. Issue 9.
a Edward Burson; (9:8)
b Maurice; B-May 21-1811. D-Sept 5-1811.
c Susan A; B-July 27-1812. D-Oct 23-1833.
d David Clayton; B-Mar 9-1814. D-Nov 4-1884. Near Prescott, Ariz.
e John B; B-Jan 24-1816. D-Dec 24-1847. Buried, Mercer Cemetery, Trenton, N.J.
f Rebecca Sackett; B-Oct 9-1817. D-June 19-1828.
g William; (9:9)
h Charles Stroud; B-July 14-1821; D-July 19-1847, Buried in Mercer Cemetery, Trenton, N.J.
i Louis Ann; B- Oct 6-1824. D-June 11-1895, in Phila. Pa. M-June 25-1851, Minnie Geiger; B-____; D-Jan 1-1860. Issue 1-
a Edward; B-Jan 11-1855. D-Aug 16-1875. Unmarried.

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by generations.
				9:8					EDWARD BUNSON; son of (8:6) Simon & Sarah (Bunson). B-in Stroudsburg, Pa. Nov 20-1809. D-in Radnor, Pa. Sept 28-1890. M-Nov 7-1844, Mary Kinzie; B-Feb 19-1803. Both are buried at St David's, Radnor, Pa. Issue 2.
					a				Frank Wayland; (10:5)
					b				Mary Anna; B-Dec 29-1848. D-Aug 30-1930 in Philadelphia, Pa. M-Dec 28-1871, William H. Pennypacker. B-____1849. D-Dec 9-1912. Issue 1: a-Evelyn, B-Oct 25-1872. D-Mar 16-1917 in Phila. Pa. Unmarried.
					10:5				FRANK WAYLAND; son of (9:8) Edward B. & Mary (Kinzie) B-Bryn Mawr, Pa. Feb 28-1845. D-Philadelphia, Pa. May 24-1916. M-Feb 19-1874, Annie M. North; B-at Romansville, Pa. Dec 19-1848; D-Phila, Jan 14-1924. Both buried St David's Radnor, Pa. Issue 6.
						a			Ella A; (11:11)
						b			Edward North; B-Arcola, Pa. Mar 4-1877; M-Feb 11-1903, Margaret Mae Cox, Colorado.
						c			Mary Sophia; B-Arcola, Pa, July 16-1878; D-Sept 15-1941, Fall River, Mass; M-(1) Joshua Taylor. M-(2) William Blossom; D-____1941.
						d			Richard Wayne; (11:12)
						e			Howard Wickersham; B-Arcola, Pa. July 27-1880. D-Aug 1-1885, Malvern, Pa. Buried Goshen Meeting House.
						f			Frank Brentford; B-Arcola, Pa. Oct 17-1882.
					11	11			ELLA A; Dau (10:5) Frank W. & Annie (North) B-Ambreeville, Pa. Jan 20-1875. D-Glenolden, Pa Oct 29-1946. M-Nov 16-1896, Joseph Martin; B-____; D-____1913. Issue 1.
						a			Ella Jean Martin; (12:9)
							12:9		ELLA JEAN MARTIN; Dau (11:11) Ella A. & Joseph (Martin). B-Phila. Pa. Sept 8-1898; M-June 28-1917, Dr Stanley Shannon of Oneonta, N.Y. B-Nov 25-1892. Issue 2.
								a	Margaret Martin Shannon; B-Phila. Pa. Apr 9-1918.
								b	Richard Netherill Shannon; B-Phila. June 20-1920. Killed in line of duty U.S.Navy, Finschhafen, New Guinea, World War II.
					11	12			RICHARD WAYNE; son of (10:5) Frank W. & Annie (North). B-Arcola, Pa. Aug 7-1879. Occ-Mechanical Engineer. M-Sept 8-1908, Mary B. Roberts; B- Feb 12-1883 in Phila. D-Feb 14-1930 in Philadelphia. Issue 9. Buried in Ivy Hill Cemetery.

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Listed by generations.
								a	Lynn; B-Philadelphia, July 12-1904. O-Electric Engineer. M-(1) Dec 11-1926, Louisa Gallagher who D-July 21-1934. Issue 1: a-Lynn Jr; B-Mar 10-1928. Lynn Sr; M-(2) Irene Webster.
								b	Richard Wayne II; B-Oldridge, N.J. Aug 3-1906. M-June 28-1928, Lou Davis; B-Jan 13-1904.
								c	Howard Worth; B-Superior, Wisc. Nov 26-1907; D-in Philadelphia, Feb 4-1915. Buried Ivy Hill Cemetery.
								d	Mary Elizabeth, (12:10)
								e	J. Robert; (12:11)
								f	Anna Louise; (12:12)
								g	Ruth Evelyn; (12:13)
								h	Frank Edward; B-Philadelphia, July 19-1921; O-Chemical Engineer. M-Nov 11-1946, Emily Hallock, of New York, a graduate chemist.
								i	David Walter; B-in Philadelphia, Mar 8-1924; O-2nd Lieut Army Air Corps, World War II. M-Feb 2-1948, Jean Border, a graduate chemist.
							12	10	MARY ELIZABETH; Dau (11:12) Richard W. & Mary (Roberts). B-Phila. Jan 18-1911. M-Sept 14-1934, Albert S. Orr; B-Texas, Jan 2-1902. O-Chemical Engineer. Issue 3.
								a	Albert Stanford Orr; B-Apr 23-1937.
								b	Wayne Pierce Orr; B-June 18-1938.
								c	Richard Wetherill Orr; B-Jan 26-1946
							12	11	ROBERT; Son of (11:12) Richard W. & Mary (Roberts). B-in Phila. May 16-1912. M-Nov 23-1938, Bee Schilling; B-July 2-1914. Issue 4.
								a	Barbara Lee; B-Sept 20-1939.
								b	Beverly Ann; B-Aug 15-1944.
								c	Frances Marian; B-June 28-1946.
								d	Mary Roberts; B-Sept 1[illegible]-1947.
							12	12	ANNA LOUISE; Dau of (11:12) Richard W. & Mary (Roberts). B-in Phila. Aug 22-1916. M-Nov 17-1938, Fred Tegtmeier of Philadelphia. B-Sept 21-1919. Issue 3
								a	Patricia Ann Tegtmeier; B-July 26-1939.
								b	Phillip Tegtmeier; B-Sept 28-1941.
								c	Frank David Tegtmeier; B-Jan 29-1949.
							12	13	RUTH EVELYN; Dau of (11:12) Richard W. & Mary (Roberts). B-in Phila. Jan 18-1918. M-Jan 27-1940, Karl Miller, of Philadelphia. B-Oct 2-1915. Issue 2.
								a	Karl Christopher Miller; B-Aug 27-1944.
								b	Judy Ruth Miller; B-July 16-1948

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Listed by generations.

a Agnes Williamson Derbyshire; B-Sept 6-1926.
b Jane Elizabeth Derbyshire; B-June 4-1931.
c Ann Netherill Derbyshire; B-June 29-1934.

12:15 EDWARD HOWARD; B-Sept 29-1906. M-May 4-1927, Marion Martha Hester, Dau of Howard Yonker & Sarah Kirkpatric (Murdock) Hester. Issue 2.
a Jean Marion; B-Feb 14-1929. M-May 24-1945, George Robert Loffer Jr; son of George Robert & Clara (Burrows) Loffer.
b Richard Howard; B-May 7-1937.

10:7 EDWARD BROOKS; son of (9:9) Cyrus Sackett & Sarah (Worthington). B-Mar 18-1884. D-Jan 16-1919. M-Laura Katherine Yerkes, B-May 7-1884. D-Nov 29-1944, Dau of Charles Harry & Mary Jane (Walton) Yerkes. Issue 4.
a Edward Leroy; and twin
b Mary Elizabeth; B-Apr 23-1910.
c Laura Carolyn; B-Dec 19-1911.
d Edith Yerkes; B-Aug 21-1913.

8:9 WILLIAM; Dr (7:4) Rev William & Hannah (Phillips). B-Oct ___1813; D-____; M-_____Thomas. Issue 1.
a Hannah L. Thomas; B-____; D-____; M-Charles Atkinson, Issue 4: a-Lizzie; B-____; M-Frank Salsbury; b-Laura, B-____; M-_____White; c-Mahlon, B-____; c-Minnie; B-____.

8:10 WILLIAM III (Dr); son of (7:4) Rev William & Hannah (Phillips). B-Jan 1-1819; D-Jul 6-1890. Was a Dentist at Lambertsville, N.J. M-Rebecca ?_____; Issue 4.
a Milford; (Dr); B-Mar 26-1844. D-Apr 11-1866.
b Horace Greely; (Dr) B-____; D-1949. Moved to Denver Colo. in the early 1890s where he became a surgeon of note. Retired a few years ago and moved to California where he died.
c Emma; B-July 20-1849. D-Aug 18-1858.
d Dallas; B-____; D-____Aged 3 months, 10 days.

WITHERELL. E 1-

Sent by (1.1131) William A. Witherell, of New York City.

E 1- William Witherell (or Wetherill) of Scituate, Mass. 1644. Came from Maidstone, England. Is supposed to be the earliest known ancestor of this branch. (See other lists) Several generations are omitted here. See B1 - Although spelled differently, it is the same line.

* * * * *

1. Edward Witherell; B-about 1767 in Pittsfield, or Lolsbury, Mass. or in Conn. D-Apr 17-1838, age 71. M-Susan Wellington; B-about 1767. D-July 15-1852, age 85.
   1.1 Orrin; B-____1797. D-Feb 25-1862, age 68. M-Celia Potter; B-Gloucester, R.I. Nov 18-1800. D-____1893. Dau. James Potter; B-Smithfield or Cloverston, R.I. Jan 31-1760; was Captain in Revolutionary War. & Amy (Steere) Potter. (See clippings, Part I.)
      1.11 Edward James; B-Clarksburg, Mass. June 20-1823. D-____? M-Phoebe Woodward; B-1823. D-____? Dau. Jacob & Esther (Wood) Woodward, of Keene, N.H.
         1.111 Meriden; B-____; D-____; M-____; Children ?.
         1.112 Corinna; B-____; D-____; M-____; Children??
         1.113 Arthur James; B-June 5-1853; D-Apr 13-1934; R-North Adams, Mass. O-Real estate. M-Anna A. Richmond; B-Aug 26-1853. D-Oct 10-1926. Dau. Andrew A. & Mary Frances (Brayton) Richmond.
            1.1131 William A; B-Nov 25-1883 in North Adams, Mass. O-Insurance Broker. R-New York City. M-Katherine Beck; B-Mar 4-1883 in Pittsfield, Mass. Dau Thomas W. & Mary 2-1857 & Mary W. (Davis) Beck.
               1.11311 William R. II; B-New York City; Oct 1-1920. M-Detroit, Mich. O-with Vidis Films. M-?
            1.1132 Brayton; B-June 28-1891 in North Adams, Mass. M-? R-Los Angeles Calif.
         1.12 Albert; B-____; D-____; M-____.
         1.13 Ann Eliza; B-____; D-____; M-____.
         1.14 Avelina; B-____; D-____; M-____.

Maidstone is in Co. Kent and not far from Sandwich, from which some Witherells sailed .

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WITHERELL. E 2-

Sent by (9.8) Fred J. Witherell of Brooklyn, N.Y.

E 2- Daniel Witherell; (grandfather) B-____? New Castle, N.B. Canada. D-about 1870. M-Sarah Nicol. B-____? in New Castle, N.B. D-about 1869.

1. Thomas; B-____; D-____; M-____; any children? etc.

2. John; B-____? etc.

3. Charles; B-____? etc.

4. James; B-____? etc.

5. Alfred; B-____? etc.

6. Hanah; B-____? etc.

7. Mary; B-____? etc.

8. Elizabeth; B-____? etc.

9. William A. (father) B-in New Castle, N.B. ____? D-1911. O-Farmer and Blacksmith. M-Margaret Matheson; B-____? in New Castle, Dau. William & Jane (McKenzie) Matheson.

9.1 Thomas; B-____? etc.
9.2 Charles; B-____? etc.
9.3 William; B-____? etc.
9.4 Jane; B-____? etc.
9.5 Christy; B-____? etc.
9.6 Margaret; B-____? etc.
9.7 Euphemia; B-____? etc.
9.8 Fred; B-in Brooklyn, N.Y. ____? O-Foreman. M-Tessa Lingley; B-____, Dau. Robert & Catherine (Morrison) Lingley, No children.

Note; The ancestors came from the Southern states and at the time of the Revolution were known as Loyalists. They fled to the state of Maine and to Canada! In Maine they settled in a town named Monmouth and changed the spelling of the name from Wetherell to Witherell.

I have a letter from Mrs. Anna E.Witherell, of Bronxville, N.Y. dated Aug 2 1948, which states that "herehusband, Frank H.Witherell has been dead eleven years. There is a family of cousins, two brothers and a sister living together. They were from Canada where I think the family came from." She gives the address of Fred Witherell No. 9.8. Can you locate Frank H.Witherell in the family list?

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WEATHERILL. - E 3.

Sent by (1.12) Miss Muriel Weatherill, Rochester, N.Y.

Abreviations; B-born; D-died; M-married; R-residence; O-occupation.

E 3.1 George Weatherill; B-____; D-____about 1944, M-____? who now lives in Boldon Colliery, Co. Durham, England.

1.1 George; B-____, M-Mildred Ann Corr Robson, R-Largo, Florida
1.11 Audrey Lillian; B-____? M-Charles Henry Braun, R-Rochester, N.Y.
1.111 Richard Charles Braun; B-____?
1.12 Muriel Robson Jordan; B-____? R-Rochester, N.Y.
1.2 James; B-____? M-Polly_____, R-Sandelland, Co. Durham, England, M-_____?
1.3 Mark; B-____? M-_____, R-Boldon Colliery, Co. Durham, England, O-_____?
1.13 Winifred; B-____? etc.
1.4 Billy; B-____? etc.
1.5 Mary; B-____? D-____? (during World War I).

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by (1.111) Lillian Brintnell Wetherell, Exeter, N.H.

E 4- Charles Witherell; B-____; D-____; M-Jan 4-1789, Sarah _____ Woods Turbell, of Pepperill, Mass.

1. Charles II; B-Oct 8-1763; D-July 16-1833. M-Mar 5-1795, Susannah Emerson, of Georgetown, Maine. He was a Revolutionary Soldier.

1.1 Samuel Brintnell; B-Apr __1813, at Norridgewock, Maine. D-July 31-1887. M-Jan 14-1836, Esther Keene of Sumner, Maine.

1.11 Albert Sumner Wetherell; B-Oct 5-1851 at Norridgewock, Maine. D-Apr 1-1919. Settled in Exeter, New Hampshire, and M-Feb 3-1875, Lora Elizabeth Young; B-Feb 5-1853. D-Feb 19-1934.

1.111 Lillian Brintnell; B-Aug 8-1876. M-Exeter, N.H.

1.112 Edith Keene; B-Nov 21-1878. M-Oct 2-1903, Andrew M. Donaldson; B-Apr 1885. M-North Hampton, N.H.

1.1121 John Donaldson; B-Mar 3-1912.

1.113 Louis Sumner; B-Feb 24-1882; D-June 17-1896.

1.114 Albert Sumner Jr; B-Feb 14-1885. M-Oct 6-1914, Hazel York Edmonds who died May 18-1925. B-Dec 23-1889.

1.1141 Jane; B-June 9-1915.

1.1142 Albert Sumner III; B-Feb 24-1917. Killed in action in Germany, Apr 5-1945.

1.1143 Elizabeth; B-Aug 15-1923.

Miss Wetherell writes that her family no doubt descended from William Wetherell- first settler of Norton, Mass.

Also that Emma Abbot Wetherell, opera singer, married her father's cousin Eugene Wetherell, brother of the pharmacist, Emmason L. Wetherell of Gloucester, Mass. Emma Abbot erected a spectacular chaft in memory of herehusband in the Gloucester Cemetery.

* *

WETHERELL. F 1-

1.2 John II;

1.31 William;

1.311 June Pat;

1.32 Elizabeth;

1.321 Gale Morris;

1.322 Wayne M. Morris;

1.33 Blanch; M-Fred Cary (instead of Ford Cary)

1.331 Joyce Cary;

1.332 Carrol Louise Eldredge;

1.4 Thomas; M-Elizabeth Watling; B-1847. D-_____. Son William & Jane Watling.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WETHERELL. F 3-

Information sent by Orville Witherell, Hudson, Mass; Page 78, 1948 Edition.

F3-1.3216 (additional data on children) He D-1935.

1.32161 Alice Winifred; M-1906, J.M.Lovett.

1.321611 Winifred Evelyn Lovett; B-____1909.

1.32152 Ethel Elizabeth; unmarried.
1.32153 William Herbert Bonney; M-1914, Mary Sambrook. He D-1937.
1.32164 Hilda; M-J.C.Walker, 1914. Issue 1.
1.321641 Clive Agustus Georg Walker; B-1918.
1.32165 Frederick George Bonney; unmarried.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WITHERELL. F 5-

Sent by Mrs Edith Lee Crippen, L.D.Witherell, and others. Mrs Crippen made her part of the list from data she received in 1922 from H.D. and Dudley Witherell, of Chelsea, Mich. I have tried to combine the information.

F 5- Ansel (or Runna ?) B-____? D-____? M-Lavina Chapman. R-Connecticut, and Deerfield, Mass, Theresa, N.Y. and Michigan in 1850.
1. Laura; B-____? D-____? M-_____Graves. Any children?
1.1 _____? B-_____? etc.
2. Nelson; B-___1812. D-____? M-_____?
2.1 Dudley Nelson; B-____? D-____? M-_____? R-Manchester, Mich.
2.11 Herbert Dudley; B-Dec 22-1872. D-Mar 15-1947. Was a lawyer. R-Chelsea, Mich. M-Sept 2-1903, Flora Herman, of Manchester, Mich. B-May 14-1879; D-Dec 17-1931, Dau Leonard Herman.
2.111 Leonard D; B-July 31-1906, at Chelsea, Mich. R-Ludington, Mich. O-retired U.S.Army. M-Apr 25-1936, Lucile M.Holzbach; B-1909. Ludington, Mich. Dau Edward and Margaret O'Hearn Holzbach.
2.1111 Helen; B-Mar 17-1939.
2.12 Alvinza; B-____? M-_____? R-Manchester, Mich. O-Farmer.
3. Ansel; B-____? D-_____? etc.
4. Adelia; B-____? D-____? etc.
5. Runy (or Runna); B-____? etc.

* *

WITHERIL. G 1-

Sent by Lee L.Witheril, of Portland, Oregon.

G 1- Early ancestor not known.
1. Henry Witheril; (father) B-Arcade, N.Y. _____? (give dates). Died _____? R-Sardinia, N.Y. O-Job Contractor. M-Minerva _____.
1.1 Charles; B-Collins, N.Y. _____? Married or any children?
1.2 Clair; B-_____? D-_____? (Killed)
1.3 Jane Russell; B-_____? Etc. Give other information.
1.4 Lee L; B-Sardinia, N.Y. _____? O-Carpenter. R-Portland, Oregon. M-Florence Johnson; B-____? Dau. Julian & Caroline Johnson.
1.41 Rozena; B-____? D-_____?
2. Jameson; B-____? D-_____? M-_____? List children? R-Arcade, N.Y.

G 2-

3. Cash; B-____? D-____? M-____? Children ?.
   3.1 Mervin; B-____? etc. R-Arcade, N.Y. O-____?
   3.2 _____? son; B-____? etc.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WEATHERALL.

G 2-

Sent by Mrs Joseph J.Aufmuth, Portland, Oregon.

Great Grandfather Weatherall and four brothers came to America from England. Some settled in the North and some in the South. Great Grandfather John Armstrong and his wife Nellie Armstrong were born in Tennessee. Dates _____?.

G 2-1. James M.Weatherall; B-Dec 14-1826, in Pontiac, Miss. D-June 15-1863 in Miss. M-Jan 17-1850, Miss Elizabeth Charity Donaldson; B-Nov 27-1831, in Tenn. D-Oct 17-1894 in Collins, Ark. Buried in Troy Cemetery near Collins, Ark.

1.1 Charity Eleanor; B-Nov 5-1850, D-____? M-James Gaster.
   1.11 Sephia Gaster; B-____? D-____? M-Rev James Walsh.
      1.111 Gasper Walsh; B-____?
      1.112 James Walsh; B-____?
   1.12 Annie Gaster; B-____? D-____? M-Howard Ollie Blanks; Jones, La.
      1.121 Howard H. Blanks; B-____?
      1.122 Eleanor Blanks; B-____?
   1.13 Lizzie Gaster; B-____? at Collins, Ark.
   1.14 Fannie Gaster; B-____? " " " D-____?
   1.15 Willie Gaster; B-____? " " "
      1.151 _____child; B-____?
      1.152 _____" B-____?
   1.16 Sadie Gaster; B-____? at Collins, Ark. D-____?
1.2 Eliza Katherine; B-June 23-1852, D-____? M-____Townsend.
   1.21 Abner Townsend; B-____? He died and Eliza M-(2) Frank Campster.
   1.22 Elizabeth Campster; B-____? D-____?
   1.23 Ethel Campster; B-____? D-____?
   1.24 Hattie Campster; B-____?
1.3 John Addison; B-Apr 20-1854 in Miss. D-July 13-1937 in San Angello, Texas. Buried there. M-Georgia Baker; B-____? in Georgia.
   1.31 Roscoe; B-____? D-____?
   1.32 Birdie; B-____? D-____? M-J.C.Oliver of San Angello, Tex.
      1.321 Calvin Oliver; B-____?
1.4 Samuel Watt; B-July 20-1856 in Miss. D-July 16-1936 Collins, Ark. Burie. in Troy Cemetery near Collins.
1.5 Margaret Ann; B-Sept 7-1856 in Miss. D-Mar 14-1859.
1.6 Andrew Marshall; B-Dec 14-1860 in Collins, Ark. D-Jan 1-1949. M-Pine Bluff, Ark. M-Addie Harvey.
   1.61 James C; B-Jan 1-1902. M-Wilmer, Ark. M-Sept 14-1927, Erba Owens; B-Dec 9-1902. No children.
   1.62 Flora; B-Sept __1908. M-David L.Sapp. No children.
   1.63 Elizabeth; B-Oct 1-1910. M-Oct 7-1941, James Olaney Wells. No children.
   1.64 Nellen; B-Feb 28-1912. M-Pine Bluff, Ark. O-Simmons Nat. Bank.

1.7 James Patton; B-Dec 8-1863 in Collins, Ark. R-Portland, Oregon. Electrical Engineer. M-Mar 3-1887 at Monticello, Ark. Sarah Elizabeth Cameron; B-Mar 6-1867 at Chester, S.C. D-Mar 28-1927. Buried Riverview Cemetery Portland, Oregon.

1.71 Leone Rebecca; B-Apr 14-1888, at Collins, Ark. M-July 5-1913 at Phoenix, Ariz. Otto Ira Johnson; B-Sept 18-1891 at Phelps, Mo. Divorced Feb 5-1935, Portland, Oregon. M-(2) Oct 31-1936, Joseph John Aufmuth, at Olympia, Wash. B-Jan 7-1890 at Velagos, Hungary. No children.

1.72 Etta May; B-Nov 2-1891, Collins, Ark. M-(1) Mar 4-1913 in Portland, Oregon, Chester F. Sylvester; B-Apr 20-1889 at Portland, Oregon. Divorced 1935. M-(2) George H. Berry, 1936.

1.721 Gene Patton Sylvester; B-Oct 27-1914 at Portland, O.

1.722 Lois May Sylvester; B-Apr 11-1917 at Portland, O. M-(1) at Portland, O. James Fulenweider; B-____? Portland, O. No children. Divorced 1943. M-(2) Aug 5-1945 at Portland, Dr Anthony I. Ingala; PhD; B-1917 at Los Angeles, Calif.

1.73 Alma Patton; B-June 10-1894 at Collins, Ark. D-Oct 17-1894. Buried Troy Cemetery, near Collins.

1.74 Henry Oliver; B-July 22-1895 at Collins, Ark. O-Conductor on Union Pac. R.R. R-Centralia, Wash. M-(1) Willie Courtemanch. Divorced. M-(2) Oct 18-1936, Beatrice Tickham. No children.

1.75 Asley Chrisopher; B-June 27-1898 at Collins, Ark. R-Portland, Oregon. O-Supt. Training The Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. M-Ruby Olsen; B-July 1-1901 at Portland, O.

1.751 Janet Carol; B-June 25-1930 at Portland, O.

1.752 James Cameron; B-July 7-1932, at Portland.

1.76 Valrus Bonnie; B-June 2-1905 at Blissville, Ark. R-Minneapolis, Minn. O-Manager Phoenix-Pabst-etc Co. (Now known as Jerome) M-(1) Lillian Autquist; B-Portland Divorced. M-(2) Sallie Furnley, Portland. Divorced. M-(3) Matebell Wolfe, Des Moines, Iowa.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The following names were included but I am unable to make any connection with the foregoing list. I shall appreciate your assistance.

2- William Martin Weatherall; M.D. B-____? D-____1933. He was a third cousin of Mrs Aufmuth. R-Star City, Ark. M-____? 13 children.

2.1 Matie; B-Apr ____ 1903. M-Jerry L. Smith. No children.

2.2 J.L. Weatherall; B-Apr 1907. M.D. M-Almergene Forbes, July 1941.

2.21 Almergene; B-July 24-1943.

3- Vida Valentine; B-____? R-Phoenix, Ariz.

4- Fannie Hargoson; B-____? R-Eugene, Oregon.

5- Lee; B-____? R-Lime, Calif.

6- Jeff; B-____? R-Miss.

7- Emmett; B-____? R-____? D-____?

8- Ray; B-____? R-McGehee, Ark.

9- Roy; B-____? R- " " M-_____?

9.1 Lula Wilkins.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The following misc. list.

1- George Weatherall; Date of birth or death unknown. Fought in Civil War.
2- There is a wealthy paint Mfg. by the name of Weatherall in Penn. Don't know the name of the town or city. He lives in Ridley Park--Adj. of some city in Penn. (See list No. D 5)
3- It's my understanding that a General Weatherall served in the Revolutionary war. Also there was a Weatherall, a member of the House of Commons.
4- According to my father, his uncle told him that our original ancestors who were four brothers, came to this country from England. Date unknow.

* *

WITHERELL. H 3-

Sent by Thomas Witherell, Toledo, Ohio, and Mary B. Witherell, Detroit, Mich.

H3-1. Julian Franklin Witherell; B-____? M-Ida Woodbury; B-_____.
1.1 Frederick Whitfield; B-Sept 11-1879 at Boston, Mass. D-____ 1939. R-Toledo, Ohio. O-Engineer. M-(1) Abigail Moore;
1.11 Frederick Moore; B-Apr 3-1915. M-Margaret Norman; B-Nov 29-1921.
1.111 James Norman; B-July 27-1945.
Frederick (1.1) M-(2) Mary Busch; B-Aug 26-1886, at Marquette, Mich. Dau William & Jane A (Cleary) Busch.
1.12 Thomas William; B-Feb 20-1920, in Toledo, Ohio. R-Toledo. O-Architect. M-Nasie Savage; B-_____1923 in Toledo, O. Dau John M- & Katherine (Fox) Savage.
1.121 Thomas John; B-____1946.
1.13 Mary Elizabeth; B-July 8-1922. M-James Dozios; B-July 27-1922. Son of James H. & Clara Dozios.
1.14 Ann Clarice; B-Mar 13-1924. M-Nov 11-1942, Thomas A. Gascon; B-Apr 13-1924. Son of Herbert R. & Lonetta D. (Starret) Gascon.
1.141 Thomas A. Gascon; B-Aug 3-1943.
1.142 Michael D. Gascon; B-Feb 13-1946.
1.2 James W; B-_____? R-Pendleton, Oregon.

* *

WETHERILL. K 2-

Sent by Robert E. and Charles J. Wetherill, Minneapolis, Minn.

K 2. Charles Wetherill; B-____? in New York State. D-_____? M-_____McDutt; B-____? D-____?
2.1 Edwin Baldwin Wetherill; B-____1859. D-June 18-19[illegible]. R-Nicollet, Minn. O-Police Officer, Minneapolis, 36 years. M-Katherine Kennedy, Dau. of P. Kennedy.
2.11 Robert E. Wetherill; B-May 8-1896, in Minneapolis. O-Fire Captain. M-Clara Bertush; B-Mar 29-1899. in Minneapolis. (Note; through a printer's error the final letter "e" was added to Robert's name).
2.111 Marie; B-May 13-1923.
2.112 Robert L. II; B-Jan 30-1927.
2.12 Charles James Wetherill; B-____? R-Minn., O-Detective, Minn. Police Force, 25 yrs. M-Honora Gallagher, Dau Theo. G.

WETHERILL.

In addition to the list of contributors to list L1- in the 1948 Edition, I have received further information from the following: (see page 86).

(1.2161) Mrs Alice Grimm, Modesto, Calif.
(1.2171) Miss Ruth Kohr, Poteau, Okla.
(123a19a) Charles Simmons, Dallas, Texas.
(1.23a6) Harry Edgar Wetherill, Toledo, Ohio.
(1.251) Mrs Arthur B. Wetherill, Muncie, Ind.

1.2 John Robinson Wetherill; B-in Lincolnshire, England, Mar 19-1809.
1.21 Rebecca Mountain; B-in Richland Co. Ohio, D-Jan 13-1879, in Johnson Co. Mo. M-(1) Joseph Henry Groves; B-____; D-Jan 8-1870. Issue 6- (1.211) John; (1.212) William; (1.213) Wilbur; (1.214) Ida; (1.215) Ann Marie; (1.216) Henry.

1.21212 William Layton Whitsett; M-Mary (Instead of May) Elizabeth McClung.

1.2122 Bess Dee Groves; M-Alfred William Holke who died June 2-1942.
1.21222 Mary Bess Holke; M-Darold (instead of Harold) Ward Jenkins.

1.216 Henry Franklin Groves; B-Holden, Mo, Oct 13-1869, D-July 28-1945. M-Oct 20-1896, Lillie Edith Cook (instead of Crim); B-May 28-1863. They had six children besides those listed, who died in infancy. O-Farmer.
1.2161 Alice Eliza Groves; B-Sept 12-1898. M-Feb 20-1924, Ernest Orrin Grimm. O-Conductor on Southern Pacific R.R. R-Modesto, Calif.
1.21611 Edythe M.; B-Nov 16-1927.
1.2162 Mabel Mae Groves; B-May 2-1900. M-June 6-1933, Carl Lyons. O-Electric Repair Man, Bell Telephone Co. R-Oakland, Calif.
1.21621 Verl R. Lyons; B-Dec 29-1929, (adopted).
1.2163 Joseph C.Groves; B-Apr 7-1914, M-Claire Gerhart. O-Postal Clerk. R-Tracy, Calif.
1.21631 Michael Groves; B-Feb 24-1937.
1.21632 Timothy Groves; B-Aug 4-1941.

Joseph died and Rebecca; M-(2) ____1874, Benjamin Farringer.
1.217 Alice Rebecca Farringer; B-July 16-1876 at Holden, Mo. D-Mar 23-1936. M-Frank J.Kohr; B-Sept 25-1872. O-Retired Jeweler. R-Poteau, Okla.
1.2171 Ruth Kohr; B-July 21-1904. Living with her father in Poteau, Okla. O-Social Worker, employed by the Oklahoma Dpt. of Public Welfare.
1.218 Frederick M.Farringer; B-____? M-____? R-Olympia, Wash. O-_____?
1.2181 _____? son; B-____?
1.2182 _____? son; B-____?

1.23 Adelia M.; M-John B. Weatherman. Eight children; two died in infancy. (See Clipping, Part I.)

1.24 Amanda; D-Sept 1-1909. M-William H.Connor. Moved to Missouri in 1880, then to Blue Mound, Kansas, in 1884.
1.241 Elizabeth Connor; B-____?
1.242 William A. Connor; B-____?
1.243 Samuel R. Connor; B-____?
1.244 Charles Connor; B-____?
1.245 Nellie B. Connor; B-____? M-_____Cox. R-near Blue Mound, Kansas.
1.246 _____? B-____?
1.25 Alexander; B-Aug 14-1841, in Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Feb 10-1898, Lima, Ohio. M-(1) Nidia (instead of Lydia) Heath. B-____: D-____;.
1.251 Arthur B; B-Jan 14-1871, in Lafayette, Ohio. M-Nov 25-1891, Minnie M.Owen; Dau Lewis & Mary Ann Owen, of Kenton, Ohio. O-Plumbing. R-Muncie, Ind.
1.2511 Allie Georgine; B-Nov 18-1892. M-Feb 20-1913, Earl Blekely, of Gaston, Ind.
1.25111 Bonnie Georgine Blekely; B-June 5-1914, D-Feb 6-1935
1.25112 Bettie Francein Blekely; B-Mar 25-1916, in Forest, Ind. M-June 25-1948 in Miami, Fla, Gordon Taylor, R-Jacksonville, Fla.
1.2512 Bonnie Marina; B-Nov 19-1894. M-Dec 2-1922, Paul R. White of Wilkerson, Ind.
1.25121 Gloria Marina White; B-May 25-1924, O-teacher in Perdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
1.26 James Gloyd; Died by accident; see clipping in Part I, Page 40.

1.253 Coral; M-_____McKinnon (instead of McKinny).

1.22a2 Jh Cliff; B-____? M-Bertha Battles, R-Weston, Ohio. O-Doctor.
1.22a21 Robert; B-____?

1.23a John Franklin; B-Hardin Co. Ohio, Mar 1-1856. D-Spencerville Ohio, July 23-1913. O-was owner of a Grain Elevator. M-Oct 26-1876, Sarah Alice White; B-Spencerville Ohio, Feb 7-1860. D-June 14-1928.
1.23a1 Myrtle May; B-June 23-1877. D-Jan 27-1926. M-Charles Simons; B-____? D-____1938. R-Lafayette, Ohio.
1.23a11 James Simons; B-____?
1.23a12 Kenneth Simons; B-____?
1.23a13 Alice Simons; B-____?
1.23a14 Harry Simons; B-____?
1.23a15 Mary Simons; B____?
1.23a16 Ira Simons; B-____?
1.23a17 Robert Simons; B-____?
1.23a18 John Simons; B-____?
1.23a19 Mildred Simons; B-____?
1.23a198 Charles Simons; B-____? R-Dallas, Texas.
1.23a2 Emmet Carl; B-Sept 26-1878. D-Nov 8-1878.
1.23a3 Ira Gloyd; B-Dec 24-1879. M-Oct 21-1904, Freda Eysenbach. R-Littleton, Colo. O-Sales manager for National Supply Co. Oil Well Equipment, for 45 years.
1.23a31 Theodore; B-Sept 1-1905. D-____1935.

1.23a4 Carl Mott; B-Oct 21-1881. M-Dec 1-1904, Lea Robbins. R-Lima, Ohio. O-Real Estate and Insurance.
1.23a41 Claude; B-____? M-_____?
1.23a5 Ferna May; (instead of Fearn) B-Nov 28-1883. D-July 22-1887.
1.23a6 Harry Edgar; B-July 8-1886. R-Toledo, Ohio. O-Deputy County Auditor. M-Oct 26-1909. Lenora Jane Hirn; B-Jan 27-1887, in Spencerville, Ohio. Dau of Fred & Margaret Hirn.
1.23a61 Neil Roger; B-June 21-1911. M-Virginia Searl. O-Bell Telephone Co.
1.23a611 Mary; B-____?
1.23a612 Sally; B-____?
1.23a62 William Hirn; B-Feb 21-1920. M-Dorothy Breivik. O-Student at Stamford University.
1.23a63 Charles Frederick; B-Feb 4-1923. O-Student in Toledo University.
1.23a7 Reuben Ernest; B-Feb 16-1891. D-Dec 29-1891.
1.23a8 Crystal Marie; B-Mar 18-1893. M-Mar 19-1911, John Berry; B-Oct 19-1888. O-Real Estate Broker. R-Bowling Green, Ohio.
1.23a81 Howard Berry; B-____? M-Onnalea Freemyer. O-High School Teacher. R-Muncie, Ind.
1.23a811 Thomas Berry; B-Aug 3-1943.
1.23a812 Jane Berry; B-Aug 1-1946.
1.23a82 John W. Berry Jr.; B-____1918. M-1920. Ruth Graham. O-Real Estate. R-Bowling Green, Ohio.
1.23a821 John W. Berry; B-Nov 13-1945.
1.23a822 Sarah Louisa Berry; B-Dec 16-1946.
1.23a823 Kathryn Berry; B-Mar 2-1948.
1.23a9 Howard Bertral; B-Mar 29-1896. M-Mar 14-1919, Marie Baber; B-Mar 14-1895. R-Lima Ohio. O-Clerk.
1.23a91 James; B-____?
1.23a92 Crystal; B-____?
1.23a93 Ira; B-____?
1.23a94 Joan; B-____?
1.23a95 Linda; B-____?
1.23a9a Ernest; B-____. D-in infancy.
1.23a9b Fearn; B-____. D- " "
1.23a9c Reuben; B-____. D- " "

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WITHERELL. L 2-

Sent by Miss Edith Rope Witherell.

L2- Stephen B. Witherell; B-Middlebury, Vermont, Jan 28-1821. D-Ware, Mass. Feb 5-1887. M-June 25-1844, Sarah Grout; B-Spencer, Mass. Jan 15-1823. D-Monson, Mass. Mar 5-1902.
1. Henry; B-July 9-1845. D-____? M-_____? Children ? List them if you can.
2. Harriet L. B-Aug 14-1849. D-_____? etc.
3. Ella; B-Apr 14-1854. D-____? etc.
4. Lizzie E. B-Nov 17-1858. D-_____? etc.

5. Arthur J.; B-Ware, Mass. Dec 3-1863. D-Sc. Pasadena, Calif Mar 24-1908. O-Shoe Merchant. M-Susie F.Clark; B-Auburn Mass. Dec 2-1862; Dau. Joseph D. & Jane M. (Marion) Clark.
5.1 Edith Hope; B-Clinton, Mass. May 4-1891. O-Teacher of Mathematics in Pasadena City College.
5.2 Grace Mariam; B-Jan 3-1895. _____?

* *

(See page 21-Witherells at Waukegan, Ills.)

WITHERELL.

Sent by Claude James Witherell, Chicago, Ills. M 2

M2- Harvey Witherell; earliest known ancestor; B-New York ____? D-____? M-Hannah Slayton; B-____? in Vermont. R Utica, N.Y. then to Marshall Mich.
1. James; B-____? D-____of black measles in Civil war.
2. Elijah Hibbard; B-Oct 20-1851 in Utica, N.Y. D-Nov 27-1927 in Colorado Springs, Colo. M-Jan 23-1873, in Marshall, Mich. Cornelia King Ostrander; B-Oct 9-1858, Dau. Robert D. & Elizabeth Cole Ostrander. Ancestry came from Holland.
2.1 Robert James; B-Apr 30-1874 in Marshall, Mich D-Apr 30-1945. O-Lumber Mfg. M-Sept 9-1903 at Kansas City, Mo. Daisy Elizabeth Greese; B-in Lamonik Iowa ____1884. D-Mar 27-1924 in Chicago, Ills.
2.11 Claude James; B-in Denver, Colo; June 21-1903. O-Advertising. R-Evanston, Ills. M-____ Mare Hope Summers, June ___1902 at Hatton, Ills Dau. John W. & Vennie Bosworth (Burke) Summers.
2.111 Diedra Hope; B-Oct 19-1932.
2.112 James Summers; B-Oct 3-1936.
Daisy E. died and Robert M-(2) Margaret Kavanaugh Sept 25-1928, at Joliet, Ills. Now living in Cairo, Ills.
2.2 Elna; B-in Marshall, Mich. Sept 3-1876. D-in Sacramento, Calif. May 3-1900. Edwin Isham; B-____?
2.21 Robert Isham; B-May 19-1901. M-____? Children ?
2.22 Charles Isham; B-Apr 9-1903. M-____? Children ?
2.23 Ruth Isham; B-Aug 17-1907. M-____? Children ?
2.24 Emma Louise Isham; B-Oct 17-1911. M-____? Children?
2.3 Louise C; B-in Richland, Kansas, Sept 21-1881. D-Apr 8-1920 in Colorado Springs, Colo. M-at Colorado Springs, May 26-1909, George Bradley; B-____?
2.31 Isabel Ann Bradley; B-Jan 23-1911. M-____? Children ?
3. Alice; B-____? D-____? M-____? Children ?
3.1 _____
Etc. Children live in Oregon.
4. _____?
5. _____?
6. _____?

* *

WEATHERILL.

M 3-

Mrs Susan M.Weatherill of Chicago, Ills. writes that here husband's name was William Lawrence Weatherill. His mother was Susan Buck and another son was Henry Weatherill. Their father was Dr. Weatherill, who died several years ago. They were all born in Eng- and have relatives there.

John F.Lasenby of Colfax, Calif. is a cousin of the family.

WETHERILL.

George Wetherill, Lambertville, N.J. writes that he was born in Wayne County, Pennsylvania, May 9-1876. There were seven children; all have died except George.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WITHERELL. N 2-

Sent by Ralph Witherell, Oceanport, N.J. and Mrs Blanch Van Doorn, New Canaan, Conn. See also lists B1, C9, and E1, for other families with same ancestor.

M1- William Witherell; first known ancestor; landed at Scituate, Mass. about 1632-34 from Maidstone, County Kent, England. First schoolteacher, came with wife and servant and two (?) children. Family settled finally at So. Wellfleet, Mass.
* * * * * * * * Several generations omitted.

M1-1. Timothy Davis Witherell; (Grandfather) B-____; D-____; M-Betsy Smith of Chatham, Mass.
1.1 Timothy Davis II; B-____; D-____; M-____?
1.2 Helen; B-____; D-____; M-____?
1.3 Eliza; B-____; D-____; M-____?
1.4 Alpheus; B-____; D-____; M-____?
1.5 Matilda; B-____; D-____; M-____?
1.6 Benjamin Franklin; (Father) B-____; D-____; Born in Jersey City; M-Annie Brockhurst, B-____Jersey City, N.J. D-____.
1.61 Blanch; B-____1877 (?) M-George Montgomery Van Doorn, B-Brooklyn, N.Y. R-New Canaan, Conn.
1.611 Dorothy Witherell Van Doorn; B-Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct 22-1913. M-Harold P.Lamb of New Canaan, Conn.
1.6111 Bruce Lamb; B-Oct 7-1941 in Norwalk, Conn. Hospital.
1.62 Ralph; B-Feb 4-1880 at Jersey City, N.J. O-retired; was with S.O.Co. of N.J. at Bayonne, N.J. for 43½ years. M-Florence McCallum; B-Apr 9-1881 at Jersey City, Dau Archibald; B-Feb 15-1847, & Mary; B-Nov 4-1849, McCallum.
1.621 Horace Ralph; B-July 31-1906, Bayonne, N.J.
1.622 Frederick Everett; B-May 14-1911, Bayonne, N.J.
1.623 Florence Edith; B-Jan 27-1917, Bayonne, N.J.

* *

WETHERILL. 1-

Additions and corrections sent by (1.3a2) Mrs Marietta Wetherill of Albuquerque, New Mexico, and (1.3a32) Mrs Martha Stewart, of Tulsa, Oklahoma.
* * * *

Members of this family were quite active in exploring the ruins of the ancient Americans in Colorado and Arizona. Here are a few short quotations from various publications.

Cliff dwellings of the Mancos Canons; by Frederick H.Chapin.

"It is to Messers Richard and Alfred (Benjamin Alfred) Wetherill of the village of Mancos, that these new discoveries are chiefly due. They are the owners of large herds of cattle, which roam through the valleys and over the mesas, often straying down into the land of the Utes, whither long rides are required to bring them back to the

(cont) settlement. In taking these excursions, Richard especially has discovered many cliff-houses of general interest in Navajo, Moccasin, Mcowitz, Cliff and other side canons of the Mancos, and has hiven many of these abandoned dwellings a careful examination; but all his previous discoveries pale before the remarkable one made on December 8-1888."

Supplement to American Museum Journal, April 1902.

"Richard, the eldest son, was the leader of most of the exploring trips, and it was he, who found, in the Grand Gulch region of southeastern Utah, the skeletons of an ancient people whose skulls were marked different from those of the Cliff-dwellers, and who named this new people the "Basket Makers".

Department of the Interior. Mesa Verde National Park, Colo. Regulation.

"The largest cliff ruin, known as Cliff Palace, was discovered by Richard and Alfred Wetherill while hunting lost cattle one December day in 1888."

The Mentor, June 1922.

"Roaming beasts and supper calls were forgotten in astonishment for Richard and Alfred Wetherill, cattlemen extraordinary, had thus casually found the abiding place of a people, who, centuries ago built their homes upon the rock ledges--a people whose origin and passing must ever remain an enigma."

Western Magazine. 1928-29.

"The most outstanding archeological discoveries in the west have been made by stockmen. The Wetherill brothers, looking for cattle that had ~~been~~ ~~wandering~~ strayed into the narrow canons and breaks along the rim of the Mesa Verde, were stunned by a vision that left them speachless.

As they came across the Mesa to the edge of a narrow canon, they saw beneath an overhanging ledge of sandstone, a series of dwellings. The rock walls were in an almost perfect state of preservation. The round towers, above the "Kives" or ceremonial rooms, looked as if they might still be occupied by the sun worshipers of long ago.

The following day, in company with Charles Mason and two Navajo boys, the Wetherills attempted to return to the spot, but owing to their mental condition as a result of their discoveries, they were confused for awhile and for awhile it seemed as if they might never be able to prove their story.

Mason, with one of the Navajo boys, went back over the route to the spot from which today the tourist gets his first glimpse of "Spruce Tree Ruin."

By means of lariets fastened to the trees above, the explorers let themselves down into what has since been considered the most important archeological discovery of the age, and began collecting the pottery, leather cloth and mummies now seen in historical museums."

Traders to the Navajos, by Louisa Wade Wetherill.

"With Al Wetherill he (Charles Mason) visited a few of the houses, reaching houses in which he knew he was the first white man to set foot.

Through the winter of 1898, Al Wetherill camped at the spring in Cliff Canon below Balcony House. At the end of the winter he came back to the Alamo, telling of a great cliff house which he had seen.

Autum following the Wetherill boys took their cattle into the Mancos Canyon and a little below the mouth of Cliff Canyon Richard and Alfred camped with Charlie Mason. Hunting their cattle they saw against the cliff, the deep shadowed cave and the lifting walls and

(cont) tower of an immense ruin.
This great house was bigger than the Balcony House.

1-1.3a2 Richard Wetherill; B-____1858. D-June 22-1910 in Putnam, N.Mex. O-Explorer, photographer and guide. M-Dec 5-1896, Marietta Palmer. R-Albuquerque, N.Mex. B-Oct 8-1876. Dau S.L.Palmer; B-June 12-1855. D-1925. He was a musician and artist. His wife was Elizabeth Ann Hoag; B-Jan 26-1859, D-1905.

Correction; Mrs Marietta Wetherill writes that she did not marry William Joseph Finn, after the death of Richard.

1.3a21 Richard Dr; B-Mar9-1898. R-Mancos, Colo. O-U.S.Forest Ranger. He was a volunteer in the navy in World Wars I and II. M-Morton LaRue; B-Jan 25-1900 in Athens Texas. Dau J.A. & Ivy (Sturtevant) LaRue.

1.3a211 Isobel; B-Aug 8-1923 in Flagstaff, Ariz. M-Bert Eaton. R-Albuquerque, N.Mex. O-Fruit ranch. Bert served in World War II.

1.3a2111 Cecelia Eaton; B-1940, San Diego, Calif. D-1941.

1.3a2112 Lawanda Eaton; B-Dec 19-1944, San Diego, Calif.

1.3a2113 Bert June Eaton; B-June 1-1946, San Diego, Calif.

1.3a212 Richard III; B-Jan 31-1936.

1.3a22 Elizabeth Anne; B-at Pueblo, Bonito, N.Mex, Nov 26-1900. M-June 19-1925, C.O.Watson, of Palo Alto, Calif. An invalid from World War I. R-Tucson, Ariz. O-Electric stores in Arizona and California.

1.3a221 Courtland O.Watson; B-at Tucson, Ariz, Sept 8-1932.

1.3a23 Robert; B-at Creede, Colo, Aug 6-1902. M-Opal Roberts; B-Oct 16-1908, at Prescot, Ariz. Her father was born of English parents in Australia. O-Contractor and mineralogist, has extensive mining interests in N.Mex.

1.3a231 Betty Jane; B-in Albuquerque, Aug 25-1925. O- High School Teacher. M-Frank Urban; B-1919. O-Owner Electric Shop.

1.3a2311 Merry Jane; B-Apr 6-1948.

1.3a232 Robert Dr; B-at James Springs, N.Mex, Jan 5-1927. O-U.S. Game Department.

1.3a233 William A; B-Mar 8-1933 in Albuquerque, N.Mex.

1.3a24 Marion; B-Aug 27-1907. M-(1) 1927. Raymond Fogg, Palo Alto, Calif.

1.3a241 Raymond Fogg Jr; B-Dec 31-1928, in Palo Alto. O Highway Department.

1.3a242 Barbara Fogg; B-Jan 1-1930 in Tucson, Ariz.

Marion M-(2) 1939 Alfred S. Johnson, Tucumcari, N.Mex, O-United Benefit Insurance.

1.3a243 James Wetherill Johnson; B-Feb 7-1947 in Tucumcari, N.Mex.

1.3a244 Richard Sidney Johnson; B-Aug 3-1948 in Tucumcari, N.Mex.

1.3a25 Ruth; B-June 5-1910. D-June 22-1911.

WETHERILL.

The following line belongs to the same family, and was sent to me by Joseph R. Wetherill, (2.7582) of Tulsa, Oklahoma. He compiled it largely from information he had received from his aunt, Mrs Effie Griffith (2.751) of Marion, Indiana.

1. Richard Wetherill; B-in Rich Hill, County Armagh, Ireland, 1788, D-1869. M-Ann Henvis. Came to U.S. in 1810 and settled in Chester, Pa. Descendants and other information is outlined in 1948 edition (see page 99 for this branch).

2. Brother of the above Richard and father of the following. At present there is no information on him. It is believed that he never came to the U.S.

2.1 Richard; B-1836 (approx). D-_____. Came from Ireland with brothers (Henry Thomas, George & Joseph) to live with their Uncle Richard Wetherill (1) in Chester, Pa. sometime before 1855. M-1873, Mary Anne Armstrong, of the "Methodist Faith", who came from Ireland in 1870. Richard was a teamster for the Union during the Civil War, being at Little Rock, Ark. in 1865 where he narrowly escaped capture by the Confederates. In 1866 he was living in Leavenworth, Kansas with Benjamin Kite Wetherill (1.3a). Old letters indicate that Richard was in Milwaukee when married. There is no information available beyond his marriage in 1873.

2.2 Hannah Jane; B-1836 (approx); D-____; Came from Ireland at an unknown date for a visit with her brothers. Returned to Ireland, Aug. 1867, where she lived with sister Fanny.

2.3 Frances; B-____; D-____; M-____; Known as Fanny. She had at least one child, a boy, who attended Lisburn School. In 1873 she was overseer in the "Friend's Meeting House" at Bessbrook, Ireland. She and Hannah Jane operated a milliner's shop at an unknown locality in Ireland.

2.4 William; B-____; D-____; M-____; Operated a bakery in Waterford, Ireland. No other information.

2.5 Joseph; B-____; D-May 20-1864; He was very patriotic to the Union during the Civil War. Enlisted in March of either 1861 or 1862. On June 16-1862 he was within 2 miles of the Confederate Camp, being stationed at James Island, S.Carolina (about 5 mi. from Charleston). In 1863 he was in an expedition against Charleston. In a letter of April 19-1863 that he wrote to brother Henry in Crestonville, Kentucky. Joe, in referring to an expedition against Charleston, wrote that, "the Monitors acted in concert with our troops and proved themselves impregnable they run up past Fort Sumpter without any damage and could have shelled the city of Dupont had they been so inclined." Joe was killed on May 20,1864 in an engagement near Petersburg, Va. He fell while moving forward in a charge. His body was recovered and buried with others who fell with him.

2.6 George; B-____; D-____; M-1868, Anna McKee in Albany, N.Y. Anna came from Ireland in 1867 to visit her brothers who were George's partners in business in Albany. It is believed that George was born in the 1830's. In 1862, he was living in St. Louis. In 1863, he visited brother

(cont) Henry in Prestonville, Ky. It is learned that George and Hannah Jane had been keeping house together in St. Louis in 1864. George was attending the "Iron City Commercial College" in Pittsburgh in 1864. From Pittsburgh, he went to New York City where his address was to have been 80 Allen Street. In 1868 he was in business in Albany with the McKee brothers from North Ireland and, in that year, he married their sister Anna. Later in 1868, they sold the business in Albany. George and Anna intended to strike out for the west, settling in Omaha, Nebraska Territory. In Nov. 1869 they were in Milwaukee. At that time, Anna was considering a visit to Ireland to see her folks. It is believed that she never made the trip. George got into business in Milwaukee, but, in 1872 he moved to Chicago. He attempted to make a living in Chicago by driving a horse and wagon from door to door supplying families with coffee and tea. At this time both he and those to whom he had extended credit were caught in the famous Panic of 1872 and 1873. It became exceedingly difficult for him to feed his wife and three children (2boys and 1 girl). The next information on George is that, in 1884, he and his family were living in St. Joseph, Mo. His 2 boys were home on vacation in that year and daughter Daisy was visiting her uncle, a Mr. Dobson, in Minn. The last information on George was a letter written from Kansas City, Mo. in 1885 to nephew Henry Thomas II, in which he congratulated Henry on his marriage to Edith Collyer.

2.61 Daisy; B-1869; D-____; *** It is possible that these
2.62 Richard; B-____; D-____; *** children were not born in the
2.63 (A boy); B-July 1872; D-____; * order given. Information
* available is conflicting.

2.7 Henry Thomas; B-1834 (approx); D-____; M-1856 (approx), Frances Victoria Rees of Wilmington, Del. Frances and her brother, Thomas G. Rees, lived with the "Weirs" in Delaware on the Brandywine. She died in Prestonville, Ky. Henry settled in Prestonville, Ky. It is largely from letters written to Henry by his Uncle Richard (2.1) and by his brothers that all of the information on this branch is obtained. These letters are owned by Mrs. Ulie E.Griffith (2.751) of Marion, Indiana, a granddaughter of Henry.

Little is known of Henry. In 1864, he visited Hannah Jane in St. Louis. In 1868, the Secretary of the Treasury appointed him as an Internal Revenue Storekeeper. It is also known that he visited brother George and family in Milwaukee in 1869. After Frances' death, Henry lived for many years in Indianapolis. When he became seriously ill his son Henry Thomas II, brought him back to his home in Prestonville Ky. where he was cared for by Henry and his wife Edith until he died.

2.71 Louis; B-____; D-____; M-____; Louis located in Chester Pa. and married a girl named Gertrude.
2.711 _____; B-____; D-____; M-: : .
2.72 Charles; B-____; D-____; M-____; left Kentucky when quite young. No other information.
2.73 Frances; B-1863; D-1945; M-1879, Homer Cotton who proceeded her in death. She was known as Fanny and she and Homer lived and worked on their farm just outside Prestonville, Ky.
2.731 Nettie Mae Cotton; B-1894; M-Carrollton, Ky.
2.732 Charles Cotton; B-1889; M-Carrollton, Ky.

2.74 George; B-1865; D-1935; M-1882, Florence Webb. Lived in Prestonville, Ky. where he operated a feed store and creamery.

2.741 Floyd; B-1901; D-1939 in Carrollton, Ky; M-in 1927, Ruth Robertson. Ruth died while in her thirties. Floyd spent most of his life in Prestonville, Ky. where he took over the feed store upon the death of his father, the store was flooded by the Ohio & Kentucky Rivers on numerous occasions so Floyd moved to Carrollton, Ky. just across the Kentucky River from Prestonville.

2.742 Mildred; B-1889; D-1939; Kept house for her father and brother Floyd in Prestonville, Ky. until her death.

2.743 Clarence; B-1892; D-1924; M-1917, Helen Stump. Spent most of their lives in Dayton, Ohio where Helen now resides with her son, Armond.

2.7431 Armond; B-1918; R-Dayton, Ohio.

2.75 Henry Thomas II; B-Dec 18-1860; D-Apr 30-1930; M-Apr 21-1885, Edith Gertrude Collyer. Lived where his father had lived in Prestonville, Ky. After Henry's death in 1930, Edith went to Marion, Indiana where she spent the rest of her life with daughter Effie.

2.751 Effie Gertrude; B-Jan 30-1886; M-Dec 9-1915, Ulie T. Griffith of Ghent, Ky. R-Marion, Indiana where Ulie is a Vice President of the Marion National Bank. Effie is the major source of information for this branch of the family. She treasures the valuable old family letters from which most of the information was derived.

2.7511 Martha Jane; B-Apr 20-1918; M-Aug 29-1939, Mark E. Ballard of Marion, Ind. Martha Jane is an excellent musician and holds a Master's Degree in English Literature from the University of Mich. R-Marion where Mark is an executive in the Ballard Box Co.

2.75111 David Ballard; B-Mar 3-1945; R-Marion Ind.

2.75112 Richard Ballard; B-Feb 6-1949.

2.752 Mae Collyer; B-May 12-1889; D-July 1934; M-C.S.Peppenger, Washington, D.C.

2.7521 _____(son, died in infancy).

2.7522 Edith Claire Peppenger; B-1933.

2.753 Martha Frances; B-Dec 7-1896; M-A.J.Cryar, Cuyahoga Falls Ohio.

2.7531 Lois Mae; B-____; M-A.E.Kerns.

2.75311 Robert Kerns; B-____.

2.7532 Henry;

2.7533 James;

2.76 Joseph Rees; B-June 27-1858; D-Apr 12-1919; M-Nov 22-1880, Mary Smith.

2.761 Lawrence Smith; B-July 28-1883; R-Prestonville, Ky. with sister Lucille and brother Elmer. While he was quite Lawrence started in business selling candy and cigars in Prestonville, Ky.

2.762 Richard; B-June 12-1899; Died in infancy.
2.763 Bess; B-Oct 5-1886; Bess was married to H.J.Greggory of Indianapolis, Ind.
2.764 Lucille; B-Mar 20-1903; R-Prestonville, Ky. Lucille studied at Williamsburg College, Williamsburg, Ky. For several years, she assisted Lawrence in the store in Prestonville. At present, she makes her home with brothers Lawrence and Elmer in the old home place of Henry Netherill.
2.765 Elmer Bp B-Dec 11-1894; R-Prestonville, Ky. Was in the infantry in World War I. He was in the shoe business at various times in Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Louisville. At present he assists Lawrence in the store in Prestonville where he make his home with Lawrence and Lucille.
2.766 Arlene; B-May 26-1897; M-Dec 27-1918, Robert H.Martyne, Cincinnati, Ohio, where she now resides.
2.7661 Mary Ann Martyne; B-Jun 25-1922; M-1946 to Robert McKitie. R-Cincinnati. Attended the University of Cincinnati.
2.7662 Robert H. Martyne, Jr.; B-Dec 5-1920; M-1943 to Mary T.Bunker. Studied at the University of Cincinnati and served in the Marine Corps during World War II. O-Automobile business. R-Carrollton, Ky.
2.76621 Carol Ann Martyne; B-1944; R-Carrollton, Ky.
2.76622 Dorthy Lynn Martyne; B-1948; R-Carrollton, Ky.
2.767 Louis Albert; B-Oct 24-1892; M-1918, Gladys Greenwood of Carrollton, Ky. Albert was in France as a member of the A. E. F. in World War I. He helped Lawrence run the store in Prestonville for many years. However, in 1946, he became seriously ill and it was necessary for him to spend considerable time in the hospital. In 1948, he and Gladys went to Florida for rest and recuperation. They retain their home in Prestonville at this time but they are residing in Florida.
2.7671 Patricia; B-1928; M-1945, John Fox of Cincinnati, Ohio. She attended the University of Kentucky and posses a fine talent for painting. They make their home in Cincinnati.
2.7672 Louis Smith; B-July 11-1923; Louis attended the University of Kentucky and is a talented musician. During World War II he was in the Navy where he served as a radio man on a destroyer escort vessel. He is presently in Carrollton, Ky. where he is in the insurance business.
2.768 Joseph Henry; B-Dec 28-1887; M-1916, Gladys Langstaff, Carrollton, Ky. Before marriage, was a salesman in Kentucky and in southern Indiana and Illinois. After marriage, he and Gladys went to live in the old home place of his father's, along with Lawrence and Lucille in Prestonville. Gladys kept house while the others worked in the store. Later, Joe and Gladys, with their 2 children, moved from the old home of his father into the old home place of Henry Netherill along with Lawrence and Lucille. Soon thereafter, they moved into a separate home just outside of

(cont) Prestonville. In 1933, he built his present home in Carrollton, Ky. where he and Gladys now reside.

In 1928, Joe, with Lawrence's help, opened a chicken hatchery in Prestonville. In 1937, it was virtually destroyed by the disastrous flood of that year. Once again the hatchery was rebuilt, only to have it totally destroyed by fire in the following year. In 1938, he had gotten an agency to sell Pontiac automobiles in the territory in order to have a year around business in addition to the hatchery, which was seasonal. In 1938, he managed to again open a hatcher, this time, in a building in Carrollton. They sold it in 1945, and went into the automobile business in Carrollton, with his brother-in-law, Robert H. Martyne, as a partner. In 1963, Joe sold his interest in the business to his partner but remained to assist in its operation.

2.7681 Ella Jean; B-May 23-1923; M-Dec 28,1946 to Harry M. Murray of Vicksburg, Miss., a graduate of Tulane University and of the University of Louisville School of Law. Ella Jean studied at Bowling Green Business School, Bowling Green, Ky. She held a secretarial position in the office of Dr. Spafford Ackerly, a renowned psychiatrist, in Louisville for several years before her marriage.

2.76811 Joseph Henry Murray; B-Sept 25-1948; R-Louisville, Ky.

2.7682 Joseph Key; B-Sept 24-1917; M-Apr 6-1942 to Ruth McKay of Savanna, Ill. after having met her in Yellowstone National Park in 1938. Ruth has a Bachelors Degree in Biology from Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa. Joseph Key has a Bachelor of Science Degree in Geology from the University of Kentucky. At the University, he was active in music and in radio work. He served in the Canadian Eastern Arctic with the Army Air Forces during World War II. In 1946 he worked as an engineer for the Western Electric Co. in Chicago. He spent a short amount of time aiding in the construction of a radio station in Marion, Ind. Late in 1947, he joined the Geological Dept. of an oil company. He is presently doing oil exploration work for that company in its Tulsa, Oklahoma offices.

2.76821 Mary Virginia; B-Sept 20-1944 in Presque Isle, Maine, R-Tulsa, Oklahoma.

2.76822 Patricia Jean; B-June 25-1948; R-Tulsa, Oklahoma.

2.769 Guy; B-Dec 2-1882; D-____.

2.769a Vernon; B-Dec 24-1890; D-____.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WETHERELL. Q 2-

Sent by William James Wetherell, of Dallas, Texas.

Q 2- Nothing known about early ancestor except that he married Margaret _____? (Grandfather) He or his ancestor born in Dublin, Ireland. Came to America in 1870-80 (?). Settled in Colorado County, Texas.

1. John Wetherell; B-____? D-____? Married a woman of Spanish descent whose given name was Victoria.
   1.1 Alva; B-____?
   1.2 Willie; B-____?
   1.3 Roman; B-____?
   1.4 Maggie; B-____?
2. William James; B-Aug 25-1870. D-Apr 16-1903. R-Altair, Texas. O-Farmer. M-Tdalia Robertson; B-May 31-1876, at Shreveport, La. Dau J.C. & Eliza Robertson.
   2.1 William James Jr. B-____1902, at Alair, Texas. O-Building Engineer. R-Dallas, Texas. M-Dec 24-1920, Vergie Cavender; B-Feb 16-1906, Hunt Co. Texas. Dau. J.C. & Sarah Nancy Cavender; B-1852 and 1863.
      2.11 Margie Anita; B-Feb 7-1922. M-1942, Tim L.Pitzgibbons of Duluth, Minn. Now Lieutenant U.S.Army in Frankfort, Germany.
         2.111 Kathleen; B-Dec 26-1945 in Dallas.
         2.112 Suzanne; B-Jan 3-1948 in Frankfort, Germany.
      2.12 Velma Louise; B-Jan 13-1928.
3. Mary; B-____? M-Frank Wiggley.
   3.1 Myra Wiggley;
   3.2 Willie Wiggley;
   3.3 Frankie Wiggley;
   3.4 Maggie Wiggley;
4. Tom; B-____?

(-2-) husband died and Margaret M-(2) John Blair.

5. Seymore Blair; B-____?
6. Lillie Blair; B-____?

* *

WETHERILT. 2-

Sent by Joseph E.Wetherilt of Lincoln, Neb. and Edna Danielson, Alma, Neb.

T2-1. William Wetherilt; (grandfather) B-1838, _____England. D-____1875, at Kirwin, Kas. M-_____Margaret Cecil; B-____1847. He was a seaman; emigrated to America about 1860 and settled first in Washington, D.C. He and his wife were in Ford's theater the night Lincoln was shot. He became a citizen of the U.S. in July 1870 and shortly thereafter moved to Kansas and homesteaded in Phillips Co. near Kirwin. He was a lay preacher in the Baptist Church and carried mail between Independence, Mo. and Kirwin, Kas. He was struck by lightening and killed while carrying mail.
   1.1 Mary; B-Dec 10-1864, in Washington, D.C. M-Calvin Lewis; B-Dec 3-1863. D-Stamford Neb. Aug 1-1939. She is now living in Kearney, Neb.
      1.11 Harry; B-Nov 26-1886. D-Dec 21-1893.
      1.12 Charles; B-Mar ___1888. D-June 9-1889.
   1.2 Carrie; B-____1867. D-____1880.
   1.3 William; B-____? D-____1901 or 2. Never married.
   1.4 Lillian; B-____1873. D-____1874.

There were other children not listed here; All died in infancy or early childhood. Only Mary, William and Joseph lived to be old enough to marry and have children.

1.5 Joseph F; B-Aug 11-1875, Kirwin, Kas. D-Sept 5-1937, at Stamford, Neb. O-Harness maker. M-(1) ____1896, Anna Bierman; B-Jan 19-1876 in St Louis, Mo. D-In Hastings Neb. Apr 10-1901. Dau Charles & Anna (Heidbrink) Bierman.

1.51 Edna M; B-Sept 4-1897. M-Axel Danielson, Oct 20-1933, R-Alma, Neb. No children.

1.52 Carl V; B-Jan 8-1899. M-Doris Konnie, June 4-1934. R-Lena, Ark. No children.

1.53 Harry D; B-Aug 18-1900. D-Nov 10-1900.

Anna died and Joseph F. M-(2) Jan 14-1904, Bertha Bierman (sister) of Anna.

1.54 Ruth O; B-Oct 20-1904. M-Aug 1935, George Duval. R-Cameron, Mo. No children.

1.55 Joseph E; B-Dec 6-1909. O-Personnel Officer. R-Lincoln, Neb. M-Dec 9-1943, Leota Pankau, B-Sept 28-1924. Dau John & Irene (Wilkin) Pankau.

1.551 Jo Lea; B-Oct 29-1947, Lincoln, Neb.

1.56 Wilma C; B-Nov 13-1913. M-May ____1938, Cecil McCarver. R-Stamford, Neb.

1.561 Billy Joe; B-Mar 4-1943 at McCook, Neb.

* *

WETHERELL. U1- and M5-

U1- Sent by Mrs Emma Wetherell and Charles Wetherell of Daytona Beach, Fla. and Mrs Esther (T.W) Wheeler, of Spennymoor, Co. Durham England, Mrs Wheeler writes that the family originated in Northallerton, Yorkshire. (There are other Wetherells who originated in the same locality)

U1v1. Thomas Wetherell; B-____; D-____; M-Mary _____, they were the grandparents living in Durham City, England, and entertained William & Thomas II for dinner the Christmas day in 1872 before the family sailed for America. This Thomas is probably an older brother of M5-1. Joseph William Wetherell. Note the six years difference in the dates their sons were born.

1.1 William; (son of Thomas) B-Aug 31-1847 in Durham City, Eng. D-Mar 20-1922 in Daytona Beach, Florida. O-Carpenter. M-Mar 26-1865 Margaret Whitfield; B-in Willington, England, Jan 1-1847. They came to America in 1873, settled first in East Elizabeth, Pa. then on Oct 1a 1876 moved to Daytona Beach, Fla. Then Jan 1878 to Holly Hill, Fla.

1.11 Thomas II; B-Apr 21-1867 in Durham, England. D-Aug 19-1945 in Daytona Beach, Fla, O-Painter. M-Mar 26-1895, Miss Emma Norman; B-Feb 10-1876 in Illfracombe, North Devon, England. Came to America in 1894. Mrs Emma Wetherell is now living in Daytona Beach, Fla.

1.111 Lucy Alice; B-St Augustine, Fla, June 23-1896. D-June 28-1896.

1.112 Margaret Ann; B-St Augustine, Fla. June 3-1897. D-Dec 25-1918, was a school teacher.

1.113 Ernest Richard; B-St Augustine, Fla, May 7-1900. O-Painter and Decorator. R-Daytona Beach, Fla. M-(1) Oct 5-1922, Doris Fowler Wentworth; B-Winthrop, Mass. June 29-1895. D-In Daytona Beach, Oct 4-1928. Buried in Maine.

1.1131 Ernest James; B-Sept 1-1923, in Camden, Maine. M-Cora Lea Hartley of Holly Hill, Fla. Now divorced. Ernest now a student at University, Gainsville, Fla.

1.11311 Glen Drayton; B-Oct 10-1944.

1.1132 Carlton D; B-May 21-1925 in Daytona Beach, Fla. M-Angela DeFazzio of New York City, in Deland, Fla. Mar 30-1944. O-Farmer.

1.11321 Teresa; B-Mar 30-1945 in Camden, Me.

1.1133 Henry Thorndyke; B-July 18-1926 in Camden, Me. M-Evelyn McElroy, of Port Orange, Fla. M-Montgomery, Ala. O-With Sears-Roebuck Co. Children born in Montgomery, Ala.

1.11331 Donald; B-____ 1946.

1.11332 David; B-June ____ 1948.

1.1134 Martin A; B-May 8-1928 in Daytona Beach, Fla. Served two years as a Paratrooper in U.S.Army. Now a student at University of South Carolina, in Columbia, S.C. Never married.

(1.113) Wife Doris dies and Ernest Richard M-(2) Catherine Connor; B-____; D-Dec 6-1939. Married June 11-1929.

1.1135 Lillian; B-June 3-1930. D-June 3-1935.

1.1136 John A; B-Aug 21-1931. Student.

(1.113) Wife Catherine died and Ernest Richard M-(3) Oct 26-1940, in Palatka, Fla. Virginia McDowan Tillson; B-Jan 15-1899.

1.114 Harriet Alice (Dau Thomas); B-Holly Hill Fla. Feb 8-1905. M-(1) Carter C.Lindo. Killed in auto accident. M-(2) Bramer Cogswell. D-1939. No children. Harriet is Secretary-bookkeeper in Rochester, N.Y.

1.115 Thomas James Edward; B-Holly Hill, Fla. Feb 16-1912.
M-(1) _____ divorced.
M-(2) _____ divorced.
M-(3) Mildred Kent; B-June 19-1912 in Clifton Ga. Married Dec 25-1937. R-Memphis, Tenn. O-Manager Sears-Roebuck Co.

1.1151 Thomas Kent; B-in Daytona Beach, Fla. Dec 22-1948

1.1152 William James; B-in Memphis, Tenn. Oct 15-1948.

1.12 Charles Frederick (son of 1.1 William); B-July 1-1871 in Durham City, England. O-Retired. R-Daytona Beach, Fla. M-Sept 28-1893. Alma C.Wyberg Stockholm; B-July 12-1873. D-Oct 29-1929.

1.121 Carl Frederick; B-May 14-1895 at Holly Hill, Fla. O-Building Inspector at Daytona Beach, Fla. M-(1) Apr 2-1922. Elizabeth Coleman; B-Apr 2-1903 at Fife, Ga.. D-Apr 9-1923 at Daytona Beach, Fla.

1.1211 Arthur Laird; B-Apr 8-1923. M-Sept ____ 1944. Mary Jane Wilson.

1.12111 Carl Frederick II; B-Nov 29-1947.

(1.121) Elizabeth died and Carl Frederick M-(2) Aug 6-1926. Bertha Henderson; B-Feb 27-1900 at Athens, Fla.

1.1212 Howard Henderson; B-at Daytona Beach, July 13-1929.

1.122 Thomas W. III; B-at Holly Hill, Fla, Sept 8-1897. O-Carpenter. M-Mar 9-1925, Edna Hall of Cocoa, Fla. R-Daytona Beach, Fla.
1.1221 Thomas Jr; B-Mar 26-1927.
1.1222 Charles; B-____?
1.1223 Clara; B-____.
1.123 Bessie A; B-Sept 28-1898 at Holly Hill, Fla. M-Sept 28-1924, E.Russel Coats, of Holly Hill, Fla. O-Plumber. Children all born at Holly Hill, Fla.
1.1231 Agnes Coats; B-Jan 27-1926. M-Dec 12-1942, Garfield Walker of Durham, N.C. O-Barber.
1.12311 Mary Elizabeth Walker; B-Aug 17-1944.
1.12312 Russel Thomas Walker; B-Feb 3-1944.
1.12313 Merrel Walker; B-Mar 7-1946.
1.1232 Marie Coats; B-Mar 26-1927.
1.1233 Carol Coats; B-Dec 25-1928. M-Mar 18-1949, James Hall.
1.1234 Frances Coats; B-Jan 14-1937.
1.124 Hazel May; B-Sept 17-1899 at Holly Hill, Fla. M-Apr 18-1923, Oliver L.Bossom, of Baltimore, Md.
1.1241 Oliver Bossom II; B-Apr 10-1923. Is in College.
(1.12) Alm died and Charles Frederick M-(2) Oct 27-1935, Mrs E.Murriel Heffner, of Troy, N.Y.
(Note: in one report from Charles Rotherell, he says that William never married; then in a letter he gives this account of him: "Bro. William killed in an auto accident Aug 29-1923. Married Anna Bellamy, had three boys" etc. See below: is this the same William?)
1.13 William Jr; B-Aug 2-1872. D-Aug 29-1923. M-Anna Bellamy. R-Fla.
1.131 Lawrence; B-____?
1.132 Ralph; B-____?
1.133 Floyd; B-____?
1.14 Agnes; B-Nov 16-1874 in West Elizabeth, Pa. M-____Dupont. No issue.
1.15 Ethel; B-____1886. M-____Atkinson.
1.151 Gladys Wilson Atkinson; B-____? M-____? Children?
1.152 Dorothy Atkinson; B-____? M-____? Daughter?
1.16 Victoria; B-Nov 16-1884. M-George Somers. Children born in Daytona Beach, Fla.
1.161 Margaret Jane; B-Sept 1907. M-____Hart.
1.162 Anna Marie Somers; B-Feb 2-1912.
1.163 George Arthur Somers; B-May 8-1919.
1.164 Russel Norman Somers; B-Feb __-1924.
1.165 Richard William Somers; B-July __-1927.
1.17 _____; Infant who died.

* *

25- List sent by Mrs Wheeler. I am assuming that Joseph was another son of Thomas and Mary (U1-1.) and a brother of (1.1) William.

25-2. Joseph William Rotherell; B-Dec 14-1826 at Durham City, D-Jan 27-1884. M-Dec 27-1852, Mary Chithness; B-Aug 10-1825, D-Oct 20-1900. Joseph was a newspaper printer at Stockton, Co. Durham.
2.1 James; B-Oct 9-1853; D-Aug 14-1906 in Holly Hill, Fla. M-____?

2.11 Mary Elizabeth; B-____1878.
2.12 Esther; B-Feb 6-1882. M-T.W.Wheeler; B-July 10-1871. R-Spennymoor, Co. Durham, England.
2.121 John Wheeler; B-Mar 12-1902. M-Elsie Bray. R-Halifax, Yorkshire. And children?
2.122 Margaret Elizabeth Wheeler; B-Apr 9-1907. M-Harold William Wilson.
2.1221 Harold Wheeler Wilson; B-May 6-1938.
2.1222 Jeffrey Willson; B-Jan 9-1944.
2.123 Dorothy Wheeler; B-____? M-Robert Shearer.
2.1231 Margaret Ann Shearer; B-Dec 30-1945.
2.1232 Thomas Robert Shearer; B-Oct 2-1947.
2.124 Beatrice Wheeler; B-June 29-1914. M-John Turner.
2.1241 John Michael Turner; B-May 2-1941.
2.21 Ann Elizabeth; B-Aug 15-1856. D-Feb 11-1863.
2.3 Esther; B-Sept 23-1860. D-Sept 2-1861.
2.4 Joseph William II; B-Oct 17-1862. D-Jan 6-1938. Never married. He was a printer.
2.5 Alfred John; B-Oct 4-1866. D-Oct 3-1898. M-_____?
2.51 Alfred John II; B-Oct 31-1900. Married or any family?
2.52 Herbert; B-Sept 10-1904. Married or any family?
2.6 Herbert Edward; B-1868. D-1940.
3. _____; B-____? D-____? M-____? All information about this family is very vague and uncertain. Please send data if you have it.
3.1 _____; B-____? D-____? M-____? I am assuming that this is the couple that were the cousins who became missionaries to the Congo, Africa and were killed and eaten by the cannabals. Some one, probably James (2.1) wrote to the government and received back some articles of jewelry. James sent these to his brother Herbert Edward in England.

Then the twins, James and John Wetherell of Low Law, Co. Durham. See clipping which says that James died at the age of 79 and the date of the clipping was Nov 27-1932. This would date his birth 1853. Mrs Emma Wetherell writes that these twins were her husband's first cousins. See Part I-page 35.
Can any one locate them in this list?

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WETHERELL. 16-
Sent by Bernard William Wetherell, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

2 16- Early ancestors unknown.
1. Alfred Berrif Wetherell; (grandfather) B-____? D-____?
1.1 Alfred II; B-____? D-____? M-____? Any children?
1.2 Henry; B-____? D-____? M-____? Children?
1.3 Emma; B-____? D-____? M-____? Children?
1.4 Rhoda; B-____? D-____? M-____? Children?
1.5 William James; B-____1871 in Kensington, Peckham. D-____1943. O-Lace Weaver. M-_____Jones; B-____1875, South London. Dau. Henry William & _____(McCall) Jones.
1.51 Bernard William; B-____1894 at Peckham, Walthamstow, Buckhurst Hill. O-London Transport. M-_____Whitehead; B-____1894 at Stoke Newington. Dau Alfred & Bill Whitehead.
1.511 Marie Victoria; B-____1920.

2 16-

1.52 Nellie; B-____1902. M-_____? Children?
1.53 Eva; B-____1906. M-_____? children?
1.54 Henry Berrif; B-____1912. M-____? Children?
1.55 Beatrice; B-____1919. M-____? Children?

* *

WETHERALL.

2 17-

Sent by Charles E. Wetherall, of Ashford, Middlesex and Miss Florence E. Wetherall of Palmers Green, London.

2 17- James Wetherall; earliest known ancestor, B-____? D-____? M-_____? He was Village Blacksmith in Hollyport, near Maidenhead.

1. John; B-Oct 11-1843 (1842 ?) D-Aug 20-1926. O-Coffee House Proprietor. M-Mary Hawkes; B-Dec 23-1838 in Wiltshire. D-____1913. John was born at Walkern, near Maidenhead.
   1.1 Florence Emma; B-Sept 20-1865. D-____? M-____? Children?
   1.2 Charles James; B-Feb 8-1868, Islington, London. Retired Joiner. M-Harriet Mary Howe; B-Dec 30-1876 (1875 ?) Dau. John Hambly and Mary Ann (Emma) (Bielby) Howe. Information varies.
      1.21 Mary Sophie; B-June 2-1905. M-(1) _____ died.
         1.211 _____? Son; B-____?
      Mary M-(2) _____Parker.
      1.22 Eric Arthur; B-Aug 15-1907.
      1.23 Katherine Mabel; B-Nov 3-1909. M-Stanley James; B-____
         1.231 _____? Son: B-____? etc.
         1.232 _____? Son; B-____? etc.
         1.233 _____? Dau; B-____? etc.
      1.24 Elsie Marjorie; B-Apr 18-1911. M-____? Any children?
      1.25 Charles Edward; B-June 26-1913. in Hornsey, London. O-Company Secretary. Moved to Palmers Green, London in 1935. Married and moved to Ashford, Middlesex in 1941. M-Winifred Maud Miller; B-Mar 28-1921 Holloway, London. Dau. William (B-1882) & Beatrice Minnie (Baker), M-1882, Miller.
         1.251 John Graham; B-Nov 24-1946.
      1.26 Florence Edith; B-Aug 22-1916.
   1.3 Walter William; B-Aug 26-1869. M-Sarah Trotman, B-____
      1.31 Ethel; B-____? etc.
      1.32 Hilda; B-____? etc.
      1.33 John (or Jack) B-____? etc.
      1.34 Edmund; B-____? D-1917 in active service.
      1.35 Dora; B-____? etc.
      1.36 Muriel; B-____? etc.
      1.37 Harold C; B-____? Living at Maxwell Hill, London.
   1.4 Catherine Julia; B-Feb 7-1872. D-____1916. M-? Children?
2. Fred; B-____? D-____? M-____? Who died.
   2.1 Louise; B-____? etc.
   2.2 Mary; B-____? etc.
      Note: Louise and Mary went to America to live with their mother's relatives; names unknown.
3. James; B-____? D-____? M-____? R-Camberly Surrey.
   3.1 Thomas; B-____? M-____? Lived at Camberly, Surrey.
      3.11 _____? son: B-____? etc.
      3.12 _____? son: B-____? etc.
   3.2 Fred II; B-____? etc.

WEATHERALL.
Sent by Douglas Weatherall, Cape Town, So. Africa.

Z 18-1. _____ Weatherall; (grandfather) B-____? D-1900. M-_____ Hawkins; B-____? D-____1906-7 ? Children?
1.1 Emily; B-____? D-____1930. M-Frank Wood. No issue.
1.2 Catherine; B-____? D-____1924. Never married.
1.3 Harry; B-____? M-Emily _____?
1.31 Gladys; B-____? M-Charles Brown. R-Goldale (?) Essex. Any children?
1.32 Connie; B-____? M-_____? R-Colechester ? Any children?
1.4 Alice Mary Ann; B-____? D-____1933. Never married.
1.5 Fred; B-____? D-____1908. M-_____?
1.51 Ethel; B-____?
1.6 Charles; B-____? Came to South Africa and was never heard from.
1.7 _____? B-____? R-Wensle Dale, York.
1.71 _____ son: B-____?
1.72 _____ son; B-____?
1.8 Francis Herbert; B-____? D-Aug __ 1922. M-1893, Edith Mallinson who died 1915.
1.81 Douglas; B-Dec 22-1903. Married or any children?
Edith died and Francis M-(2) Ethel Maud Williams in 1917. After Francis died, Ethel M-(2) 1927 Leonard Archer.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WETHERALL. Z 19-
Sent by Murray L.Wetherall, of Coulsdon, Surrey, England.

Z 19-1. John Wetherall; earliest known ancestor; B-____; D-____; M-_____; R-Threlkold. O-Husbandman.
1.1 Joseph Lancaster; B-____1825, Highrow, Threlkold. D-____1905. M-____McKenzie; B-____; D-____1893.
1.11 Frederick; B-1858. D-____; M-_____-(Issue?)
1.12 Mary; B-____; D-____; M-_____?
1.13 Harry Lancaster; B-____1860. D-____1892, R-Hartley, Whitney Hampshire. O-Auctioneer. M-Mary Redman; B-____1864 at Birmingham. Dau Richard & Mary (Peters) Redman.
1.131 Murray Lancaster; B-____1887, at Winchfield, Hampshire. O-Secretary to Joint Stock Company. M-Caroline Hodder; B-____1892, Torquay, Devon. Dau Richard (B-____1859) & Margaret (Yeatts) Hodder.
1.1311 David Lancaster; B-____1925.
1.1312 Joan Margaret; B-____1930.
1.1313 Ann Mary; B-____1936.
1.132 Frederick John; B-____1888.
1.133 Guy Clavering; B-____1893.
1.14 Eleanor; B-____; D-____; etc.

I have a letter from Miss Ruth Weatherall, of Heriot, Otago, New Zealand stating that she has quite an amount of knowlege regarding the Weatherall family in that Province and promises to send it later.

Not receiving it in time I shall be pleased to include it in the sheets of corrections and additions later.

Miss Ruth states that her grandfather came out from Australia. Her father is Charles R.Weatherall, and that he is now in the hospital.

I have sent the questionaire to several of the name in New Zealand.

*** ****

FINALLY.

I have been working under some handicaps, and I am not making any apologies for this compilation. You will find many errors and omissions And I shall appreciate it very much if you will write to me about any you might find ; either in the 1948 Edition or this Supplement.

Some time later I shall be glad to prepare a few sheets to include them.

In Part I of this Supplement, you will find several lists of "Wetherals" from various works on genealogy, etc. I would suggest, if you are interested, that you check through these for possible clues to your ancestry.

Did you receive your copy of the 1948 "Families From Village Wetherall" Some have not acknowleged its receipt and I want to maintain a complete check on those who are really interested, so that I can send other communications as prepared. And please let me know when you receive this Supplement.

I have had a most wonderful co-operation all through this work and I assure you that I fully appreciate it. If we had afew more years, I am sure that our "Wetherel" Clan would have no equal.

Thanking you, I remain

Sincerely
Frank E.Wetherell

506 Shops Building
Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A.

(See also 218.)

-100-A- 221-

The foregoing was printed and I have just received the following list from Douglas McIntire Weatherall, of Stirling, New Zealand. I am glad to include it.

221-1 John Weatherall; (grandfather) B-_____ D-_____ was married twice. Born in England, "Cornish". Lived at Walpon. O-Gold miner. M-(1)

1.1 John II; B-_____ D-_____ M-_____

1.11 John III; B-_____ is now Mayor of Essety, N.Z.

1.2 William; B-_____ Went to Australia and died there. M-_____

1.21 Mina; B-_____ M-_____ Strachan.

1.211 _____

1.212 _____ daughter; B-_____ and her twin

1.3 Henry; B-_____ D-_____

1.4 George; B-_____ D-_____

1.5 Eliza; B-_____ D-_____

1.6 Joseph; (father) B-_____ D-Jan ___ 1932. Lived at Roxburgh. O- Coal Miner and fruit grower. M-Euphemia Isobel Stewart; Dau Robert & _____ (McIntire) Stewart. Lived at Island Block.

1.61 David Stewart; B-_____ R-Coal Creek, Roxburgh.

1.62 Joseph; B-_____ R-Mosgiel.

1.63 Fredrick Aldrich; B-_____ R-Sommel Parade, Wanganuitz (?)

1.64 Robert Thompson; B-_____ D-Jan 3-1933.

1.65 Douglas McIntire; B-Aug 29-1914 at Roxburgh. O-Labourer. M-Mary Ann Peevers; B-in Otekaieke, Aug 24-1917. Dau David & Mary (Brown) Peevers. R-Otekaieke.

1.651 Alexander Douglas; B-Nov 20-1940, at Balaintha.

1.652 Colin John; B-Oct 17-1945, " "

1.653 Nancy Elaine; B-Apr 3-1946, " "

1.654 Janet Ruth; B-Aug 3-1947, " "

1.655 her twin, Mary Cecelia; D-day of birth.

1.66 Mary Cecelia; B-_____ M-_____ Stephens.

1.67 Euphemia Isabelle; B-_____ M-_____ Pinse.

1.68 Eliza Ann; B-_____ M-_____ Wilson.

1.69 Adeline Jane; B-_____ D-[illegible]

1.7 _____ child; B-_____ D- at birth.

(221-1) John M-(2)

1.8 Simon; B-_____ D-_____

1.9 Thomas; B-_____ D-_____

1.9a Daniel; B-_____ D-_____

1.9b David; B-_____ Went to Australia with (1.2) William and died there.

1.9c Mary; B-_____ D-_____

1.9d Edith; B-_____ D-_____

1.9e Jane; B-_____ M-Hercules Martin, who died. She is now living at N.E. Valley, Dunedin, N.Z.

*** *

MISCELLANEOUS LISTS. SOUTH AFRICA.

Wetherall, F.J. 8 Cardiff Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg, Transvaal.
Wetherill, J.W. 54 Taft Avenue, Brakpan, Transvaal.
Weatherall, Douglas, 41 Bree Street, Cape Town.

AUSTRALIA.

Wetherall, Christina, No. 2- Baltic Street, Manly, New South Wales.

NEW ZEALAND.

Weatherall,	Charles R.	Heriot, Moa Flat, Otago.
	D.G.	Cromwell, Haweas Flat, R.D. Otago.
	D.J.	Waipori Falls, Otago.
	D.M.	Stirling, Box 44, Otago.
	D.S.	Coal Creek, Roxburgh.
	Edward,	Lawrence, Otago.
	Edwin J.	" "
	Mrs Elva,	" "
	Mrs E.A.	Naseby, "
	F.J.	" "
	F.W.	Ettrick, "
	G.C.	Waipori Falls, Otago.
	G.C.	Wanaka, "
	J.T.	Naseby, "
	Jos. W.	6 Queen Street, Mosgiel.
	L.C.	74 Islington Street, Dunedin.
	Mrs Margaret,	Lawrence, Otago.
	S.T.	23 Taonui Street Palmerston, North.
	Thos	Blue Spur, Lawrence, Otago.
	Thos A.	Lawrence, Otago.
	Miss Ruth,	StDominic's College, Tennyson St. Dunedin.
	F.A.	Somme Parade, Aromoho, Wanganitz (?)
Weatherill,	Jas...	57 North Park Ave. Lower Hutt.
Weatherall,	Mrs Mary C. Stephens,	126 Kennewold Morrington, Dunedin.
	Mrs Euphemia I. Pince,	Care Town Hall, Dunedin.
	Mrs Eliza A. Wilson,	Hawthorn Dairy, Norwood St. N.E. Valley, Dunedin.
	Mrs Adeline J. MX	care Ross Home, N.E. Valley, Dunedin.

INDEX.

Note: A indicates page number in 1948 Edition. No additions in Supplement.

WETHERELL.

	List No.	Page			
	A 1-	46	Frank L.	506 Shops Bldg	Des Moines, Iowa.
	A 2-	50A	Abigail	Brown Apts	Maquoketa, Iowa.
	A 3-	50A	Charles Bridges		Knoxville, Iowa.
			Mrs Mary Anterim		Effingham, Ills.
			Seth		Shumway, Ills.
	A 4-	47	Kathleen		Parnell, Iowa.
			Mrs Charles L.Lindsey		Luck, Wisc.
			Mrs Sadie		No. English, Iowa.
	B-1-	60	Miss Amelia	908 S. McGregor	Carthage, Mo.
	C 1-	62A	Daniel Bradford,	20 Kilby St.	Boston, Mass.
	C 2-	62A	Mrs Celia	137 Howe St.	Marlboro, Mass.
	C 3-	63A	Mrs Bryant D.	64 Griggs Road	Brookline, Mass.
	C 4-	63A	Ward L.	15 Hillside Ave	West Newton, Mass.
	C 8-	64	Louie Howard	31 Aberdeen Rd.	Springfield, Mass.
	F 1-	76	Ben W.	10147 Beechdale	Detroit, Mich.
	F 2-	71A	Harry	Box 31	Marshall, Mich.
	K 1-	85A	D.L.	9034 W.Orchard	West Allis, Wisc.
	O 1-	91A	J.D.	Rt 1	Brockville, Ont.
			Miss Effie	1595 Genessee St	Rochester, N.Y.
	S 2-	92	William James	2722 Pa.	Dallas 1b, Texas.
	T 1-	102A	W.B.	418 So 38th Ave	Omaha, Neb.
	U 1-	94	Mrs Anna	107 Marion St.	Daytona Beach, Fla
			Mrs Esther Wheeler	6 Merrington Rd.	Spennymoor Co Dur. Eng.
			Mrs Ernest	Box 682	Daytona Beach, Fla
			Charles F.	243 Lexington Ave	Daytona Beach, Fla
	Z 1-	103A	Helen Beatrice	Sanford-Tarcoop,	Co Cumberland, Eng.
	Z 2-	103A	Mrs Ellen Woodend	27 Milbank Rd.	Darlington, Co D. Eng.
	Z 3-	103A	Frank Joblin,	30 Beatrice St.	Sunderland, Co Durham, Eng.
	Z 4-	104A	Miss Bessie	18 Grange Villas,	Newcastle Rd, Co. Durham, Eng.
			Arthur	Fl- Brunton Grove.	Carlisle, Co Cumb. Eng.
	Z 5-	94	Mrs Esther Wheeler	6 Merrington Rd.	Spennymoor, Co. Durham, Eng.
	Z 6-	105A	Cecil Child (Deceased)	Durham City	
	Z 7-	105A	Neville,	37 Clayton Rd.	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northu. Eng.
	Z 8-	106A	Mrs Elizabeth Oldroyd,	86 Front St.	Pity Me Co Durham
	Z 9-	106A	Major ..E.... (See also list D 3-)	Fl-Angelsea Mansions,	Angelsea Ter, St Leonards-on-Sea
	Z 10-	108A	Elizabeth T.	13 The Green,	Bishopwearmouth, Sunderland, Co. Durham
	Z 12-	110A	Mrs Annie	116 Leyborn Road,	Darlington, Co D.
	Z 15-	111A	F.C.	Luddesdon, Nr Cobham,	Co. Kent

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WETHERALD.

	C 6-	52	Miss Dorothy, E.	74 Beach Bluff Ave.	Swampscott, Mass.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

List No.	Page			
D 3-	58	Mrs Della		Linesville, Penn
D 4-	65A	George Wetherall Smith	6826 McPherson Blvd.	Pittsburgh, Penn.
F 3-	72X	C.D.	1161 W.Hancock St.	Detroit, Mich
H 1-	83A	Mrs Jay Minnich	335 N.Broadway	Greenville, Penn
N 1-	95X	Walter	42 Westervelt Pl.	Westwood, N.J
Z 16-	97	Bernard William	154 Princes Rd.	Buckhurst Hill Essex, Eng.
Z 17-	98	Charles E.	Ashford	Middlesex Eng.
		Miss Florence	Palmers Green	London, Eng.
Z 19-	99	Murray L.	36 Bramley Ave.	Coulston Surrey. Eng

* *

WEATHERALL.

G 2-	78	Mrs Joseph Arfmuth	3314 N.E. 52 Ave	Portland, Oregon
Z 11-	75	Miss Elizabeth	49 Church Road.	Gosforth, Newcastle on-Tyne, Eng.
Z 18-	99	Douglas	41 Bree St.	Cape Town, So. Africa

* *

WEATHERILL.

M 3-	84	Mrs Wm. L.	500 W. Diversey	Chicago, Ills.

* *

WETHERILL.

B 2-	51	Dick	6823 Bellfountain,	Kansas City,
D 1-	65A	Miss Gertrude	16 Dinsmore Ave, Crafton	Pittsburgh, Penn.
D 2-	58	Mrs Coulter Craig	Box 105 Wilbur Circle	Winter Park, Fla.
D 5-	58	Herbert J. *(see D 5- below)	420 W.Allen Lane Mt. Airy	Philadelphia, Penn
K 2-	80	Robert E (Wetherille)	1908 Hennepin Ave	Minneapolis, Minn
		Charles J.	1900 Stevens Ave	Minneapolis, Minn.
L 1-	81	Harry S	529 Bates Ave	Toledo, Ohio
		James S.	2125 Erie St	San Diego, Calif.
		Mrs Paul Smider		Muskogee, Okla.
		Mrs R.L.Whitsett		Holden, Mo.
		William P.	Canal	Winchester, Ohio
		Mrs Mildred Barker	5302 Main St.	Kenton, Ohio.
		Mrs C.F.Weiswander	1910 Lakewood Ave	Lima Ohio.
		Addison		Holden, Mo.
		Miss Matie	N 1311 W.6th Ave	Spokane, Wash.
		(See L1- for additional names)		
D 5-*	58	Reuben W.	4500 City Line Ave	Philadelphia, Penn
		Wayne	305 Lincoln Ave	Lansdon, Pa.
		Mrs. J.Rogers	735 Park Ave.	Collingswood, N.J.
		Mrs Coulter Craig	Point Chautauqua, N.Y.	
M 1-	94X	Tom	5305 Lelloyne St.	Chicago, Ills
N 2-	85	George W.	82 Douglas	Lambertville
W 1-	85	Mrs R.L.Zimmerman	Box 452	Farmington, Mo.
		Alfred	1215 N.Main St.	Tulsa, Okla.
		Mrs Martha Stewart		Tulsa, Okla.
		Mrs Effie Griffith	2318 So Adams St	Marion, Ind.

WETHERILL (cont)

List No.	Page			
W 1-	85	Mrs Henrietta	348 Peach Ave.	Albuquerque, New Mex.
W 13-	111X	Joseph K.	2275 58 E.Ave.	Tulsa, Okla.
		Sidney	29 View Rd. Haley	Sheffield, York
		Mrs Fannie Smith	54 Ashland Rd.	Sheffield, York

* *

WETHERILT.

T 2-	93	Joseph E.	Apr 1 - 1919 Euclid St.	Lincoln, Neb.
		Miss Edna Danielson		Alma, Neb.

* *

WITHERELL.

A 5-	50	Miss Margaret C.	1513 Dean Ave	Des Moines, Iowa
		Leon	2121 Evergreen	Des Moines, Iowa
C 1-	52	(Correction)		
C 8-	52	Mrs Charles Lynch	21 Morton Road	Swampscott, Mass.
		Mrs Claude Sulis	50 Tomson St	Lynn, Mass.
		Mrs Ada B.	94 Middlesex Ave	Swampscott, Mass.
C 7-	53	George E.	6 3d Onset,	Wareham, Mass.
		Harry C.	Box 612	Onset, Mass.
C 9-	54	Orville	Gates Pond Rd, R.F.D.	Hudson, Mass.
		Mrs Edward	140 Arborway,	Jamaica Plain, Mass
E 1-	74	William R.	One- Cedar St.	New York 5, N.Y.
E 2-	74	Fred W.	437 48th St	Brooklyn, N.Y.
		Anna E.	100 Dellwood Rd.	Bronxville, N.Y.
E 4-	76	Lillian Brintnell	26 Court St.	Exeter, N.H.
F 3-	77	Leonard D.	207 E.Foster St.	Luddington, Mich.
F 4-	79	Mrs Edith Lee Crippen		Tuscola, Illin.
G 1-	77	Lee (Witherill)	1330 S.W.Hume Stg	Portland, Ore.
H 3-	80	Mary B.	5036 Avery	Detroit, Mich.
		Tom	3204 Douglas Road	Toledo, Ohio.
L 2-	83	Edith Hope	411 S.Meredith Ave	Pasadena, Cal.
M 2-	84	C.James	2640 Lincolnwood Drive,	Evanston,
		Mrs Margaret		Cairo, Ills
N 3-	85	Ralph		Oceanport, N.J.
		Mrs Blanch Van Doorn		New Canaan, Conn.

NORTH ENGLAND
ENGLISH MILES
COUNTIES
1 - NORTHUMBERLAND
2 - CUMBERLAND
3 DURHAM
4 WESTMORLAND
5 YORKSHIRE
6 LINCOLNSHIRE
EDINBURGH
GLASGOW
SCOTLAND
CHEVIOT HILLS
GRETNA GREEN
CARLISLE
WETHERAL
PENRITH
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
SOUTH SHIELDS
WASHINGTON
DURHAM
SUNDERLAND
NORTH SEA
LOW WETHERHILL
HIGH WETHERHILL
TOFT HILL
SUNDERLAND BRIDGE
W. HARTLEPOOL
BISHOP AUCKLAND
STOCKTON
BARNARD CASTLE
MIDDLESBROUGH
DARLINGTON
RICHMOND
N-ALLERTON
N.
LANCASTER
WETHERBY
YORK
IRISH SEA
BRADFORD
LEEDS
HULL
MANCHESTER
LIVERPOOL
SHEFFIELD
LINCOLN
CHESTER
WALES
LEICESTER
PETERBOROUGH
BIRMINGHAM

FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE WETHERAL

COMPILED BY FRANK E WETHERELL

FAMILIES FROM VILLAGE WETHERAL. Edition 1950.

By Frank E. Wetherell,
506 Shops Building,
Des Moines, Iowa.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

PART I -

Foreword; Ring Binder; List of States;
Wetheral Clan;
Misc. Information;
Misc. Names;
Church Registers;
Clippings;
Names from Telephone Directories;
Old Wills;

PART II -

Family Lists;

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

FOREWORD

This hobby of mine has given me a great deal of pleasure, and I want to assure you that I fully appreciate your co-operation and help. I have met many of the CLAN and corresponded with many more. I think you are all a fine bunch of folks.

This 1950 Edition will probably be my last. But I hope some one of the name will volunteer to continue the work of issuing annual Editions with the additions and revisions which are bound to come in such a project. It is well worth keeping on the go.

If any one will do this, I shall be glad to furnish a list of the "Patrons" and to assist in any way I can. There are about 225 such Patrons.

Please let me know if you received the 1948 and 1949 editions. Also please acknowledge receipt of this 1950 Edition. I want to make a final check on my mailing list.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

LIST OF STATES

A- Iowa, Arkansas.
B- Missouri.
C- Massachusetts.
D- Pennsylvania, Delaware.
E- New York, New Hampshire, Rhode Island.
F- Michigan.
G- Washington, Oregon.
H- Ohio.
I- Maryland, Connecticut.
J- Virginia, West Virginia.
K- Wisconsin, Minnesota.
L- California.
M- Illinois.
N- New Jersey, Vermont.
O- Canada.
P- Montana, N. & S. Dakota.
Q- Arizona, Texas, New Mexico, Colorado.
R- Indiana.
S- Oklahoma, Kansas.
T- Nebraska.
U- Southern States.
V-
W-
X-
Y-
Z- Foreign: England, Australia, South Africa, New Zealand.

There being so many Wetherels, I have found it more convenient to file my correspondence according to the state in which they live, using the above list of states. I do the same with those having other [illegible] name [illegible] index may be found necessary to locate the party

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WETHERAL CLAN

The suggestion that we form a Clan of the Family has met with some fav and we hope something can be done to bring about some sort of an organizatio However I, myself, have been unable to do anything definite about it.

For the present, why not consider that we have such a Clan and let some the younger members volunteer to serve as a "Committee of Organization" to [illegible] out the details for closer unity and to arrange for meetings

If you will serve on such a committee, please let me know. I believe it can be done even by correspondence if the members live apart. It would be well though to have two or more in the same city to serve as an "Executive [illegible] to meet on occasion and make arrangements for the meetings, etc

I shall be glad to furnish the list of names and addresses. All can be circularized with such instructions as may be deemed most practicable. Send your suggestions as soon as convenient. I shall be glad to do all I can to keep the project moving until we get it a reality.

One of the first requirements would be to raise a small fund to pay the preliminary expenses. This perhaps had better be by voluntary subscription, and the amount would be as determined by the Executive Committee

I fully realize that there is much indifference because of so many other activities and organizations. But I would suggest that you consult the telephone and city directories in your home town and in other cities, call to see the folks or phone them whenever possible. You will meet some rebuffs, do not let that discourage you.

Tell the folks about the Clan; it might arouse their interest so that [illegible] day, it will be a reality.

I have sent copies of the Editions to several libraries in the larger c you can tell the folks to look them up.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

MISC. INFORMATION

I have included the following items because of their general interest possible historical value.

CLIPPING FROM "THE DURHAM COUNTY ADVERTISER" Apr 21 19[illegible]

"Famous Hall at Washington; an American suggestion

"Washington Old Hall, home of the ancestors of George Washington, fa[illegible] of America, should become the Shrine and Museum of the English [illegible]

" Mr. Eric Underwood, founder of the American-British Commonwealth [illegible] has made this suggestion in an American newspaper

" The Hall is now in a dilapidated condition, and, though derelict, was visi by 543 Americans during the war. Mr. F. Hill, secretary of the committee [illegible] the preservation of the hall, says about 100 Americans visit it every year The roof has been stripped of lead, but the walls are a yard thick and the committee has been assured that the building is not beyond repair

" Mr. Underwood asks that an Anglo-American committee should consider the future of the Hall, and Mr. Hill hopes that his committee will launch an appeal [illegible] for its preservation this year."

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Washington Village is in County Durham, about ten miles north of Dur City, and has a population of about 4700. It is a very pleasant and [illegible] village. I spent a couple of hours in it in 1947.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

While I was in England I saw a tablet on the wall of the Cloister of great Durham Cathedral about three feet wide and two feet high, of black [illegible] with the following inscription:

"REMEMBER IN THESE CLOISTERS, WHICH WERE FINISHED I[illegible] HIS DAY, R[illegible] TON, OF WASHINGTON IN THIS COUNTY, PRIOR OF THIS CATHEDRAL CHURCH 1416 1446, WHOSE FAMILY HAS WON AN EVERLASTING NAME IN LANDS TO HIS [illegible]

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

I also saw the following tablet on the Congregational Church in Carlisle:

"THE MOTHER OF THOMAS WOODROW WILSON, PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, WAS BORN IN CARLISLE. HER FATHER THOMAS WOODROW WAS MINISTER OF THIS CHURCH"

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

VAUX HALL

Mrs. Harietta Wetherill, of Albuquerque, New Mexico has sent me a letter she had received recently, which contains some brief notes about Vaux Hall This is an estate of about 200 acres situated above Norristown, Pennsylvania, between the Schuylkill and Perkioming Rivers.

The house and other farm buildings were built of stone, by a Quaker named Vaux, of French descent, who came from London, England. During the War of the Revolution, Vaux, being a Quaker would entertain General Howe and other British officers, and also General Washington and his officers. Not of course not simultaneously.

The estate was in full view of the encampment of Valley Forge.

In 1813 it is stated, that the estate was bought by Samuel Wetherill for its lead mines. He was the one who made the first white lead in America in 1792.

In 1835 the estate came into the Wetherill family. In 1845 William Wetherill rebuilt the house on the original foundations.

The estate was at one time owned and occupied by the naturalist, John James Audubon. His father had acquired the property during the War and gave it to John in 1798.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by Mrs. Ira Frantz, WD-1 61.42 of Franklin, Indiana.

In the county records of Culpepper County, Virginia, Sarah Weatherall married Oliver Garnett, there early; have no date but Oliver's older brother was born in 1738; Oliver was third child.

A Jacob Weatherall asked for a pension for services in the Revolutionary War, in Kentucky 1818. He was living in 1828.

Catherine Renee, born January 29, 1738, married William Guthrie in Scott County, Kentucky. A Guthrie estate was settled in Culpepper County, Virginia a Weatherall as executor, but he had refused to serve.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

MISC. LISTS AND INFORMATION

Sent by Charles W. Witherell, XC1-8.12, of Westsport, N. Y. Britain.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

From "The Nicholas White Family" T. J. Lothrop, 1902.

Nathaniel S. Jr. & Elizabeth (Newlands) Witherell (Wetherall, Witherell, Wetherell). M-May 28, 1713, Mary White, at Taunton, Mass. Their 7th child Job, B-May 22, 1[illegible], M-Jane Presho. 1 child (Job) 14 age at father's death, 1770. Res Raynham, Mass.

Henry Wetherell; B-Jan. 26, 1703 (Taunton) Norton, Mass. Son of John [illegible] of Norton, M - (1) Bethia Caswell. (2) Dinah Wetherell; B-1728

This genealogy gives 134 names of Witherell or Wetherell, res. Taunton or nearby Kingston, Mass., V.R. to 1850.

Marriages; Nathaniel Witherell and Lydia Fish, int Apr. 9, 1815. M-between Mar. 21, 1815 and Dec. 31, 1818.

Elijah Wetherel's dau. Maria W. M-Oliver D. Shepardson of N. Bridgewater, Aug. 22, 1827.

Nathaniel Wetherell of Pembroke, M-Lydia Hall, May 13, 1810.

Withrell (Elijah) M-Lydia Simmons of Pembroke, Sept., 1821.

Deaths, Kingston, Mass. Ruth, Dau Capt. Amos & Bethany Wetherell, Delay b. 1825, age 20 yrs.

"Boston Transcript" 1905 states that John Witherell of Eastham, Cape Cod had taken a house in Boston in July; through Mr. James Balsey & Mr. Samuel Battle, both were to be prosecuted for receiving persons into their house without a [illegible] and informing the Selectman as the law of Boston requires; also the neighbors were summoned to say what they knew of the order kept by John Witherell.

Ebenezer Witherell moved from Taunton and Norton to Westmorland; his wife was Lydia Lincoln; B-Norton Oct. 3, 1745.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Published records of Plymouth Colony refering to William and John Witherell:

March 3, 1639/40 Mr. Witherell and others propounded to take up their freedom next (General Court)

April 6, 1640, William Witherell & others granted land in Duxbury.

Aug. 31, 1640, 50 acres of land laid out to William Witherell.

Sept. 27, 1642, one of committee of Duxbury.

June 3, 1657, took oath of fidelity.

June 1, 1658, one of Grand Jury.

Do. admitted as freeman.

June 3, 1662, Constable at Taunton.

June 8, 1664, William Witherell and 3 others find for abusing a saw mill belonging to James Walker.

June 5, 1666, appears in a list of jurors who made a return as to the cause of death of Mary Totman.

June 7, 1670, member of Grand Jury.

June 5, 1671, Deputy.

July 8, 1671, at meeting of the council of war, William Witherell and Elisha Hedge chosen Sargeants for the proposed expedition against the Indians

Dec. 17, 1673, for the proposed expedition against the Dutch, William Witherell and John Witherell named as Sargeants.

Nov. 1, 1676, William Witherell, Deputy.

June 5, 1677, William Witherell on Grand Jury

Do. John Witherell, Surveyor of highways in Scituate.

June 1682, Peleg Sanford's acct. dated at New Port, R. I., Jan. 26, 167[illegible] four references to Sergt Witherell (given name lacking) one of them being [illegible] for 8 yards of duffles to Sergt Witherell, James Bell and other Taunton m[illegible] went wounded to his house Dec. 24-(1675) and another for a room for Sergt [illegible] from Dec. 24, 1675 to Oct. 17, 1676.

June 2, 1685, Sergt William Witherell, Senior, Deputy from Taunton

Do. William Witherell, Selectman of Taunton.

Do. Sergt William Witherell of Taunton granted liberty to retail cider, beer and strong liquors.

June 4, 1686, Grant of 10 pounds to William Witherell.

In Bodge's "Soldiers in King Phillip's War", page 428, is a list of grantees of Narragansett No. 4 (now Greenwich, Mass.) taken from the Proprietors' record book in the Town Clerk's office at Greenwich. This township was one of 7 granted by Mass. in 1733 to men who took part in the Indian wars. Among the claimants appears the name of John Wetherell of Norton, in the name of his father, William Wetherell.

In French & Indian War Index, is ref. to Simeon Wetherell as Captain of the 3d Norton company, dated April 6, 1757, Wetherell being reported belonging to the Train Band.

The names William, John and Simeon Witherell appear on petitions from town Taunton during early history, other than military.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Certificates from office of secretary, Mass. show record of service in Colonial wars. Simeon Wetherell; dated Norton, April 6, 1757 as Captain of 3d Co. militia in town of Norton.

Simeon Wetherel, 2nd; rank of Private on Lexington Alarm Roll, 2nd Norton. Records of Plymouth Colony. Dec. 17, 1673; for Sargeant William Witherell, and John Witherell.

Discharge; Jonathan B. Witherell, Private Co. E- first Regt. Vermont Volunteers enrolled May 9, 1861, to serve three months. Discharged Aug. 15, 1861 at Brattleboro, Vt. Born Westville, N. Y. 34 yrs. old. 5' 8" high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair.

Adj. Gen. Office, Washington D.C. records show James Witherell was a corporal in Capt. Thomas R. White's Co. McCobb's Regt, U.S. Vol. Service commenced Dec. 21, 1812. Joined Capt. Stanley's Co. July 23, 1813. Disc. Dec. 31, 1813 as private.

Records Town Clerk's Office, Reading, Vt. Hannah Sampson Witherell, dau Simeon Witherell and Hannah his wife, B-Norton, Mass. Dec. 24, 1779. Simeon Wetherell (3d) B-Athens Vt. May 5, 1782. Levi; B-Nov. 7, 1784. Jenny; B-Feb. 24, 1787. Abel; B-Feb. 17, 1789. Billy; B-May 24, 1794.

Land records show purchase of 100 acres, for 50 pounds by Simeon Witherell, late of Putna (evidently Putney) Deed dated Nov. 28, 1783.

Letter to Mrs. Bessie Witherell Creighton, East Berkshire, Vt. by Sanford S. Witherell, Shoreham, Vt. Dec. 10, 1940, encloses records of Sylvester and children from his Bible, and various records. Order listed not in order of birth Marriages of Matilda, Adeline & Eveline are from Shoreham town records. Evelina & Albert Sunderland are parents of Mrs. Creighton's father's cousins C. E. and H. A. Sunderland of Rensselaer Falls. C.E.'s mother's brother, Thomas D. Witherell, left 2 grandsons, Charles and James living in De Peyster.

Job Witherell & Submit Russell, M-May 28, 1794 by James Moore.

Witherell Records; Sylvester Witherell; B-Mar. 18, 1772. D-June 17, 1853. M-June 7, 1798, Abigail Turrill; B-July 24, 1780. D-Feb. 23, 1850. Children; Hiram Ebenezer; Chirilla; Royal; Clarissa; George Washington; Lydia; Alecta. (Royal was great-grandfather of Sanford S. Witherell).

Job Witherell; B- 1700. D-July 1, 1850. M-Submit Russell; B-June 17 1774. D-Feb. 2, 1858. Children; Russell; Davis; Philleman; Harrison; Dr. Harvin; Matilda (married John Blasdel, Feb. 19, 1826); Betsy; Adeline (M-Joseph H. Church Oct. 14, 1838); Eveline (M-Albert Sunderland, Sept. 11, 1840).

Samuel Witherell; B- D- M-Rachel ____; Children; Horace; Daniel, Samuel, Jr.; William; James; Rachel.

John Witherell; B- D- M- Child Joel;

Rebecca Witherell; B D- M- Children ?

Ruth Witherell; B- D- M- Children ?

Above letter copied by Alice Rebecca Witherell, student at Watertown School of Commerce, Watertown, N. Y.

Alice Rebecca is Dau Charles Fuller Witherell, son Henry Harrison Witherell, son Thomas D. Witherell, son Job Witherell who migrated from Vermont. Letter was signed by Alice Rebecca Witherell and Betty Joan Witherell.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

There is a street in Bendigo, Victoria, Australia, called "Weatherall Street" named for 3221-1.2, William Weatherall.

Mr. Jay Minnich, [illegible]-1,7541, of Greenville, Ohio, sends the following:
"A cousin living in Connersville, aged over 70 years, says that about 50 or 60 years ago, a Wether(ell) had a flour mill in Connersville, Ind., known as the Wetherell Mill.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Mrs. Ira V. Tranter of Franklin, Ind., sends the following:
1-"Works of Elkhorn Church, P 79 -
William Bledsoe - Will in Culpeper Co., Virginia, 1770.
From England 1725,
Father of George Bledsoe,
" " Milly who married a Weatherall
" " Hannah who married Benjamin Cave
" " Mary who married _____ Powell
(Weatherall or Weatherill in Culpeper Co.)
Note: Marriage of Milly Bledsoe of Culpeper Co. to a Weatherall - Clerk of Culpeper Co. said the name was not in his records. It is not in Orange Co., but they must have been in a near-by county.

2-"Letter from James Garnett of Columbia, Ky., dated July 21, 1902, written to a kinsman, Frank S. Read, in Fort Smith, Arkansas, concerning family history; he stated that his father was Anthony Garnett, born Dec. 8, 1792. He was the son of Oliver Garnett who married Sarah Weatherall. Oliver Garnett's father was Robert Garnett, who died in Kentucky Dec. 30, 1830, age 94 years. These Garnetts came from Culpeper Co., Va., and settled in Cumberland Co., Ky., about 1815.
3-"Found a Jacob Weatherel living in Kentucky (no co. given) 75 years old in 1818, who had served in the Virginia line. Wrote for a pension record for him, but had none.
4-"WINTHROP PAPERS XIX,
122. New London Dec. 17, 1700, Governor received this day a letter from Bellemont about Major Sellock allowing a deserter to escape from Kings Garrison in New York, Rue and Cry. D. Wetherell to Capt. Gold.
123. New London Dec. 14, 1700 to Sellock // copy . . send his M. a right under standing.
123. New London Aug. 10, 1704. Honbl. Sr. Our Gov. who is now at Hartford, gave directions to ye Councell here before He left this place that the publick letters yt came directed to his honor should be opened by them, that if they could expedite any motion for ye public service, no time might be lost. Accordingly Yrs by the Last Post was perused here and forthwith dispatch'd away to his Honor at Hartford. I thought it further necessary for me to inform yr Honr that the Pequot & Mohea Indians went out last Thursday for Plainfield Under the Command of Capt. Livingstone by New Roxbury, into the northern Woods, with a design to come upon ye Enemy's trails on Yr return from Lancaster. So yt Capt. Very can't go to Groton with them, as Yr Honr mentions; last night I had advice from Hartford that our Troops, under Major Whiting, who marched up to ye place where the Enemy lodg'd their cannoes found but sixteen of them & yet very much shattered, persued ye Enemy, but are returned to Deerfield without discovering them. Capt Livingstone also was got through the woods to Deerfield.
We are ready to suppose the Enemy yt insulted Lancaster might order yr canoes to be carried up the Connecticut River & intend to march from yr frontiers across the Woods to their cannoes (whereby our Forces yt persued from Northampton might have no track to follow they by) And conclude that upon the Recpt of ye letter (which mentions the Enemy

hovering in Lancaster Woods) the Govr & Councill at Hartford will order a p[illegible] of our English, with some of our Indians, yt are now up the River, in yr [illegible] to March directly through the Woods, for ye Enemy, unless they find the [illegible] is dram off or should have occasion to improve all our forces now in yo[illegible] of Hampshire upon a March up the River. Last night we had advice of [illegible] dune by the enemy at Oxford but conclude You have it more perfectly. The [illegible] her is yt one Young Woman is killed and r children, who wer gathering Ru[illegible] berries missing. I shal not further trouble Yr Honr, but remaine

Your most humble Serv[illegible]
D. Witherell

Mr. Addington copie.

5-W. L. Book 1647, P 57; The Bounds of the Comon Landing place att the [illegible] Clost Coave betwixt Mr. Hortons Land & Mr. Douglas was layde out as follow[illegible] from a picked rock att the head of the Coave to a poast standing distant t[illegible] rodds want one foot & halfe wch is the bredth next the head of the Coave and fr[illegible] that poast to a white oake tree standing neare the highway to the bridge, [illegible] other side bounded with Mr. Douglas poale ther layde out to him. July the [illegible]

Edwa. Palmes
Danl. Witherell
Cary Latham

Townsmen.

(The above papers obtained from Colonial Research Associates, Mystic, Conn.)

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

MISCELLANEOUS NAMES

Weatherill, P.O. Box 592, Flint, Michigan. Architectural Engineer, now a contractor.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

R. H. Wetherell, 231 Harlan Drive, Atlanta, Georgia
Mrs. Loyd (Wetherell) Wells, White Deer High School, White Deer, Texas
Mrs. Troy (Weatherall) Edwards, 1418 S. 5D Street, Abilene, Texas.
Mrs. Paul (Weatherall) Knife, Box 495, New London, Texas.
Mrs. Amanda (Weatherall) Baron, 908 N. Douglas, Oklahoma City, Okla[illegible]
Wetherill Ranch, Creed, Colorado.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by Orville Witherell, 309-10:35, Hudson, Mass

Gravestone inscriptions from Chesterfield, Mass.

Elisha Witherell d. Mar. 5-1855, age 72 years [illegible]
Joanna Witherell d. 1857, ae 80 years.
Ranson Witherell b. Dec. 4-1811 d. Jan. 4-1907
Joseph Witherell b. 1783 d. 1[illegible] [illegible] 69-0,5
Sarah Witherell d. Nov. 5-1841 ae 68 yrs
Lewis Witherell b. Apr. 12-1801 d. Feb. 7, 1872
Ruth Witherell b. 1756 d. 1818

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Gravestone inscriptions from Hanover, Mass.

In memory of William Witherell & Sarah his wife.
He died ye 30th March 1750 age 73.
She died ye July 1757 age 74
"My duty is done me"

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Company of Plymouth, Mass.
Comm. James Warren
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Joshua Witherley Private
Samuel Withered Private
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Capt. Edward Sparrows Company
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Pierce Witherell
Richard Witherell
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Charles W. Witherell, #C1-8;12, of Woodsport, N. Y. is a Railway Mail C[illegible] and says that while working mail, he frequently sees the name:
'A letter directed to A. A. Witherell, Dosher, Mich.
'Some circulars from a Witherell who had a nursery in Orleans, N. Y.
'A letter addressed to a Witherell Street, Endicott, N. J. Also one going to a Wetherill Street in Washington, D. C.
'A church program addressed to Mr. Weatherall, R.S.N. USS Brinkley Bais, DV 88 Gunnery Div. FPO, San Francisco, California.
In Syracuse, N. Y. there is a Witherill Dept. Store.
Also a Dr. L. Witherill.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sophie, #C1-6;12, told my father that one of our people used to be a peddler of tin-ware, dry goods, etc., going through the North country in the early days with a horse and wagon. Seems that the Indians jumped him & left him for dead but he recovered.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Lexington, Mass, Arthur C. Witherell son of Davis C. & Ellen J. (Fredonia) Bor and died 1871, lived six months.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Information sent by L. C. Wetherell, #A4-1-91, of Louisville, [illegible]
Names on tombstones in cemetery at Jay, Vermont, and Court records.
Thomas J. Wetherell, died Nov. 13-1891, age 73 years, 7 months. B-Cambridge [illegible]
At the Town Clerk's Office:
Thomas J. Wetherell married Loraine Clough.
Olive M. Wetherell was born Feb. 20-1860. (Probably son of Thomas J.)
Marie Wetherell married June 9-1862, G. W. Chase
Jay is a small village, northwest of Troy, Vermont, near Canadian L[illegible]
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

There is a Witherell Street in Detroit, Michigan, named after a Judge Witherell He is supposed to be a descendant of William Witherell of Norton, [illegible]
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Corrections to list D V - in 1948 edition.
Miss Gertrude Wetherill; 16 Dinsmore Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. R. Wetherill; 2437 West 18th St., Wilmington, Delaware.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by Mrs. Edith Lee Crippen, #F4-1.423, Tuscola, Michigan
1. Seth Witherell; B- D- M-Apr. 3-1729, Sarah Paine [illegible]
Dau John Paine (1685-1755) and wife Rebecca Davis (of Accomac)
Rebecca Davis; Dau William Davis & wife Mary Makepeace
Mary Makepeace; Dau William Makepeace and wife Ann Johnson.
William Makepeace was son of Thomas Makepeace of Boston.
(Children of 1. Seth and Sarah)
1.1 Rebecca; B-Aug. 21-1729. M-? Seth Gilbert Dec, 28-1749
1.2 Miriam; B-Mar. 25-1731.
1.3 Sarah; B-Nov. 20-1733.
1.4 Hulda; B-June ___ 1736.

1.5 Zephaniah; B-Mar. 19-1738. Bapt. July 23-1753.
1.6 Solomon; B-Oct. 25-1740. Bapt. July 29-1753. M-(1) 1765, Hannah Sweeting. M-(2) 1769 Sarah Lincoln.
1.7 Abell; B-Nov. 3-1742
1.8 Ebenezer; B-Mar. 18-1745
1.9 Seth Jr.; B-June 7-1750, Bapt. July 29-1753. and twin
1.9a Margaret; Bapt. July 29-1753.

Note: on page 10 of the 1949 Supplement under "Freetown" is given the name Seth Witherle M-Sarah Pain, Apr. 3-1729. Undoubtedly the same although spelled differently.

The list will also be found in the 1948 edition on page 26.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by Louie H. Wetherell, #68-1.31. Springfield, Mass.
Names on tombstones, Plymouth Cemetery, Springfield, Mass.
Thomas Wetherell Born Dec. 4-1742, Died Dec. 19-1809 - 67 yrs.
Sarah, his wife, Born Aug. 6-1753, Died Oct. 30-1794.
Lucia, daughter, Died 1790, (1 year)
Two sons of Thomas and Sarah Wetherell, Died at St. Thomas, West Indies, Mar. 23-1803, age 22.
Isaac, Died at Martinico, Jan. 23-1803, age 19.

Rev. Isaac, son of Thomas & Nancy Shaw, Born in Plymouth, Oct. 1806. Died in Boston 1881.
John May Wetherell, son of Thomas & Nancy, Died 1809.
Nancy died 1811 at 31 yrs. old.
Thomas Wetherell, April 21-1747, age 63.
Miss Harriet Wetherell, April 21-1747, age 23.
Miss Elizabeth Wetherell, Jan. 5-1814, age 39

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

In the Durham, England, Masonic Calendar, 1944.
T. C. Wetherell - (Master Tus. Lodge, Stockton) 7 Lundale Ave., Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorks.
L. Wetherell. P.S.G.D. 1937

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

CHURCH REGISTER

From St. Nicholas Church, Durham, England. (Printed 1910)
The following was sent to me by the Vicar, Rev. J. W. Durham and Rev. [illegible] Wetherall, the principal of St. Chad's College, Durham.
Marriages: Vol. 1
1548, Feb. 5 - Willyam Wetherell and Katheran his wife
1566, Jan. 26 - Willyam and Emerell his wife.
(In both these instances, the entry is at the end of the [illegible] the year evidently being reckoned to end on March 31st, or some such date)
Vol. III 1749, Nov. 23 - Thos. Wederil and Mary Ripley.
IV 1759, Aug. 14 - Robert Turner and Alice Wetherell, lic. Wit. Henry Wetherell and John White, Junr.
1766, Dec. 28 - Thomas Wetherel and Margaret Davison, both of this P. Wit. Cornels Wetherell and John White.
1767, Mar. 2 - John Loufbrough and Elizabeth Wilkinson, both of this P. Wit. Cornels Wetherell and John White.
1769, Mar. 19 - Joseph Wetherell and Martha Barns, both of this P. Wit. Cornelius Wetherell and Thos. Dixon.

1770. June 14 John Marshall and Hay Hall, both of this P. Lic. Wit. Cornelius Wetherell and Thos. Dixon.
1771. Nov. 21 - Anthony Rutherford, of the P. of Sunderland, and Margaret Wetherel, of this P., Lic. Wit. Richd Wetherell, Robert Turner.
1777. Sept. 21 - William Ramsbottom and Sarah Wetherel, both of this P.
1790. May 24 - Thomas Wotherald and Ann Wilson, both of this P. (In the original register the bridegroom spells his name Weatherald and the writer of the register as above).

Banns. People whose banns were called at St. Nicholas, Durham, but who were not married there.
1766. Thomas Wetherel and Ann Stringer, both of this P. 25 May

Burials
1751. Wm. son of Thos. Wetheril August 31.
1752. Jane daughter of Thos. Wetherel November 2.
1753. Nathan son of Henry Wetherel (hatmaker) January 21.
1757. Henry son of Henry Wetherel April 3.
1757. Thomas son of Thomas Wetherel April 13.
Henry son of Henry Wetherell October 30.
1758. Cornelius Wetherell February 8.
1765. Mary wife of Thomas Wetherell April 13.
1771. Henry Wetherell August 23.
1776. Mary Wetherell widow January 8.
1786. Margaret daughter of John and Jane Wetherell P (pauper) January 4.
1803. Jane Wetherell of this parish daughter of William weaver and Ann his wife aged 7 days February 14.
1832. Anthony Wetherell of Back Lane aged 1 October 31.
1833. John Wetherell of " " " 16 October 31.
1833. William Wetherell of " " " 16 November 3.

Baptisms
1815. Jane daughter of Robert and Mary Wetherell cutter February [illegible]
John son of William and Mary Wetherell weaver September 1
1821. William son of William and Mary Wetherell labourer December 25 (privately July 15 1818)
James son of William and Mary Wetherell labourer December 25.
1825. Thomas son of William and Mary Wetherell weaver December [illegible]
1832. Joseph son of William and Mary Wetherell [illegible] October 31 (Baptised privately April 1st 1829) of [illegible]
1748. Cornelius son of Henry and Mary Wetherel May 23
1749. Margaret daughter of Henry Wetherell July 26
1750 Jane daughter of Thos. Wetheril July 2[illegible]
1750. Nathan son of Henry Wetheral Oct. 16.
1751. Wm. son of Thos. Wetheril Aug. 25.
1752. John son of Thomas Weatheral weaver Aug. 2[illegible]
1753. Henry son of Henry Wetherel (hatmaker) April 18.
1754. Thomas son of Henry Wetherel April 8.
1754. William son of Thomas Wetherel May 1.
1755. Thomas son of Thomas Wetherel Nov. 9.
1757. George son of Thomas Wetherel Dec. 28.
1759. Anthony son of Thomas Wetherel Dec. 2.
1761. Sarah daughter of Thomas Wetherel Dec. 25.
1763. William son of Thos. Wetherell Sept. 11.
1765. Joseph son of Thos. Wetherell April 7.
1774. Mary daughter of John Wetherel January 30.

1776, Thomas son of John Wetherell October 29.
1785, Margaret daughter of John and Jane Wetherell April 24
1786, Mary daughter of Joseph and Ruth Wetherell January 14.
1791, Frances daughter of Thomas and Ann Wetherell January 31.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

St. Nicholas Registers (direct from the registers)

Christenings; 1551, Oct. 12 Dorothy ye daughter of Willyam Wadderhelth.
Burials; 1548, Jane the wife of Willyam Wetherell Novem. 15.
Christenings; (rather illegible) John sonne to Willyam Wetherell the 24th daie of March Anno Dom. 1636.
1714, Henry ye son of Cornelius Wetherall baptised March ye first.
1716, William ye son of Cornelius Wetherall baptised March ye twenty-fourth.
1717, Richard ye son of Cornelius Wetherall baptised March ye tenth.
1720, Margaret daughter of Cornelius Wetherell January ye seventh.
1722, Cornelius son of Corne; Wetherall Feb. the nineteenth.
1724, William son of Cornelius Wetherhill, potter February th; twenty-sixth.
1726, Nathan son of Cornelius & Margtt. Wetherel. Bapt. June ye 15th.
1727, Alice daughtr. of Cornelius & Margaret Wetherell was baptd. Feb. ye 26th.
1730, Mary Daughtr. of Cornelius & Margtt. Wetherell was bapt Dec. ye 27th.

Burials; Dorothie Weatherall dau; to Anthony Weatherall deceased buried July 15, 1642.
1716, William ye son of Cornelius Wetherall buried March ye twenty-fourth.
1726, Cornelius son of Cornelius Wetherell was buried Feb ye 27th.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

MISC. NAMES FROM TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES

Sent by Miss Margaret C. Witherall, A5-1.2, Des Moines, Iowa; from telephone direct.

J. Witherill, Lecturer at Faculty of Commerce, Giza, Egypt
Harry Weatherall, 83 Queens Ave. Hoels (?) Cheshire, England.
Mrs. M. Weatherall, 30 Glenmore Ave., Liverpool, 18, England
A. Weatherill, Martins Bank, South Road 23, Waterloo, Nr. Liverpool, England.
J. H. Witherell, 5 Cramer St. Preston, Vict. Australia
V. N. Witherall
Celia Wetherall, 427 Cambridge St., Florist Park, Western Australia.
Paul D. Wetherell, 2133 N. Bosart St., Indianapolis, Indiana
F. J. Wetherall, 8 Cardiff Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg, South Africa.
D. Weatherall, "Vorentoe" Stockley Road, Lansdowne, Cape Province, S. Africa
F. N. Wetherell, 18 Kenny Mansions, Kenilworth, Cape Province, South Africa.
Thomas Witherell, West Moreland, Oneida Co., New York.
Wetherall's Ice Works, Gladstone St. Glenl, Melbourne, Vict., Australia.
J. R. Wetherell, 54 William, Melbourne, Vict., Australia.
R. K. Wetherell, 149 Balwyn Rd. Balw. Melbourne, Vict., Australia.
W. S. Wetherill, Travir, 89 Bent N. the, Melbourne, Vict., Australia.
R. I. Weatherall, Florist, 9 Kings Arc Arm, Melbourne, Vict., Australia.
B. J. Weatherill, 300 Russell, Melbourne, Vict., Australia
R. R. Weatherill, Dairy, 27 Comas Gr. Thorn, Melbourne, Vict., Australia.
S. M. Weatherill, 24 Hughes E. Malv. Melbourne, Vict., Australia.
W. A. Weatherilt, 10 Station Frfld., Melbourne, Vict., Australia.

R. Weatherly, 8 Lincoln Genl, Melbourne, Vict., Australia
H. Weatherly, 258 Burwood Rd., Glenf., Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
H. W. H. Weatherley, 88 Victoria Rd. Aut., Melbourne, Australia
J. A. F. Weatherley, 87 St. George Rd., N the, Melbourne, Vict., Australia
K. L. Weatherly, 10 Evelina Rd. Tk. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
W. Weatherly, 26 Halifax N Bta., Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
Weatherly-Harriott, A. H. 6 Armadale Arm, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
G. J. Witherow, Bldr. 5 Dillimur Rd. Oxm., Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
J. E. Witherow, Plumb. 59 Carween Av. Mtcha., Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
W. G. Weatherall, 26 Cowan St., Ponsonby, Auckland, New Zealand.
F. A. Wetherall, (Captain) 64 Calliope Road, Devonport, Auckland, New Zealand
Thomas Witherell, Metropolitan Ins. Agent, West Moreland, Oneida Co., N. Y.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by Mrs. Joseph J. Aufmuth, AGR-1.71, Portland, Oregon

Weatherby.				
Harvey T.	1382 28th Ave.,	San Francisco,	California	
J. H.	833 Market St.,	"	"	"
Jackie H.	270 San Carlos,	"	"	"
A. B.	1356 Geary,	"	"	"
W. L.	2419½ Clement,	"	"	"
L. H.	39 Robblee Ave.,	"	"	"
Weatherford.				
Betty	6340 Geary Blvd.,	"	"	"
Martha H.	4843 Mission St.,	"	"	"
W. C.	3857 18th Ave.,	"	"	"
Weatherlow.				
K. Walter	366 A Sanchez,	"	"	"
Weatherman.				
Harry H.	559 7th Ave.,	"	"	"
Weatherwax.				
T.	340 Eddy	"	"	"
Thos.	947 Bush	"	"	"
Thos. C.	2267 28th Ave.,	"	"	"
Wetherall.				
Wm. B.	1558 33d Ave.,	"	"	"
Wetherell.				
D. C.	935 Hyde,	"	"	"
Hugh	260 McAllister,	"	"	"
Wetherill.				
Frederick	115 Girard,	"	"	"
Robt.	620 Eddy,	"	"	"
Weatherbe.				
A. R.	1069 Raleigh,		Oakland,	California
Mrs. Chas. F.	1069 " ,		"	"
Weatherby.				
Gertrude E.	807 Coutra Costa,		"	"
J. H.	240 Hillcrest Rd.,		"	"
Weatherill.				
Frances	1019 8th Ave.,		"	"
Shirley	516 W. McArthur Blvd.,		"	"
Weatherly.				
A. M.	1716 Universal Ave.,		"	"
Elizabeth V.	2230 Blake,		"	"
Geo. B.	474 Vermont Ave.,		"	"

Weatherbe,
Harry 2116 T. St., Sacramento, California
Weatherbee,
Gerald 2722 29th, " "
Mrs. W. S. Dodge Lane, " "
Weatherhead,
Ira B. 839 5th Ave., " "
Weatherman,
F. H. 232 Higgins Ave. N. Sacto, " "
Robt. G. 3209 Riverside Dr., " "
Weatherwax,
Allen W. 524 Hobson Ave., Bayte " "
Witherall,
J. Chester 823 28th, " "
Withorby,
Wm. 781 Perkins Way, " "
Weatherall,
A. 1945 W. 14th, Vancouver, B. C.
G. H. 752 Richards, " "
G. R. 3074 East 3rd., " "
Weatherill,
C. C. 2516 Camaroon, " "
H. P. 3789 Oak, " "
H. W. 3364 West 1st, " "
Wetherell,
Alva 1740 Lansdowne, Victoria, B. C.
John 1238 Walnut, " "

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by Mrs. Seth Wetherell, WA3-1.1572, Shumway, Illinois

Wetherell,
Lester, Arthur, Illinois
H. D. " "

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by Mrs. Harry A. Noble, WC8-1.32, Providence, R. I.

Douglas Wetherell, 49 Parkway Drive, Warwick, R. I.
Harold T. Wetherell, 19 Wholden Ave., East Providence, R. I.
Hazard J. Wetherell, 58 Chas. Field St., Providence, R. I.
Marion H. Wetherell, 216 Eighth St., Providence, R. I
Raymond H. Wetherell, 15 Mt. Vernon St., Providence, R. I
Harry Wetherell, 10 Ode Court, Providence, R. I.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

New address: Samuel Rogers Wetherill, Jr., 281 Rodman Ave., Radcliffe,
(Old address was 2437 West 18th St., Wilmington, Delaware

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by C. W. Witherell, PC1-8.12, Weedsport, N. Y

Wetherell,
Crescence, Buffalo, N. Y. 33 Grandview Ave.
Sam J. " " 131 Heydn
Wetherill,
J. Gilbert " " 195 Willowbreze Road, Kenmore
Witherell,
Harold " " 158 Northampton
John M. Troy, N. Y. Eagle Hills
H. F. " " 32 Weston Road
Robert " " 281 Hoosick
Wetherell,
Dr. Frederick S. Syracuse, N. Y.

Witherill, D. L.	Buffalo, N. Y.		56 Edgewood Avenue
N. D.	"	"	175 Stevenson
Rodell James	"	"	685 Abbott Road
Wetherell Bros. Co. Steel,	Boston, Mass.		251 Albany, (A. H. Wetherell
Mrs. Carl B.	"	"	3 Birch Circle
Dan R. Architect	"	"	131 State (C. L.)
Harvard C.	"	"	1133 East
Witherell, Chester E.	"	"	108 Stow
Donald E.	"	"	20 Holland Park
Laurance H.	"	"	62 Harvard Ave. Hod.
Glass House Goodies Inc.	"	"	19 Poplar.

Several names sent are in the other editions.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

CLIPPINGS

I have found some old clippings, giving an account of the progress made on the buildings for the Centennial held in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1876. There is no name of the paper but it may be from Chester of Philadelphia, Pa., and dated 1875.

On the backs of these were some funeral notices and the names mentioned may be of interest.

"WEATHERLY; on the 22nd instant, Adele C. infant daughter of W. Ogden and Adele C. Weatherly, age 4 months. Funeral at home of parents 2415 [illegible] Garden Street."

"WETHERILL; on the 22nd instant, Beula, daughter of James C. and Matilda Wetherill, and granddaughter of the late Joseph and Wilhelmina Hart, age 14 months and 14 days. Funeral at residence of her uncle Benjamin [illegible] 811 South Front Street. Burial in Union Burying Ground."

"WETHERILL; seventh month, 23d, 1875, Rebecca R. daughter of John and [illegible] P. Wetherill, in the 8th year of her age. Funeral from residence of her parents in North Chester. Carriages will meet the train leaving [illegible] Broad Street and Washington Avenue, for Chester at 12:30 P.M."

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

In the November 1949 issue of TRUE is an article about branding animals and a cut of a poster:

"N. H. Witherell, Post office address, Prescott, Ariz. [illegible] cattle and horses branded as shown in cut. A liberal reward will be paid for the return of any cattle [illegible] ranch. I also wish it understood that no mavericks in [illegible] my stock will be tolerated, and any person who [illegible] my herd, to illegitably increase his own, will [illegible] hot soup of justice everlastingly jumped into him."

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

From the Des Moines Register, June 22, 1950. Announces the marriage of Miss Barbara Alice Wetherell, (B1-1.541392644) dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Dwight [illegible] Wetherell of Freeport, Texas, and Bayard Taylor French, son of Mr. and Mrs. [illegible] Ray French, of Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. and Mrs. French are graduates of Drake College (Iowa). She has been on the staff of the South Chicago Community Center. He is a junior in the college of medicine at Iowa State University at Iowa City.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

June 13, 1949; wedding ceremony at 4:00 P.M. in the First Baptist Church, Ada, united in marriage, Miss Barbara Mae Hansard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George M. Hansard, Ada, and Donald R. Wetherill (G1-13a2B1) son of Mr. and Mrs. [illegible], Tulsa. *** After June 13, upon their return from a trip to the Canadian [illegible] couple will live in Tulsa.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

"Brown Gold" Nov., December, 1949, sent by Margaret Witherell. "Pilot and co-pilot, Ben Wetherald and Cliff Hartz, flew the DC-3 on its last flight of the missionary air-lift into Venezuela. Wetherald is a former Army pilot and flew C-47's, the Army equivalent of the DC-3."

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

"Army and Navy Journal," 4 February, 1950.
WITHERELL - Born at Cp. Lee, Va., 18 January, 1950, to M/Sgt. & Mrs. Robert Witherell, a son.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by Reuben W. Wetherill, #D5-10;6, of Phila., Pa. (Briefed)
1- Re; "Chalkley Hall", Colonial mansion, situated on Wheatsheaf Lane, Frankford; once occupied by Wetherill family, shortly after 1817. (Which family)
Erected by Thomas Chalkley in 1723, noted Quaker merchant and ship owner; born in London and settled in Phila. in 1701.
2-Re; death of A. P. Wetherill - (Same clipping as 1949 - page 36)
3-Phila. Evening Bulletin; May 10, 1949, re "First Druggists were Quaker Patriots"
The first drug store was that of Christopher Marshall, who died in 1797.
Another early druggist was Samuel Wetherill, (#D5-7;1) who established a drug store at 65 N. Front Street about 1790.
Marshall and Wetherill were early associated in the weaving business; both were ardent patriots in the Revolution and helped supply the Continental army; both were Quakers and both were read out of the meeting for their war work. Wetherill went farther and formed a new society, the Free Quakers.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Grand Rapids, Michigan Herald, Dec. 19, 1949. Sent by L. D. Witherell (#E3-2.1[illegible]) of Luddington, Mich. (Briefed)
Evart; Osceola County Health Council will meet on Monday at Reed City to adopt constitution and elect officers.
The nominating Committee nominated for secretary, Mrs. Grace Witherell.
From the Army and Navy Journal, Oct. 22nd, 1949;
On Sunday, 25 Sept. at the quarters of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Roderick Wetherill, Ft. Ruger, Honolulu, Hawaii, Patricia Bolling Wetherill was christened in the presence of a few close friends of her parents. Present for the christening were the baby's maternal grandparents, Major Gen. and Mrs. Alexander Russell Bolling, Sr., from Ft. McNair, Washington, D. C.
The baby was christened in the christening robe worn by her grandfather, and a pikaki lei presented to her by her godmothers, Mrs. William [illegible]. Young brother, Roderick Wetherill, Jr., assisted the minister by holding [illegible] from which both he and his brother, Robert Stanley Wetherill, were christened.
Young Patricia's paternal grandparents are Mrs. Alcanor Wetherill of Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., and the late Col. Richard Wetherill.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by Mrs. Geo. Ramsey (#A1-5.23[illegible]) Greenville, Pa. (Briefed)
"Mr. and Mrs. G. Dewey Craig, announce the marriage of their daughter Sarah, to Sgt. Gordon R. Ramsey, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Ramsey
The couple were married July 7th at the First Presbyterian Church, Rev. Marshall D. Berryhill officiating.
Patricia Palm was bride's attendant. Dean Poolos was best man.
After a tour of the Atlantic sea coast and Washington, D. C. they visited at the home of Capt. James G. Dunton, Ft. Dix, N. J.
Mrs. Ramsey is a graduate of Penn High School and State Teachers College, Indiana. Mr. Ramsey graduated from Penn High and has spent three years in the Historical Section, Eighth Army, Yokohama, Japan.
After the wedding trip, the couple spent a few days in Greenville before proceeding to Camp Stoneman, Calif. where Mr. Ramsey will await his return trip to Japan. Mrs. Ramsey will return East to teach school at North East Joint High School.

"An 82 year old ambassador of good will from Dallas, Texas, to Hanover, Mass is spending a few days visiting relatives in Greenville before he continues to Detroit to visit Edgar A. Guest. His wife, the former Helen Atherton, D.A. is is a sister of Mrs. Risholl. ###

Gordon Ramsey, son of Hannah, (Mrs. George) Ramsey, of Greenville, Pa., has b a Sergeant in the Army and stationed in Japan. Hannah has sent me a letter received from a lady in Japan, and the twists she makes in the English, interested me. Gordon has been home June and July on 60 days leave, and whi he was home he got married.
The following is a copy of the letter:

207 Narnyama Cho,
Isogoku, Yokohama, May 7th 1950

Mrs. Ramsey
16 East Ridge Ave.
Greenville, Penna.

Dear Madam:

You may be surprise to receive a letter from a person whom you have never met. I think you have known already, I'm friend of your son and I live in Yokahama.

Many thanks for the pants, shirt, table cross and beautiful handkchief you have sent me and my brother. I can't tell you how much I appreciate your kindness. I must apologize for the delay in writing to your present

After stop the terrible war about five years passed already. I lost my husband whom after get marriage soon, and my dear many friend and my house But I'm so glad I got friend away across the ocean now, and I hope never h the war no more.

Your son is just waiting beat now. And you can see dear him soon. How o you glad can see dear him soon. How do you glad you see him that you didn't long time.

My mother said, how does he lonely he comes from far away and stay foreign country. While he stays in Japan she seems stepper about hi

My family are father and mother, brother and me. My father is 56 ol my mother is 49 old. And when my father stays house he likes to do somethin Your family just like my family everything, then I laughed with your son

When your son come back again I want make friend with his wi

I would like to visit your country some time and it would be wonder to see you and your husband and daughter.

Please remember me to your family.

I am afraid I have much mistake but if you understand this letter I glad.

My mother and brother sends they best regards to you.

Yours very respectfully,
Fumie Insua.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by Mrs. V. Donald Wetherell, (#A1-9.81a). Announcing the marriage of John Donald to Miss June Forster. He has recently won a State Bursary to Queens' College, Cambridge and recently gained his B.A. with honours. The bride was employed on the financial board of the University.
Also announcing the engagement of daughter Jean Mary to Gerald Patrick Lamm of Darlington.
Also announcing the Silver Wedding of Vincent Donald Wetherell, (#A1-9.81a) and Louie A. Tollett.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

"Daily Oklahoman" Oct. 11, 1950. An article with portrait, about Wetherall; #A3-1.111, as being a top football player this year on the Oklaho College Football Team.

Parkersburg News; June 6-1950. (Briefed)
Funeral services will be conducted Thursday at 4:00 P.M. for Mrs. Charles D. Forrer, 68 (#A1-6.51) wife of the late Circuit Judge Charles Daniel Forrer. Died June 5-1950, following an illness of several months.
Mrs. Forrer was the former Margaret Moss Wetherell, daughter of the late Thomas Jefferson and Nannie Moss Wetherell.
Survivors are a son Charles Daniel Forrer, Jr., sister Mrs. Phillip Stepto[illegible] grandson William D. LaMater, and a number of nieces and nephews.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by Mrs. Frank Blazek, Carnegie, Pa. (#A1-5.2132)
"The engagement of Margaret Vern Blazek, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Blazek, 510 Center Street, Glendale, to Fred Fantoni, Fort Pitt, has been announced. No date has been set for the wedding."
(Briefed) "Miss Anna Caroline Blazek (A1-5.2131) became the bride of Jas. R. Critchlow, Aug. 17, 1949, son of Mrs. Mary Critchlow. Bride is a graduate of Scott Co. High School and has been employed as bookkeeper for the Mellon Savings Bank of Pittsburgh. Bridegroom is a graduate of Carnegie High School and is employed at the Universal-Cyclops Steel Corporation in Bridgeville.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by Mrs. Della Gibson Wetherall, of Lineville, Penn. (Briefed.
WEDDING: Davidson-Wetherill. Miss Edith Wetherill (#D5-10:70-1949) of Hatboro became the bride of the Rev. Herman A. Davidson of Warren, Pa., at a double ring ceremony at the Wharton Avenue Baptist Church, Glenside on Saturday, July 30th. ***The bride was given in marriage by her brother L. LeRoy Wetherill. Maid of honor was Miss Mary Wetherill, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Another sister, Miss Caroline Wetherill. The couple will reside in Ludlow, Pa. where the groom is pastor of the Evangelical Mission Covenant Church. The bride, a graduate of Hatboro High School and West Chester Ste Teachers College, has been teaching in the Thomas Williams Junior High School at Wyncote.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Extract from "Classmate" Cincinnati, Ohio, August 1949. Article about The Cliff Dwellers, by Mable Otis Robinson; illustrated. (Briefed)
At Mesa Verde, a high-walled mesa covered with a forest of pinons and cedars always green, in southwestern Colorado are many of the best-preserved cliff buildings in America. One day in 1888, Richard and Alfred Wetherill searching for lost cattle on the Mesa Verde, pushed through some dense growth on the edge of a deep canyon and made a great discovery. Tucked under [illegible] shelf were the walls and towers of what appeared to be a palace. They [illegible] it Cliff Palace. Later search disclosed the fact that Cliff Palace rose on eight levels, contained over two hundred living rooms, twenty-three kivas [illegible] ceremonial rooms, and many storage spaces. It had a subterranean entrance. ***Scientists say the Cliff Dwellers lived there as early as 700 A.D. and [illegible] late as A.D. 1276. At one time there were probably 70,000 of them.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

From the Oklahoman, Saturday, Jan. 7, 1950. (See list #1-)
"SERVICES ARE TODAY FOR PARK FOUNDER.
Tulsa, Jan 6-(AP)- Funeral services for Benjamin A. Wetherill, 88, (#1-1.[illegible]) credited with the discovery of the Cliff Palace in Mesa Verde National Park in southwest Colorado, will be held Saturday afternoon in neighboring Sand Springs. The aged archeologist died Thursday. With his brothers he found the ruins built by the cliff-dwelling Pueblo Indians. They set out to protect, excavate, and reinforce the ruins and worked them 20 years before the federal government made a national park of the area.
A native of Leavenworth, Kan., Wetherill moved with his parents in his youth to near Mancos, Colo., where the family homesteaded a tract still known as the Alan ranch. It was while living there that the brothers found the Indian ruins. Later Wetherill moved to Gallup, N. M. where he was postmaster for nine years. He moved to Oklahoma in 1928."

Tulsa Tribune, Tulsa, Oklahoma, Dec. 24, 1949. (Extracts) [illegible] about [illegible] wedding anniversary of Alfred [illegible] Wetherill, [illegible] 22. [illegible] Wetherill was 18 when his family moved to Atchison, Kan. [illegible] block from the Tarrants. A year later the Wetherill's moved to [illegible], Colo. where they homesteaded the immense tract still known as Alamo Ranch.
Mary became a successful teacher in the Atchison schools, doing much experimental work in the methods now accepted as standard.
In the summer of 1899 Mary Tarrant went to Colorado on a visit. [illegible] to Alamo Ranch on horseback. She and Alfred became engaged and they [illegible] Dec. 24-1899.

****

Tulsa Tribune Jan. 6, 1950 and Tulsa World, Jan. 7, 1950. (Extracts)
An 88 year Tulsan and archeological explorer died [illegible]. He was [illegible] person to sight Cliff Palace in Mesa Verde national park, in the southwest corner of Colorado. He died at his home.
Mr. Wetherill, who made the discovery of the ruins left by the cliff dwelling Pueblo Indians, who inhabited it in 1270 A.D. had tried unsuccessfully for years to interest the government or the state in his discovery.
He and his brothers, who were with him when the discovery was made, set out protect, excavate and reinforce the old building ruins. They worked this [illegible] for 20 years before the government took over to make a national park out of [illegible]. Most of the credit for the discovery and consequent development went to other [illegible]. Nva Horner, who taught ethnology for the University of Tulsa, said of Mr. Wetherill, "That he was the pioneer who blazed the way of American Archeology for the rest of us to follow".
Funeral arrangements are pending at Sand Springs.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sent by Mrs. Jay Minnich of Greenville, Ohio. (#H-1-7543-1950) From the Dayton Daily News, Feb. 11, 1950. (Briefed)
"Funeral services of Stephen R. Weatherhead of Troy, Ohio, born Oct. [illegible] son of Freeman H. & Mary A. (Hatzler) Weatherhead. Survived by wife and two daughters, Mrs. Clarence Shade of Fairborn and Mrs. Francis Berchtold of [illegible] a son Robert of Stanton tp. three sisters, Mrs. Horace Keepley of Troy, [illegible] Joseph Stickley of Barnesboro, Pa., Mrs. Dalora Coy of Springfield.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

A section from a Sunday paper magazine section, April 2, 1950, shows a color photo of "16 year old Wendy Wetherill, of Troy, [illegible] and her [illegible] white dog. Photo by her uncle-Barnett Gallagher, [illegible] Lake [illegible]. [illegible] first class athlete, specializes in water-skiing, [illegible]

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

OLD WILLS

Reuben Wilber Wetherill (#D8-10 6) of [illegible] "Copy of old wills and the different spelling of our family name in [illegible] family selected from different old wills as found in Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania Miscelaneous, Pennsylvania Historical Society, Vol. Gen [illegible] It is supposed that Samuel P. Wetherill of Haverford, Pa. was instrumental in having the search made in England that produced these documents.

Will A. - Will of Gyles Weatherill, dated 12 July 1604
Proved 18 Augt. 1604. Durham Registry.
"The 12th day of Julye Anno Dome 1604. I Gyles Weatherill of Stockton on Tees in Countye of Durhme being att this prent sick in bodye but of good [illegible] memorye blessed be God therefore Do constitute & make this my last will and testamente in manner & forme follinge. first I doe yeild unto the most mercifull

hands & blessed keeping of Allmighye God my maker & RedeemR and my dobye to the earth to be buried within the yeard of the Chappell of Stockton. Imprimur as touching my lands I doe Acknowledge that I covenanted by word wTH my sonn Rowland Weatherill toward his pfermTE in marriage That he should have the Land that I bought in Newbye in Countye of Yorke when it should fall or come unto me And that he should have all the house of Burgage wherein I dwell unto him his heirs forevR after the death of the longR liver of myselfe & my wyfe his mother. He the said Rowland his heirs or assigns yeilding & payeing for the house after his entrye unto the same the sum of XXX^{li} of lawful English moneye at such tymes and unto such p^sons as I should appointe, wCH said grant or coveat I doe by their p^sents continue & confirme accordingly and I doe release & give unto him X^{li} of the said XXX^{li} And as touchinge the other XX^{li} I doe give and bequeathe the same in maner & forme following That is to say unto Anthony FleetWl my sonne in lawe 33^{s};4^{d} unto my sonne Christofer Weatherill 33^{s}4^{d} unto my sonn Bryan Weatherill 10^{s} and unto my wyfe 5^{s} to dispose by her will amongst my children as it shall please her and if any of them shall happen to dye before my wyfe then my will is the legacsie or legacies hereinto fore unto him or them dyeinge bequath & shall rename unto the will & disposing of my wyfe amongst the rest of my children att her discreation. It my will ir moreovR yT my sonn Rowland shall pay the said sume of XX^{li} in fower yeares next after the decease of my wyfe 5^{s};5^{d} yearly twle the smae be paid & that Henry Burdon and Anthony Fleetwell shall be paid in the first yeare of the fower IT I give and bequeath unto my sonn Christopher Weatherill All my Burgage wherein my sonn Rowland dwelleth to hold unto the said Christofer & to his heirs forevR IT I doe give & bequeath unto my wyfe my Tenen T & tythe corne in Worlton wTH thapptents and my Lease there of wCH I hold of Mr. John Indlebye for and during all the terme of years there of and if she dye before the expyration of the said terme then I doe give the remainder there of unto my sonn Christofer togeitherill wTH my whole interest there in IT I give unto my sonne Rowland Weatherill two of my fower kyne gaits in the court field after the decase of my wyfe and the other two unto my sonn Christofer after the decease of my wyfe if he marrye & he inhabytant in Stockton att her decease and if nott then my will is that my sonn Rowland shall have them all fower IT I give unto Gyles Weatherill my sonn's sonn a gimer hogg IT to Rowland Burdon son of Henry Burdon a gimer hogg. IT to Anthony FleetWl son of Anthony FleetWl a gimer hogg IT to Elizabeth Weatherill a lambe, IT to Jane and Margarette Weatherill daughtRS of Rowland WeatheTill to either of them

Alice & Elizabeth Burdon daughterS of Henry Burdon to either of them a lambe IT I doe . . . . . to the pocre Ks to be distributed at the discretion of my ExecutoRS here after to be hearin named . . . . . of all my goods moveable and unmoveable my debts legacies and funeral expe. ses deducted paid . . . . . I doe give & bequeath unto my wyfe & my sonn Christofer equally devydad between And I doe nominate make & appointe these two jointlye ExecutoRS of this my TestamT witnesses hereof Thomas Burdon, John Burdon Henry Burdon past ScriptWl the TestatR did give unto John Simpson 3^{s}14d.

Will B. Christopher Watherell, dated 24 May 1622.
Proved 4 DecR 1624, Durham Registry

(Note; "ph instead of "f". Also spelling the name, "ell" instead of "ill", No "e" before "a".) Tells of sons Thomas Watherell, Bryane Wetherall and Robert Wetherell. Note change in spelling in same will near end.

IT I doe give and bequeath unto my three children Robert Wetherell, Christopher Wetherall & Elizabeth Wetherall to every one of them twenty marks .....
Sonne Bryan Wetherall two of my beast gaits in court field and the rest of my gattts there unto Tho. Wetherall . . . . I dos unto Gylles Wetherell son of Rowland Wetherell my brother a wether hodge & unto his daughter Margaret a gimer hodge & unto everye of his other children a lambe.

Will C. Thomas Wetherell, dated
23 Dec. 1672 Proved
Jan. 1673, Burham Registry

Wife Jane, son Christopher, daughter Mary and Margaret Wetherell.

Wil. D. Jane Wetherell, dated 11 October, 1676
Proved 1678 Burham Registry.

Will E.

Christopher Wetherell late of the township of Mansfield in county of Burlington and in the providence of New Jersey, being weake of body but of sound and perfect memory blessed be Almighty God for the same doe make and ordane this my Last Will and Testament in manner and forme following that is to say first and principally I give my soule to Almighty God that gave it and my body to be buried in decent order and as for my Temperall Estate which it hath pleased God to bless me with I devise and dispose thereof as followeth.

Imprimus. I will that all my just debts and funeral expenses be discharged by my executor hereafter named; Item, I give to Son John Whetherill fourty pounds which I paid for him to redeame his land adjoyneing to a Runn called TannersRunn in the towne bounds of Burlington and ten pounds in silver money and fourty pounds more in money which layeth in Ralph Cowgills hands & all my Land leying upon the branch of Rancocas Creek near Richard Bards Mill to him his heirs and assigns forever & a large brass Kettle which he now hath in his possession provided that he signe Thomas Whetherill a General Release for any thing that he may Claime from by or under me but in Case that he refuse the same then my will is that he shall have the sums of twenty shillings Starling in full of his portion.

Item. I give unto Thomas Scattergood and Phebe his wife all that house and lott leying adjoyneing to Jeremiah Bass on the East and the late house of Martha Dunmen on the South in Front Street to then their heirs and assigns for ever if William Talbot have it not but if he have it according to our bargaine or agreement then my will Is that they shall have the money that I sold it for and fourty pounds more for to be paid in four years after my decease and a hundred Ackers of Land leying in the County of Burlington to then their heirs and assigns for ever.

Item. I give unto Samuel Scattergood all the Land of mine leying in the Towne bounds of Burlington and adjoyneing to Salem Road and unto the Land John Whetherill and also adjoyneing upon some Land of William Punis on the East and on the West side and also the Wharfe and Wharfe Lott bounded on the high street in Burlington containing twenty four foot upon the River and adjoyneing to Lott of Thomas Gardner upon the East side to him his heirs and Assigns for ever and a twenty fourth part of a properity I also give to said Samuel Scattergood the first second and third dividend being taken up already the Remainder theres of to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item. I give unto Thomas Scattergood Junr fivety five acres of land lying in the township of Springefield adjoyneing unto John Osborne Sen to him his heirs and Assigns for ever.

Item. I give unto Elizabeth Scattergood my bed and bolster pillow and two sheets one Ossen bridge and one of Cotten and a blanket a blew rugg and an Iron Pott.

Item. I give unto Christopher Scattergood a lott of Land lyeing near Joseph Whites in Burlington to him and his heirs and Assigns for ever.

Item. I give unto my son Thomas Whetherell whome I likewise Constitute make and ordaine my only and sole Executor all the Remainder of my estate both Reall and personall be it what it will or where it will to him his heirs and Assigns for ever Revoak and Disanull all and every former Wills and Testaments.

Proved the 6th of April, 1711 before Jeremiah Bass Esq. & approved and sealed by his Excellency Coll Robert Hunter the 15th of May, 1711.

J. Bass Reg.

From the records of New Jersey Preogative Court at Trenton, New Jersey. Book No 1, Pages 302 & c of Prerogative Wills.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

These wills, their peculiar spelling and punctuation and liberal use of capital letters gives us much information on the way the name was spelled by different members of our family. Christopher in the early days was spelled Christofer. Giles who died an old man in 1604, spelled his name Gyles Weatherill. Our first known Christopher spelled his name Watherell. He died in 1622. Thomas who died in 1672 spelled his name Wetherell. He was Christopher's son. Christopher who came to America in 1683 according to his will spelled his name Wetherell; his sons Thomas and John spelled theirs according to the same will Whetherill. It seems that later generations dropt the first "h" and spelled their name Wetherill; or as far as the descendants of Thomas and John Wetherill are concerned.

It seems that Thomas Wetherill got the bulk of his father Christopher's estate of which I have ample proof as Christopher had much land in four counties of New Jersey. The Scattergoods seem to be well cared for, as Christopher's daughter Phebe marries Thomas Scattergood. I suppose the others named were their children. John it seems did not fare so well, and he was blocked by the will from taking action against same.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

FAMILY INFORMATION.

I wish I could impress upon your minds the importance of gathering information NOW from the older members of your families. Ask your father and grandmother about their parentage, dates, locations etc. And also about all names connected with the family. Make a complete memorandum of all this in your family records. It might not seem important now, but some one will want it later.

Even public and church registers are sometimes lost or destroyed. A record of all such data can well be copied for the information of your posterity.

That is where your ring binder with blank sheets is very useful.

PART II- FAMILY LISTS.

Corrections and additions. Where names etc. are omitted, see the other Editions.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Al-

Al-1. Thomas II; B-Nov 10-1799. Bapt. Jan 1-1800.

3. Robert; B-Oct 23-1803. Bapt. Oct 23-1803.

4. William; B-Oct 30-1805. Bapt Apr 21-1806. D-Feb 27-1807. Buried Mar [illegible]
(Twin of Benjamin)

5. Benjamin; B-Oct 30-1805. Bapt. Apr 21-1806.

5.21211 Joseph Adkins is in the army in Korea.

5.2131 Anna Caroline Blazek; M-Aug 17-1949, James R. Critchlow.
5.2132 Margaret Blazek; Int. M-Fred Fantoni May 20-1950.
5.2133 Frank Blazek; chosen as one of the outstanding Saxaphone players at the Western Pennsylvania Band. On Feb 17- there were 156 players. Then he was chosen for the All State Band at Hazelton, Pa. Also has been on Radio and Television.

5.23 Thomas V; settled in Carnegie, Pa. (instead of Greenville)

5.233 Hannah Mary; B-Mar 22-1900 (instead of Mar 23-1900.)
5.2331 Gordon Edward Ramsey; M-July 7-1950, Miss Sarada Craig, Dau Mr. & Mrs Dewey Craig, of Greenville, Pa. (see clipping) Gordon is now a Staff Sergeant in Korea He has re-enlisted for another three years. He received a letter of commendation dated March 3-1950 from Lt. Col. Virgil Ney "For his out-standing services."

6. Joseph; B-Mar 17-1807. Bapt Mar 26-1807. M-July ____ 1836, Jane Mc Ilvain who died _____ 1842.

6.51 Margaret Moss; M-Dec 29-1904, Charles Daniel Forner, who died [illegible] 1943. Margaret died June 6-1950

6.5211 Mary Lou Stephoe; B-July 13-1949

6.5324 Nancy Virginia; B-Sept 23-1947.
6.5325 Thomas Stephoe; B-May 4-1950.

8. George; B-Feb 25-1811. Bapt July 7-1811. I have an old autograph album in which George, my grandfather, himself wrote: "born at Sunderland Bridge Feb 25-1811". Sunderland Bridge is just across the road from Grondalo The old church in Sunderland Bridge has not been used for several years but I found the register in the Vicarage at Grondalo which gave the same date.

8.12212 Richard Howard Houser; B-Apr 10-1947

8.12251 Michael David; B-Dec 12-1947
8.12252 Beth Allen; B-Sept 4-1947

8.4 Henry; B-Malta, Ohio, Oct 6-1839. D-Aug 28-1917. Buried in Forest Cemetery at Oskaloosa, Iowa. M-at Pennsville, Ohio, Nov 24-1866, Elmira Jane Shields; B-near Pennsville, Ohio, July 2-1840 D-Jan 27-1900 at Oskaloosa, Iowa. Buried in Forest Cemetery there Dau Eli & Lydia Neal (Hambleton) Shields.

8.41 Frank Eli; B-Malta, Ohio, Sept 5-1869. M-(1) Jan 31-1894, Amy C. Loosley; B-Beardstown, Ills. Feb 4-1868. D- Des Moines, Iowa, July 24-1924. Buried in Masonic Cemetery, Des Moines, Iowa. Frank M-(2) Apr 3-1925, Lillia Dale Lapp; B-Nelson, Neb. Oct 2-1887. D-Eureka Springs, Arkansas, Oct 11-1943. Buried in Masonic Cemetery at Des Moines, Iowa.

8.53 Esther Willard; moved from Mobridge, S. Dak. to Austin, Minn.

8.83 Harry Eugene; B-Dec 8-1872. R-Fulton, Mo. M-Oct 15-1899, Mary Mosley; B-Mar 7-1877. D-Oct 4-1942.

8.831 Benjamin Robert; B-Aug 24-1900. M-Ruth Magers; B-Nov 6-1910. R-Fulton, Mo.

8.832 Theodore Franklin; B-Nov 7-1902. M-Lily Raeburn; B-Nov 14-1905. R-Kansas City, Kansas

8.833 Willard Eugene (Gene); Methodist Minister; B-June 13-1905 M-June 21-1928, Mary Novey; B-Aug 19-1905. R-Columbia, Mo.

8.834 Laurn Elbert; Minister Evangelical United Brethren Church; B-July 4-1908. R-Lincoln, Neb. M-Mary Eileen Nevens; B-Apr 21-1916.

8.8341 Linda Elaine; B-Feb 4-1946.

8.8342 Pamela Ann; B-Feb 17-1950.

8.835 Norvin Omar; B-Apr 29-1913. Minister Evangelical United Brethren Church; R-Creston, Ky. M-Frances Marie Brooms; B-Dec 25-1909.

8.8251 Rose Marie; B-May 8-1946.

8.8352 Frances Lee; B-Jan 19-1949.

8.911 Forest Newsom; M-Mark Parsons who works for The Ohio Power Co. at Malta, Ohio.

8.9111 Gladys Newsom; M-James Nelson

8.91111 Patty Lou; B-Apr. ___ 1950.

8.9122 Lloyd Spring; M-Molly Smith.

8.91221 Pamela Kay; B-March _____ 1949.

8.9123 Herman Spring; B-May 4-1929. M-1949 _____ R-Dennison, Ohio.

8.9124 Hilda Spring; B-_____ M-July 24-1949, Robert Tharp R-Crooksville, Ohio.

8.91241 Robert Bruce; B-Mar 13-1950.

8.91242 La Trelle Adain; B-Dec 11-1949 - Zanesville, Ohio.

8.9151 Eleanor Best; B-Nov 6-1926. M-Oct 21-1950, George [illegible]

8.919 Dale Newsom; B-_____ 1915. M-Oct 20-1950, Miss Edith King

8.9211 Myrtle Katherine Duke; graduated from High School, Maple Heights, Ohio. M-Sept 30-1950, Joseph Sanson.

8.95 John; O- Farmer, and he has driven the District School bus for 18 years.
8.951 Wilma; B-Mar 28-1928. M-Feb 4-1947, Donald Gessel; O-Manager Gessel Milling Co, Malta, Ohio.
8.9511 Larry Eugene Gessel; B-June 10-1949.

9. William; B-Apr 14-1813. Bapt Nov 21-1813.

9.121 Hilda; is active in church work at Darlington, Co. Durham, England. Is District Secretary, Girls' Guide Association.

9.42 James Westgarth; B-_____ 1886. D-Jan ____ 1908, age 22.

9.72 Robert II; B-Oct 13-1878, R-Birthly, Co. Durham. M-Elizabeth Hope Barker D-Nov 26-1949.

9.731 Rachel; B-Nov 27-1924. M-Mar 3-1945, Peter Tulloch.

9.751 Hilda; B-Nov 4-1926. M-July 23-1949, William Ed. Tokill.

9.763 George Robert; B-Oct 2-1921. R- Darlington, Co Durham.

9.8222 Florence Mercy; (instead of Mency)

9.872 John Ruddock; B-___1912. O- Is an officer on "Cable Ship Monarch".
9.873 Richard Ruddock; B-____1914. O- Pilot in Suez Canal.

9.81a1 John Donald; M-July 29-1950, Miss June Forster of Cambridge and Darlington. Dau Mr and Mrs W.R.C.Forster, of Darlington.
9.81a2 Jean Mary; Engagement announced to Gerald Patrick, son of Mr & Mrs Deming of Darlington.

1a. Ann; B-July 14-1816. D-June 9-1872. Lived in Sedgefield, Co. Durham. M-John James, who died June 16-1864 age 56.
1a.1 John James; B-_____ about 1850. D-May 24-1866 age 16.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

A 3-

A 3-1.15722 Lois Jean; M-Charles R.Kinney. Moved to Sacramento, Calif
1.157222 Bruce Cotherell Kinney; B-May 1-1949
1.15723 Delano Leroy;
1.157232 Betty Jo; B-Dec 14-1949.
1.15724 Thelma Mae; M-Dec 17-1949, Robert Joseph Ankeny; B-July 5 [illegible]
O- Interior Decorator. R-Greely, Colo.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

A 4-

A4-1.21 Lillea; B-July ____1949.

1.8 Horace; B-Crawford Co. Ohio, D-Feb 12-1922.

1.91 Charles Lester; Changed to Lester Charles;

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

B 1-

REV WILLIAM WETHERELL, (WITHERELL, ETC) OF SCITUATE, MASS.
Lists B 1-; C 9-; E 1-; and N 3- . The families in these lists all spring from the same ancestor. And not the many references to the members of this family in 1948, 1949 and 1950, in the miscellaneous names. The name is spelled variously in the different lists.

1750- B 1 Cont.

William of Scituate is supposed to be the uncle of William Wetherell, of Norton, Mass. See List C 1- etc. They both came from Maidstone, Co Kent, England. It might be possible to obtain information about their ancestry by writing to the Mayor, or Vicar of the Church of England at Maidstone. Their registers might show more about the families

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * ****

B 1-

B1-1541392644 (1948) Barbara Alice Wetherell; B-Oct 30-1929. M-June 17-1950, Bayard Taylor French, of Des Moines, Iowa. He is a student in the Medical Dept, State University of Iowa.

*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * ****

C 1-

WITHERELL, of NORTON, MASS. From printed charts sent by Charles W. Witherell, # C1-8;12, of Woodsport, N.Y. " Descendants of William Witherell (1630- 1691) William Witherell came from England as a Cabin Boy with William Dunn, Master of the vessel in 1640, and is called the first of the name in America by several authorities. (this is evidently a mistake as records show that the Rev William Wetherell, who was born in 1600, and came from Maidstone, England, was at Charlestown in 1634. In 1638 he was at Duxbury and served as minister. In 1644 he is found at Scituate as minister of the Second Church, where he died April 9-1684. The Rev William was undoubtedly an uncle of William the Cabin Boy.) He built the first house in Norton, Mass in 1669. Married Dorothy _____ before 1650 and had four children. He was Sergeant and wounded in the Narraganset Swamp fight, Dec 19-1675. Birthplace is supposed to be Taunton, England. Died at Norton, in 1691 "

The family listed # E 4- belongs to this line. See also the references to the members of this family in the miscellaneous items throughout all editions.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 By Generations.
1;1	William Witherell; of Norton, Mass. B-_____ D-_____. M-Dorothy _____ Issue 4-									
	2;1	William II; (son of William; 1;1) B- about 1650. D-____1729. M-Mar 14-1681, Elizabeth Newland. Issue 4-								
		3;1	William III; (son of William II, # 2;1) B-____ D-____1740. M-Hannah____ Issue 3-							
			4;1	William IV; B-____ D-____ M-____ Issue ____						
				5;1	William V; B-June ____1740. D-____. M-1764, Hannah Makepiece. Issue 2-					
					6;1	William VI; B-Sept ____1767. D-_____ M-Nov 29-1792, Eunice Hunt. Issue 6-				
						7;1	Mary; B-____ D-_____. Bapt ____1767.			
						7;2	Hannah; B-____ D-____ Bapt Mar 12-1770.			
						7;3	Elias; B-____ D-____. Bapt July 22-1772.			
						7;4	Lettice; B-____ D-____. Bapt Apr 28-1778.			
						7;5	Mehitable; B-____ D-____. Bapt Oct 1-1774.			
						7;6	_____			
				5;2	Abel; (Son of William; 4;1) B-Apr 3-1747. D-_____					
			4;2	Mary; (Dau William, 3;1) B-Feb 27-1714. D-_____						
			4;3	Hannah; B-June 5-1715. D-_____						
		3;2	Jeremiah; (son of William, 2;1) B-____1694 (?) D-_____. M-(1) Mar 26-1713, Rachel Bassett. M-(2) Sarah _____ Issue 3-							
			4;4	Rachel; (dau Jeremiah, 3;2) B-____ D-____. M-Jas Clapp.						
			4;5	Joseph; B-____ D-____.						
			4;6	Sarah; B-____ D-____. M-Jas. Fales.						
		3;3	Elizabeth; (dau William, 2;1) B-____ D-____							

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	By generations.
		3;4	Nathaniel; B-May 5-1696. D-____ M-May 23-1713, Mary White, of Taunton, Mass. Issue 9-							
			a	Dinah; B-____ D-____ M-Henry Litherell, Son of John Litherell						
			b	Nathaniel II; B-May 18-1717. D-Dec 17-1748. M-Dinah Lincoln						1948 for continuation of this line.
			c	____						
			d	____						
			e	____						
			f	____						
			g	Job; B-May 22-1725. D-____ 1770. M-Jane Fresho. One child, Job II 14 yrs old at his father's death. Lived at Raynham, Mass						
			h	____						
			i	____						
	2;2	John ; (son of William , 1;1); B-____ 1664, at Taunton, Mass. D-____ about 1707, Burnnash Scotland.								
		3;5	John II; (son of John , 2;2); B-Oct 8-1688. D-____ said to be the first child born in Norton, Mass. M-1715, Hannah Brintnall (or Brintnell) Issue 5-							
			4;7	____						
			4;8	____						
			4;9	____						
			4;10	____						
			4;11	____						
		3;6	Abagail; (dau John , 2;2) B-Mar 28-1691. D-____							
		3;7	Simeon; (Captain); B-May 24-1693 at Taunton, Mass. D-Nov 16-177', M-(1) Oct 1-1723, Lydia McKeplece, of Taunton, who D-July 9-1748, M-(2) Feb 3-1749, Mrs Sarah Walker; D-June 26-1796. Issue 5-							
			4;12	Lydia; B-Aug 8-1732. D-____						
			4;13	Simeon II (Lieut); B-Dec 1[illegible]-1748 at Grand Isle, Vt. D-Feb [illegible] at Burke, N.Y. M-Apr 1-1775, Hannah Fresho, of Raynham, Mass B-May 5-1757. D-Feb 28-1839. Issue 10-						
			5;3	James; B-Oct 2-1777. D-Dec 8-1778.						
			5;4	Hannah; B-Dec 24-1779. D-Feb 22-1820. M-Peter Conner						
				eral descendants.						
			5;5	Simeon III; B-May 5-1782. D-____						
			5;6	Levi; B-Nov 7-1784. D-____ 1865. M-____ Issue 9-						
			6;2	Meander S; B-at Grand Isle, Vt, Nov 1[illegible]-1[illegible]. D-at N.Y. Dec 3-1892, M-Apr 3-1836, Maria Holbrook; [illegible] Grafton, N.H. Jan 18-1813. D-at Moira, N.Y. [illegible] Issue 4-						
			7;7	Flora; B-at Moira, N.Y. Dec 5-1836. D-____ M-____ Stoddard.						
			7;8	Asa B; B-at Moira, N.Y. Apr 28-1839. D-____ M-(1) at Burlington, Vt, Mar 2-1866, Allen [illegible] B-June 3-1843. D-Mar 25-1885. M-(2) Nov 2-1[illegible], Almira Armstrong. Issue 3-						
			8;1	____ (son) B-Sept [illegible] May 27-1[illegible]						
			8;2	Mary, B-at Burlington, Feb 16-1871. D-Feb 9-1901						
			8;3	Freddie R; B-at Burlington, Feb 16-1873. D-[illegible] 2-7[illegible]						
			8;4	Ernest L; & Arthur L; (twins) B-Feb 14-1875 Ernest D-Nov 6-1877. Arthur D-Aug 10-1875.						
			7;9	Sarah Josephine; B-at Moira, N.Y. Aug 30-1843. D-Oct 13-1893. M-Jim O Kane. Issue 1-						
			8;5	Charles Kane; B-abt 1861. D-____ 40 yrs old						
			7;10	Mary Albertine; B-Sept 12-1847. D-____ M-Ar Eddy						
			8;6	Thomas Eddy; B-____ D-____						

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	By generations.
					6;3	Adaline; (dau Levi # 5;6) B-____ D-____				
					6;4	Samuel C; B-____ D-____				
					6;5	Nancy; B-____ D-____				
					6;6	Jane ; B-____ D-____				
					6;7	Mary Irene; B-____ D-____				
					6;8	Violet; B-____ D-____				
					6;9	Mina; B-____ D-____				
					6;10	Rachael; B-____ D-____				
				5;7	James (Jenny) (son Simeon # 4;13) B-Reading Vt. Feb 27-1767 D-Owego, N.Y. July 15-1868. M-at Westville, N.Y. Dec 18-1819 Zamea Berry; B-at Monkton, Va Oct 30-1798. D-at Cavendish, Vt Oct 14-1859. Issue 7-					
					6;11	Charles; B-Constable, N.Y. Oct 30-1818. D-Nov 7-1818.				
					6;12	Sophia L; B-Westville, N.Y. Jan 6-1820. D-Ludlow, Vt Jan 2 1895. M-Sept 4-1842, John L. White. Issue 2-				
						7;11	James White; B-____ D-Apr 18-1864.			
						7;12	Merritt White; B-____ D-____			
					6;13	James; (son James # 5;7) B-Westville, N.Y. July 24-1822. D-Richmond, Va, July 10-1862. M-Jan 3-1849, at Clinton, N.Y. Eliza Verser; Issue 2-				
						7;13	Helen L; B-at Blackbrook Vt, Dec 25-1853. M-at Owego, N.Y. May 20-1882, Dell S. Wilder. Issue 3-			
							8;7	Mable Wilder; B-Owego, N.Y. Aug 18-1883. D-Oct 3-1884.		
							8;8	Mildred Wilder; B-Quincy, Mass, Dec 2-1885.		
							8;9	Charles E. Wilder; B-Aug 11-1892. D-Oct 17-1893.		
						7;14	Inez Isadore; B-Cavendish, Vt, Feb 21-1859. M-at Rockport, Mass, Oct 3-1884, W.H. Mackey. Issue 2-			
							8;10	J. Howard Mackey; B-May 8-1885.		
							8;11	Helen Mackey; B-Oct 2-1894 .		
					6;14	Emily; (dau James # 5;7) B-Westville, N.Y. July 7-1824. D-Newport, N.H. Oct 9-1893. M-at Moores, N.Y. Apr 4-1846, Moses M. Hayward. Issue 4-				
						7;15	Arthur Hayward; B-Ellenburg, N.Y. Nov 3-1859, M-at Burke, N.Y. Sept 10-1883, ____			
						7;16	____ B.			
						7;17	____ B-			
						7;18	____ B-			
					6;15	Jonathan B; (son of James # 5;7) B-Westville, N.Y. Jan 15-1827. D-Quincy, Mass, May 9-1869. M-Nov 29-1860, at Newbury, Vt, Judith Kneeland; B-at Indianapolis, Ind, May 2 1839, Daughner Cheney & ___ Kneeland. Issue 5-				
						7;19	____ (son) B-& D-Jan 17-1867.			
						7;20	Edith I; B-at Owego, N.Y. June 16-1868. D-Jan 10-1869.			
						7;21	Bertha; B-Jan 30-1870. D-Jan 3-1887.			
						7;22	Orville Emory; B-Owego, N.Y. Feb 23-1871. D-Oxford, N.Y. Jan ____ 1947. Buried at Owego. O-was a Railroad man. M-Dec 21-1898, at Windsor, Vt, Edith Wellman; B-Oct 17-1869. Issue 1-			
							8;12	Charles W; B-Auburn, N.Y. July 6-1900. Graduated in 1923 from School of Chiropractic at Davenport, Iowa. Since 1927 has been a Railway Mail clerk. R-Woodsport, N.Y. M-Sept 27-1930, Madeleine Nielsen Hansen; B-Dec 6-1905 at Union Springs, N.Y. Dan Holger Michael (from Copenhagen, Denmark) & Mary (Patten) Hansen. B-Seneca Falls, N.Y. Issue 4-		

1990

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
								9;1	Edith Mary; (dau Charles # 8;12) B-Auburn, N.Y. July 6-1900.
								9;2	Charles H., B-Auburn, N.Y. July 11-1903
								9;3	Carol Ann; B- " Aug 8-1906
								9;4	Robert Pierce; B-Fort Lee, N.J. Apr 20-[illegible]
						7;23	Lester Jr., (son Jonathan # 6;15) B-Otsego, N.Y. [illegible] 1876. D-Linotype Operator for Western [illegible] Mar 24-1904, Daisy M. Brownell; B-Mar 13-[illegible]
					6;16		Nathan C.B. (son James # 5;7) B-at Grand Isle, Vt. Aug 11 1829. D-Reading, Vt., Dec 28-1877. M-May 26-1863. Ludlow Vt., Candace L. Fisher; B-Bristol N.H. Mar [illegible]-1829. D-[illegible] Vt., Sept 3-1892. Issue 2.
						7;24	Addie M. (dau Nathan # 6;16) B-Plymouth, Vt., Nov 12 1867. M-May 1-1884, at Chester, Vt., Dennis B. [illegible] Issue 1.
						7;	8;13 Hale C. Holland; B-Ludlow Vt. [illegible] 15-1897
						7;25	Flora; (dau Nathan # 6;16) B-Ludlow, Vt., Dec 26-1870 M-Apr 22-1890, at Chester, Vt., Fred Barney
							8;14 Howard Barney, B-Proctorsville, Vt. [illegible]-1897
					6;17		Presinda S. (dau James # 5;7) B-Weston, Vt., Aug 12-1833 D-Lockport, Mass., Nov 17-1895 M-(1) Apr 21-1849, Hezekiah Atherell, at Moores, N.Y. He died in Clay Co. Kansas Presinda M-(2) George Thompson, M-(3) in 1874, [illegible]
				5;8					Abel; (son Simeon # 4;13) B-Feb 17-1789. D-Burke, N.Y. Jan [illegible] 1870. Never Married.
				5;9					Charles; B-South Reading, Vt., Nov 10-1792. D-Dec 11-1877 M-July 20-1820, Prudence Whitney; B-Jan 11-1793. Issue 4.
					6;18				Charles C.; B-May 20-1822 D-____. M-Jul. 14-1853 M[illegible] C. Burt. Issue 4.
						7;26			David Frank; (son Charles # 6;18) B-Aug 20-1856 D-Oct 23-1865.
						7;27			George Lian; B-Nov 5-1856.
						7;28			Allen Burt; B-July 3-1860. D-Sept 2-1869
						7;29			Albert Charles; B-Nov 6-1869.
					6;19				Marie L. (dau Charles # 5;9) B-Oct 28-1[illegible] D-Mar 1[illegible] M-Samuel K. Jenkins. Issue 1.
						7;30			John K. Jenkins; B-____
					6;20				Sarah Eveline; (dau Charles # 5;9) B-Aug 5-1827 D-____ M-(1) Merred J. Gibson; D-Sept 3-1894. M-(2) Aug 5-1895, David P. Curtis; D-____ 1898
						7;31			Julian P. Gibson; (dau Sarah # 6;20) B-July [illegible] D-July 17-1903.
						7;32			Marila A. Gibson; B-Apr 23-1859. D-Feb 10-[illegible]
						7;33			Charles M. Gibson; B-Aug 20-1861. D-Oct 28-1877.
						7;34			Martin P. Gibson; B-July 1-1865.
						7;35			John W. Gibson; B-Feb 22-1867.
					6;21				____ (son) B & D-Aug 31-1831.
				5;10					Billey; (son Simeon # 4;13) B-Reading, Vt., May 24-1794. D-Richland Center, Wisc. Apr 6-1836. M-Dec 11-1817, Marie Morey; D-Plattsburg, N.Y. July 7-1900. D-Mar 14-1830. Issue 11.
					6;22				Philander; B-May 15-1820. D-____
					6;23				Ann; B-June 15-1822. D-____
					6;24				Emily; B-Feb 5-1824. D-Colton, N.Y. ____1904.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					6;25	Seek H; (son of Billey # 5;10) B-Feb 23-1826. He and his wife went West and he D-at Clay Center, Kansas. M-Prezinda Witherell. Seek is probably the one who was hung to his own door post during Mosby's raid on the border wars.			
					6;26	Rachiel; B-Au, 26-1828. D-___			
					6;27	William Thompson; B-Feb 17-18[illegible] D-Moores, N.Y. Sept 17-[illegible]			
					6;28	Hannah; B-Nov 17-1833. D-___			
					6;29	Laura J; B-Apr 18-1836. D-Burlington Vt, Dec 29-1[illegible]			
					6;30	Lavina; B-June 20-1839 Moora, N.Y. D-___			
					6;31	Lucretia Maria; B-Apr 17-1843. D-LaGrange, Ills, Mar 26-1[illegible]			
					6;32	Herbert G; B-Aug 29-1847 Lawrence, N.Y. D-___			
				5;11	Nathaniel S; (son Simeon # 4;13) B-Aug 4-1796. D-Burke, N.Y. Sept 10-1872. M-Feb 26-1829, Abigail Wright; D-Burke, N.Y. Feb 16-1883. Issue 5-				
					6;33	Hiram; (Son Nathaniel # 5;11) B-Mar 9-1831. D-___1900. M-_____ Issue 1-			
						7;36	George E; (son Hiram # 6;33) B-___, M-Jennie Maria Stenton.		
					6;34	Otis S; B-Mar 28-1834. D-Jan 14-1893. Burke, N.Y. M-Elizabeth J._____ Issue 4-			
						7;37	Winthrop N; (son Otis # 6;34) B-July 15-1863. D-___ M-Ella Wilber; B-May 26-1872. Issue 2-		
							8;15	Otis II (Son Winthrop # 7;37) B-Oct 12-1900.	
							8;16	Phillip E. B-May 17-1903.	
						7;38	Warren L; (son Otis # 6;34) B-Aug 1[illegible]-1868 (?) M-Carrie L. Douglas; B-May 17-1875. Issue 3-		
							8;17	Hazel L; (Dau Warren # 7;38) B-Oct 13-1[illegible]	
							8;18	Blanch; B-Sept 2[illegible]-1901.	
							8;19	Kathryn S; B-Dec 4-1904.	
						7;39	Abigail E; (dau Otis # 6;34) B-Sept 1[illegible]-1875. D-___		
						7;40	John M; B-Sept 25-1878. M-Estella M. Price, Issue 1-		
							8;20	Mayford; B-___1907.	
					6;35	John H; (son Nathaniel # 5,11) B-Apr 2-1837. D-Saint Croix N.Y. Nov 12-1900. M-Mar 2[illegible]-1872, Margaret [illegible] Adkins; B-[illegible] 29-1847, Malone, N.Y. Issue 1-			
						7;41	Mary Katherine; (dau John # 6;35) B-Sept 12-1879. Oct 25-1906, W.C. Bennie.		
					6;36	Henry S; (son Nathaniel # 5,11) B-Oct 4-1843. D-___			
					6;37	Lettie; B-June 28-1840. D-Oct 12-1843.			
				5;12	Nathan; (son Simeon # 4;13) B-Reading Vt, Mar 23-1[illegible] D-St Albans, Vt, June ___ 1878. M-Emily Thorndike. Issue 4-				
					6;38	Sarah; (Dau Nathan # 5;12) B-Oct 9-___ M-M.G. Gilder.			
						7;42	Nathan Irving Gilder; B-___		
					6;39	Alice; B-Apr 8-___ M-Mr Baker.			
					6;40	Charles; B-May 19-___ Never Married.			
					6;41	George; B-June 15-___, M-_____ Issue 1-			
						7;43	Ernest; (son George # 6;41) B-___		
				4;14	Levi; (son Simeon # 3;7) B-June 6-1761. D-Nov 17-1776.				
				4;15	Sarah; B-___ D-_____ M-Nathan Shaw.				
				4;16	Susannah; B-___ D-___ M-Benj, Blanding.				
			3;8		Benjamin; (son John # 2;2) B-June 15-1695. D-___				
			3;9		William; B-May 11-1698. D-___				
			3;10		Jonathan; B-May 21-1700; D-___				
			3;11		Henry; B-Morton, Mass Jan 28-1703. D-___ M-Dinah; Dau of Nathaniel Witherell son of William & Esther (Howland) Witherell, Issue 4-				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

4;17 James; (son Henry 3;11) B-Norton Mass. ___ 1754. D-Mar. 16-1817
M-(1) Oct. 28-1764, Susannah White of Norton Mass.
M-(2) Priscilla Burt of Berkely.
5;13 James; (son James 4;17) B-___ 1785. D-Hopkinton, [illegible]
Never married.
5;14 Stillman; B-___ 1788. D-Lysander, N. Y. ___ 1831 M-___ [illegible]
6;42 ___________ (dau Stillman 5;14) B-___ D-___
6;43 ___________ B-___ D-
5;15 Lewis; (son James 4;17) B-Jan. 1-1838 M-
6;44 James N; (son Lewis 5;15) B-___ 1819. D-
6;45 to 6;49 Five children, names and dates unknown.
5;16 Newman; (son James 4;17) B- Sept. 7-1799. D- Sept. 17-18[illegible]
M-Celia Field of Norton, Mass. Issue 2
6;50 Emory; (son Newman 5;16) B-___ 1841. D- ___ 1843.
6;51 William; B-Mar. 23-18[illegible] D-___ M-Jan 25-18[illegible] [illegible]
Lincoln; B-Apr. 30-1838. D-
4;18 Phoebe; (dau Henry 3;11) B-___ 1740. D-___ M-Elijah Wilbur of Ra[illegible]
4;19 Marian; B- ___ 1745. D-___
4;20 Dinah; B-___ 1748. D-___ M- George Burt.
3;12 Isaac; (son John 2;2) B-Aug. 5-1707. D-
2;3 Ephriam; (son William 1;1) B- ___ D- ___ before 1698.
2;4 Dorothy; B- ___ D- ___ M-(1) Aug. 26-1674, Elias Irish, D-Oct ___ 167[illegible]
M-(2) Apr 1-1686, William Wood.

* * * * *

1. Ward E. Wetherell; West Newton, Mass; D-Jan 21-1949. M-________
1.1 Ward Jr; B-________ (age 14 years in 1950)
1.2 Alice, B-________ " 12 " " "
1.3 Natalie; B-________ " 7 " " "

Sent by Louis Howard Wetherell, 1.31, [illegible] field, Mass, and Mrs Harry [illegible]
1.32 Providence, R.I.

[illegible]-1. Marcus Wetherell; B-East Hampton, Conn; _____ D-_____. M Ranah [illegible]
[illegible] Glastonbury, Conn.
1.1 Daniel, (un[illegible]); B-Mar 22-181[illegible]. D-May 12-1879, in Conn [illegible]
M-Mary Matherson; B-___ 1815. D-___ 1895.
1.11 Randal [illegible]; B-June 5-1845. D-___ M-_____.
1.12 Emily; B-___ 1847. D-___
1.13 Wilbur [illegible]; B-in Conn, Feb 25-1851. D-Attleboro, Mass. Mar [illegible]
[illegible] Jewelry worker. M-Caroline [illegible], 2 Jan. 1-1854. [illegible]
1.131 Louis Howard; B-Attleboro, Mass. May 6-1881. [illegible] Clerk [illegible]
field, Mass. M-May Elizabeth [illegible]; B-Prince Edward Is [illegible]
[illegible] Malcolm & Thibedeau [illegible].
1.1311 Doris Arlene; B-___ 1911. M-_____ Alvord.
1.1312 Helen Ellis B-___ 1914. M-_____ White.
1.1313 Olive [illegible]; B-___ 1919. M-_____ Golden.
1.132 Bertha E; B-___ 1[illegible], [illegible] Attleboro. M-Harry Noble; B-___ 18[illegible]
R-Providence, R.I.
1.1321 Claire Wetherell Noble; B-_____ M-_____ Barnes.
1.1322 Warren Noble; B-_____
1.1323 Charlotte Mary Noble; B-_____ D-_____ 1916.
1.133 Mary O; B-_____ 18[illegible]5.
1.4 Alonze; B-_____ D-_____
1.5 Mary; B-_____ D-_____
1.6 [illegible]; B-_____ D-_____

See List B 1- about connections; B 1-; C 9-; E 1-; and H 3.
Corrections to List in 1949 Edition; Orville Wetherell's number at the heading should be 10;35 instead of 10;21.

* * * 9;1 Charles Edgar ; B-at Exeter, N.H. (instead of N.J.)
9;2 Frank Leon; " " " " " "
9;3 Edward A; B-July 27-1859.

11;4 Randall; B-Jan 17-1918.

12;2 Wanda; B-June 4-1943.

* *

D 3

Additions and corrections sent by Mrs Della Gibson Wetherall, Linesville, Pa.

D3-1. James Wetherall; B-in England. D-____ Came to America in ____ Settled at ____
M-Leone Davis; B-____ D-____
1.1 William Guy; B-Oct 21-1879. B-Youngstown, Ohio. M May 1-1907, Della Gibson, B Aug 12-1883. R-Linesville, Pa. Divorced Dec 12-1928.
1.11 Wilda Gibson; B-June 5-1908. M-Sept 24-1930, August F.Sedisch; B-Aug 28 1904. No children.
1.2 Ethel; B-Aug 31-1887. R-Erie, Pa.
2. Thomas; B-in England. D-____ Came to America with his brother James, settled ____
M-Nettie Erwin; B-____ D-____
2.1 William; B-____ D-____ M-Sue ____
2.11 Alice; B-____. M-James Smith. R-Erie, Pa.
2.111 Patricia Smith; B-____
2.2 James; B-____ D-____ M-____
2.21 ____ Child; B-____
2.22 ____ " "
2.3 Flora; B-____ D-____. M-Charles Bridges; B-____ D-____
2.31 Jeanette; B-____
2.4 Alice; B-____ D-____. M-Charles Randeckox; B-____ D-____ No children
2.5 Nettie; B-____ M-Clint Watson; B-____ D-____
2.51 Merle Watson; B-____ M-____
2.52 Evelyn Watson; B-____ M-____

Additions and corrections sent by Reuben W. Wetherill, (10;6) of Phila., Pa. Walter Lee Sheppard, (11;A) of Phila., Pa. Mrs. S. Rogers Wetherill, (1 ,10) and others.

The families in lists No. D 5-1949 and Z 9-1948 all stem from the same Gyles (or Giles) Wetherell, of Stockton, Co. Durham, England. D5-2;1 f-(1949) William is the same as Z9-1.13 (1948)

Page in 1949 No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	By generations
59		2;1f- William; B-						D-		Buried July 24-1693 (correction)			
										H- May 11-1658, Alice Bishoprick; B- D-June 1700 (?)			
										See list Z 9-1948, sent by Major [illegible] Wetherell, of [illegible] for continuation. I think there are some errors as the dates vary, especially 1.138 Cornelius of Durham and his descendants.			
										* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
59			3;2	Thomas; son of (2;2) Christopher & Mary (Watson) of Parish of All-Saints, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B- (Minor in 1624) Buried Dec. 28-1672. M-(1) Isabel Naugham. See 1949 for continuation.									
										* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
63													9;3a Charles M. II; son of (9;3) Charles & Margaret (Mayer) B- 1824. D-Mar. 8-1871. M-Aug. 12-1856, Mary C. Benbridge, dau Thomas F. & Anna (Coleman Benbridge) Charles was a professor (in what) They had a son
													a Richard; B- D-
													b Margaretta Sybella; B- D- young
													c Henry H; (See 10;2-1949)
													d Thomas H; B- D- M-Dec 1851 Sarah Smith, O-merchant. They had a son Cotesworth; B- D- See 1949 for continuation
													* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
67													11;10 Samuel C. Rogers II; son of (10.4 instead of (10;2) Samuel & Lavinia (Curtis); B-Johnston, N. J. Mar 27-1885. D-Apr 25-1947 C. [illegible] president of Rattle Shaw & [illegible] Linotype, Inc. of Phila. Pa Feb 8-1908, Mary G. Hutt [illegible] See 1949 for continuation.
													* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
67													12;7 William Hutt; B-Feb 9-191[illegible] M- Sept 4-1937, Elizabeth Robinson (instead of Roberson) Issue 2.
													* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
69													5;2 John, son of (4;1) Christopher II & Mary (Hornby) B-Mar. 18-1677 (May 3-1677) D-1735 (1728) M-(1) ints June 3-1700, Sarah, dau Arthur Borradial. Issue 4.
													a Joseph; B-May 2-1704 (July 24-1704) D- unmarried.
													b Samuel; B-May 6-1706 (July 25-1706) D- unmarried.
													c Mary; B-June 6-1708 (Aug 1708) D-

Page in 1949 Ed.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	By generations
69					(5;2	John; Continued)							
						d	John II; B-Jan 30-1710 (Jan 31-1711) D-____ M-(1) 1733, Tomasia Scattergood. M-(2) Anne Mount Sarah Borradial died and John #5;2 M-(2) ____ 1715, Anne ____. Issue 2-						
						e	William; (6;3)						
						f	Thomas; B-Nov 20-1717. D-____. M-____. Issue not traced						
						6;3	William, son of (5;2) John and Anne. B-July 4-1716. (Sept 4-1716) D-____. M-(license dated Nov 2-1748) Rebecca Haines, spinster of Bucks County Pa. (Was living in Bucks Co. in 1779) Issue 6 (Issue 3 in 1949 Ed.)						
							a	Joseph; B-____ D-____. Unmarried. Was a Quaker preacher					
							b	Richard; B-____ D-____. M-Ann____ (any issue ?)					
							c	John; B-____ D-____. M-Sallie____					
							d	Samuel; of Phila. Pa. B-____ D-____. M-Catharine____ Issue 5- a William. b Robins. c Ann. d Parthinia. e Mary.					
							e	Mary; B-____ D-____. M-Charles Watson, of Phila., Pa.					
							f	William II (Rev) (7;4)					
							7;4	William, (Rev) II-son of (6;3) William & Rebecca (Haines) B-Apr 23-1762. D-Feb 10 (or 18) 1843 M-(1) July 13-1784, at Southampton Baptist Church Rebecca Sackett, dau Joseph & Sarah (Vansant) Sackett; B-June 6-1760. D-Jan 1-1802. Issue 5.					
								a	Rebecca; B-Nov 14-1784 and her twin				
								b	Simon Sackett; (See 8;6 in 1949 Edition)				
								c	Sally (or Sarah) B-Sept 22-1786. D-Nov 26-1854. M-____ Supplee.				
								d	Clara (or Clarissa) 8;A				
								e	Patience; B-Sept 3-1790. D-Jan 1-1870. M-____ Illiff				
							Rebecca (Sackett) died and William II M-(2) Apr 19-1803, Hannah Phillips; B-Sept 22-1777. D-May 10-1867. Issue 9-					
								f	Samuel; B-Jan 31-1804. D-Dec. 9-1857.				
72								g	Joseph Phillips; (8;7)				
								h	Sackett; (8;8)				
								i	Hulda; B-Feb 21-1809. D- at Heightstown, N. J. June 1 1900. M-Rev Isaac James who died Jan 24-1874.				
								j	Phebe; B-Oct 22-1810. D-Feb 20-1872. M-____ Johnson Had a son Dallas; who had a son John and two daughters Abbie; M-William Carr. Estella; M-John Finney, son of Garrett Krusen Finney.				
								k	Elizabeth; 8;9				
								l	Mary; B-Jan 22-1816. D-Feb 14-1869.				
73								m	William III; (See 8;10 in 1949 edition)				
								n	Eleanor; B-June 7-1821. D-Jan 27-1900. M-____ Doy.				
							8;A	Clara (or Clarissa); B-Dec 16-1788 D-Jan 29 1875 M-Nov 29-1810, Reuben Lee, son of Thomas & Hannah (Pownall) Lee. B-Jan 18-1786. D- Aug 27-1872. Issue 8 -					
								a	Wetherill Lee; B-Feb 10-1812. D-May 5-1871.				
								b	Eleanor Lee; B-May 26- ? D-Aug 28-1871.				
								c	Mary Lee; B-Mar 4-1815. D-Apr 30-1852.				
								d	Jesse Lee; 9;A.				
								e	Clarissa Lee; B-Dec 21-1819. D-				
								f	William Lee; B-Apr 14-1822. D-Oct 21-1906				
								g	Ketura Lee; B-Jan 15-1825. D-Jan 1-1904				
								h	Joseph Lee; B-Nov 19-1833. D-July 10-1911.				

Page in 1949 Ed.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	By generations
									9;A				Jesse Lee; son of (8;7.) Clara & Reuben [illegible]
													B-Oct 27-1817 D-June 28-1905 [illegible]
													Elizabeth Shannick; B-Aug 31-1820. D-[illegible]
													1877. Issue 5 -
													a Lewis Shiannick Lee; B-Feb 2[illegible]-185[illegible] D-
													b Mary Eleanor Lee, 10;A.
													c Julia Lee, B-Sept 10-1857. D-Sept 1[illegible]
													d Irene Lee; B-Apr 28-1860. D-Feb 1[illegible]-1882
													e Walter Lee; B-Aug 27-1862. D- [illegible]
										10;A			Mary Eleanor Lee; B-Sept 14-1854 [illegible]
													20-1904. M-Sept 14-1875. Fra[illegible]
													Sheppard; B-Aug 7-1852. D-Fe[illegible]
													a Mary Eleanor Sheppard; B-Jul[illegible]
													b Grace Sheppard; B Sept 6-187[illegible]
													c Irene Sheppard; B-Sept 13-1879.
													d Walter Lee Sheppard; 11;A.
													e Helen Sheppard; B-Dec 1-1882.
											11;A		Walter Lee Sheppard; B-Dec 20-1880
													Oct 16-1943. M-June 1-1910. [illegible]
													Houston Evans B-Oct 15-188[illegible] Issue [illegible]
													a Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. B-June [illegible]
													M-Oct 17-1942. Doroth[illegible] Vi[illegible]
													No Issue. Divorced [illegible]
													b Carl Franklin Sheppard [illegible]
													M-Sept 28-1929. [illegible]
													B-May 2-1914. Issue [illegible]
													a Carl Franklin Sheppard Jr. B-
													Nov 27-1943.
													b Suzanna Marie Sheppard B-Oct [illegible]
													1949.
													* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
72									8;7				Joseph Phillips. B-Sept 6-1805 [illegible]
													M-Martha T. B-Apr 29-1806. D-Feb [illegible]
													Both buried [illegible] Burying Grove
													Park. Issue 3.
													a Martha; B-Nov 24-1830. D-Jan [illegible]-190[illegible]
													b Amanda S. B- 1833. D- 1[illegible]
20													c Charles J; B-Jan 21-1845. D-[illegible]
									8;8				Sackett; See 8,8 in 1949 [illegible]
													a Cyrus Sackett; See 9,10 in 1949 [illegible]
													b Joel; B-June 20-1836. D-Aug 3-1903. [illegible]
													Snyder B-June 14-1834 D-Dec [illegible]-1911 [illegible]
													* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
72									8;9				Elizabeth; dau (7;4) Rev William & Hanna [illegible]
													B-Oct 2-1813. M- [illegible] Thomas. Issue [illegible]
													a Hanoch L. Thomas; B- [illegible] M- Charles
													Atkinson. Issue [illegible]
													a Lizzie Atkinson; B- [illegible] M-Frank [illegible]
5.													b Laura Atkinson; B- [illegible] M- [illegible] White
													c Hahlm Atkinson; B- [illegible]
													d Milford Atkinson; B- [illegible]
													* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
72										10;6			Reuben Wiker; (See 1949)
											11;13		John Martin; See 1949 Sup
													a John Martin Jr;
													b Jean Ann.
													(Omit Blanch Elizabeth)
(Error in number) in 1949 Sup.											11;14		Blanch Elizabeth. dau (10;6) B-Oct [illegible] 1904. M-Oct 14-1925. Arthur Williamson Derbyshire. Issue 3 -

Page in 1949 Ed.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	By generations
73							(11;14		Blanch Elizabeth, Continued)
								a	Agnew Williamson Derbyshire II; B- Sept 6- 1926. U. S. Navy, WorldWar II. Graduate Cornell University, O-Master Mechanical Engineer. M-June 4-1949, Marjorie Louise Boyd; dau Mr. & Mrs. Raymond Ro Boyd of Pittsburgh, Pa.
								b	Jane Elizabeth Derbyshire; B-June 4-1932
								c	Ann Wetherill Derbyshire; B-June 29-1934
	(Error in number in 1949 Sup.)						11;15		Edward Howard; son of (10;6) Reuben W. & Annie R. Wetherill; B-Sept 29-1906. O-Supt Gulf Refining Co., Puerto La Cruz, Venezuella. M-May 4-1927, Marion Martha Nestor; dau Howard Yonker and Saman Kirkpatric (Murdock) Nestor. Issue 2 -
								a	Jean Marion; B-Feb 14-1929. M-May 24-1948. George Robert Loffer Jr; son of Rev George Robert & Clara (Burroughs) Loffer
								b	Richard Howard; B-May 7-1939.
						10;7			Edward Brooks; son of (9;9) Cyrus Sackett & Sarah Ann (Worthington) Wetherill. B-Mar 18-1884. D-Jan 16-1919. M-Laura Katherine Yerkes B-May 7-1884. D-Nov 29-1944. dau Charles Harry & Mary Jane (Walton) Yerkes. Issue 4 -
								a	Edward Leroy; (not a twin) B-Apr 23-1910.
								b	Laura Caroline; B-Dec 19-1911.
								c	Mary Elizabeth; B-Feb 16-1914.
								d	Edith Yerkes; B-Aug 21-1918. M-July 30-1949, Rev Herman A. Davidson of Warren, Pa. Pastor First Mission Church, Ludlow, Pa. Where they now live.

(See continuation in 1949 Supplement)

Corrections sent by Wayne Wetherill, Lansdowne, Penna.

Page 71 of 1949 Supplement:

Line 3 Louisa Galliger did not die. The date of July 21-1934 is the date of Lynn Sr's. second marriage.

Line 13 J. Robert should be J. Roberts.

31 J. Robert should be J. Roberts.

23 The name Border should be Boader

49, 51, and 52 The name Willer should be Weller

1950. D 5-

The edition was typed and printed when I received the following [illegible] W.L.Sheppard Jr; # D5-11A (1950). It is very interesting in that [illegible] chart he sent shows Edward I- of England to be an ancestor of the [illegible] Watson who married Christopher Wetherill.

Edward I- was a great legislator and constitutional reformer; he [illegible] instrumental in bringing about many reforms which made England what [illegible] is.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

1- Edward I- King of England; B-June 17-1239. D-July 8-1307. M-125[illegible] Eleanor of Castile; D-Nov 28-1290.

2- Joan of Acre;(dau Edward & Isabel) B-1272. D-1307. M-1290, Gilb[illegible] de Clare, Earl of Gloucester; D-1295.

3- Margaret de Clare;(Dau Joan & Gilbert) ; D-1342. M-1317, Hugh [illegible] Audley; D-1347.

4- Margaret de [illegible] (dau Margaret & Hugh) B-abt 1320. M-1336, Ralph de Stafford, Earl of Stafford; B-1299. D-1372.

5- Hugh de Stafford; (son of Margaret & Ralph) Earl of Stafford; B-abt 1342. D-1386. M-Philippa de Beauchamp; D-1366.

6- Margaret de Stafford; (dau Hugh & Philippa); D-1396. M-1398, Ralph de Neville, Earl of Westmorland; B-abt 1364. D-[illegible]

7- Alice de Neville; (dau Margaret & Ralph); M-Sir Thomas Gray; living 1412.

8- Ralph Gray; (son of Alice & Thomas); B-abt 1406. M-after 1426, Elizabeth Fitz Hugh.

9- Ralph Gray; (son of Ralph & Elizabeth) B-abt 1427. D-1464. M-Jacquette _____; D-1467.

10- Thomas Gray; (son of Ralph & Jacquette) B- abt 1455. D-[illegible] M-Margery Grevstake.

11- Ann Gray; (dau Thomas & Margery) M-abt 1492. John Delaval; D-1498.

12- John Delaval; (son Ann & John); B-1498. D-156[illegible] M-Mary Cary.

13- Edward Delaval; (son of John & Mary) M-before 1[illegible] M-Phillis Ogle; D-1606.

14- Barbara Delaval; (dau Edward & Phillis) ; M-John Watson; D-1612

15- Mary Watson; (dau Barbara & John) M-Christopher Wetherill; # D5-2;2.

16- Thomas Wetherill; (son of Mary & Christopher) # D5-3;2. M-Isabel Naughan

17- Christopher Wetherill II; (son of Thomas & Isabel) # D5-4;1. M-Mary Hornby

See list No. D 5- in all editions for more details.

Additions and corrections sent by William H. Witherell, New York City. The name is spelled variously in the records.

Note: See note in B [illegible]- about connections in lists No. B 1-; C 9-; and [illegible]

Number of same name in list.														By generations
181-	209-	1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1.	1;	1.	William Witherell; (Rev) came from Maidstone, Co. Kent, England. (Sailed from Sandwich) Came to America with wife Mary (Dunham) 1635 and three children. Issue 5:- a-Elizabeth; b-Sarah; c-Samuel (2;1); d-John; e-Theophilus.											
1.4	2.4		2;1 SAMUEL; (of Scituate); B- D- 1683. M-Isabel Issue 4. a-Samuel II; (3;1); b-Joshua; c-Theophilus; d-[illegible]											
1.41	3;8			3;1 SAMUEL II (of Marshfield or Scituate), B- 1678 [illegible] M-Mar 26-1698, Eunice Rogers; Issue 10 (7) a-Samuel [illegible] (4;1) b-Theophilus; c-Isabel; d-Daniel, e-Joseph; f-Samuel IV; g-Eunice; h-Timothy; i-Mary; j-Hannah										
	4.7				4;1 SAMUEL III; B-Jan 25-1710. D- [illegible]-Apr 10 1753. Married Ferris, at Hanover, Mass. Issue 5. As in from Theophilus, he was the only Witherell in Hanover at that time and must have been father of John who was associated with him in church and business. He direct [illegible] be found that he had a son John, but authorities give it thus. (C9- lists five children but no John. [illegible] to stem from this John. There are other Johns in other lists but not this one.									
					5;1 JOHN; (of Hanover, Mass.) B- D- M-Dec 17-1760 Content Conneway. Issue 6. a-John [illegible]; b-Edward [illegible]; c-Phillips; d-Timothy; e-Hannah; f-Lucinda [illegible] Widow Content Witherell and son Edward, went to Pittsfield, Mass. Church.									
						6.1 EDWARD; B- 1767, in Pittsfield (or Hoosick) D-Apr 17-1838, age 71. M-Susan Washington. B- about 1767. D-July 15-1852, age 85. Issue: a-Fanny; b-Feb 15-1792. D- M-[illegible] and had one son, William Webb. b-Orrin (7;1) c-Joseph; B-Oct 5-1796, M-[illegible] Law; d-Harvey; B-July [illegible] Chase (Pittsfield) e-Alvaro, B-Oct [illegible] f-Adeline; B-Oct 20-1804, D- M-Henry [illegible] g-Albert; B-July 25-1807; M-Abigail [illegible] D-Jan 15-1885. h-Cynthia; B-Sept 4-18[illegible]									

31	69	6	7	8	9	10	11

By generations

7;1 Orrin; B-Feb 25-1794. D-Feb 25-1862. M-Celia Potter; B-Gloucester, R.I. Nov 18-1800. D-____ 1893. Dau Capt. James Potter, a descendant of Roger Williams. Orrin was an iron worker in North Adams. Issue 4.

a-Edward James, 8;1; b-Albert F; B-Oct 1-1829. D-____, c-Evelina; B-May 1-1832. D-____, d-Caroline; B-June 1-1836. D-July 1-1837.

8;1 EDWARD JAMES; B-Clarksburg, Mass. June 20-1823. D-May 12-1910. Was blacksmith and iron worker in North Adams, Mass. M-Phoebe Woodward of Keene, N. H. Dau Jacob & Ester (Wood) Woodward Issue 4.

a-Edward Meriden; B-Dec 11-1849. D-July 21-1915. M-Anna M. Stackpole; b-Arthur James 9;1. c-Corinna; B-____ 1846. D-____ 1930. d-Abbott O; B-Oct 5-1855. D-Mar 15-1865.

9;1 ARTHUR JAMES; B-June 5-1853. D-Apr 13-1934. R-North Adams, Mass. O-Real Estate Dealer. M-Anna E. Richmond; B-Aug 26-1853. D-Oct 10-1926. Dau Gen. Andrew A. & Mary Frances (Brayton) Richmond. Issue 2.

a William R; (10;1) b-Brayton; B-June 28-1891 in North Adams, Mass. R-Los Angeles, Cal.

10;1 WILLIAM R; B-Nov 25-1883, in North Adams, Mass. O-Insurance Broker. R-New York City. M-Sept 8-1917, Katherine Peck (Bradley) dau Thomas D. B-May 2-1887, & Mary N. (Davis) Peck, of Pittsfield, Mass. Issue 1-

11;1 WILLIAM R. II; B-in New York City, Oct 1-1920. R-Detroit, Mich. O-with Vidio Films. M-July 3-1947, Audrea Scarborough of Great Neck, N. Y. Issue 1.

A-Katherine Casey; B-July 21-1950.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

E 4-

Sent by Lillian Brintnell Wetherell, Exeter, N. H. (numbering revised)

E 4- Charles Witherell; B-Oct 3-1763. D-July 16-1833. M-Jan4-1759 Sarah Woods Tarbell, of Leyperell, Mass.

1. Charles II; B-Oct 8-1768. D-July 16-1833. M-Mar 5-1795, Susannah Thorson of Georgetown, Maine. He was a Revolutionary soldier.

1.1 Samuel Brintnell; B-Apr ____ 1813 at Norridgewock, Me. D-July 3-1887. M-Jan 14-1836, Althea Keene of Sumner, Me. 5 sons.

1.11 Charles K; B-____ D-____ R-Rockland, Mass. M-____

1.111 ____ Daughter. B-____ M-Fred Richardson.

1.12 James H; B-____ D-____ M-____ R-Whitman, Mass

1.121 ____ son; B-____

1.22 ____ daughter; B-____

1.13 Augustus D; B-____ D-____

1.14 William Henry Harrison; B-____ D-____ Ran away to sea and was lost in the Indian Ocean, about 1865.

1.15 Lewis A; B-____ D-____ 1921. R-Norridgewock, Me. Never M-

1.16 Albert Sumner Wetherell; B-Oct 5-1851 at Norridgewock, Me. D-Apr 1-1919. Settled in Exeter, N. H. M-Feb 3-1875, Dora Elizabeth Young; B-Feb 3-1853. D-Feb 19-1934.

1.161 Lillian Brintnell; B-Aug 8-1876. R-Exeter, N. H.

1.162 Edith Keene; B-Nov 28-1878. M-Oct 2-1908, Andrew J. Donaldson; B-Apr 1885. R-North Hampton, N. H.

1.1621 John Donaldson; B-Mar 3-1912.

1.163 Louis Sumner; B-Feb 24-1882. D-June 17-1896.

1.164 Albert Sumner II; B-Feb 14-1885. M-Oct 6-1914, Hazel York Edmonds; B-Dec 23-1880. D-May 13-1925.

1.1641 Jane; B-June 9-1915.
1.1642 Albert Sumner III; B-Feb 24-1917. Killed in action in Germany, Apr 5-1945.
1.1643 Elizabeth; B-Aug 15-1923.

Note. Emma Abbot Wetherell, the opera singer married a cousin of No. 1.3 Eugene Wetherell, a brother of the pharmacist Munson L. Wetherell of [illegible] Mass.

Miss Wetherell writes that the family descended from William Wetherell - [illegible] the first settler in Norton, Mass. I have recently received some info[illegible] regarding this line; briefed as follows:

1;1 William Wetherell (or Witherell) of Norton, Mass.
Son 2;1 William II; B-abt 1650. M-Elizabeth Newland
" 2;2 John; B-1664. M-Susannah Newland.
3;5 John II; (son of John 2;2) B-Oct 8-1688. M-1715. Hannah Brintnell (or Brintnall) 5 children, names and dates [illegible]
4;7
4;8
4;9
4;10
4;11

Could it be that John II would be the Great Grandfather of the first Charles E 4 above?

Miss Wetherell writes that a "Historical and Biographical sketch of the Wetherell, Wetherill family" from Washington, mentions a John Wetherell Jr. born October [illegible] 1688, and said to have been the first child born within the limits of Norton, Mass. He married Hannah Brintnell before 1715 and had five or more children.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

F 1-
1.4 Thomas; B-____ in Victor, N. Y. D-____ M-Elizabeth Watling; B-1847. D-____
Dau William & Jane Watling.
1.41 Dr. John Watling; B-____
1.42 Peter; B-____
1.43 Lee; B-____
1.44 (1.43) Elizabeth; D-January ____ 1949.
1.45 Ellen; B-____
1.46 Fountain; B-____
1.47 Kittie; B-____ Ypsilanti, Mich. M-Samuel Ford. B-St. Petersburg, F[illegible]

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

L. D. Witherell of Luddington Mich. writes: "Back in 1943 I was in[illegible] Richard Wetherill, who was G-[illegible] of the 14th Armored Division, stationed [illegible] Chaffee, Arkansas. His home address was then listed as Hopkinsville, Kentu[illegible] I remember he was married but do not know if any children. At that time I [illegible] have guessed him to be in his early forties. And I believe he was a West Poi[illegible]

Also possible errors on page [illegible] 1949 Edition. "Birth date of Rana Witherell [illegible] must be wrong because he apparently wasn't married until 1812, [illegible] and 1 daughter born prior to his birth and a year before he was married [illegible] he was only 2 years old.

(There is probably an earlier one of the same name)
(a) Nelson; in 18[illegible]2.
(b) Ansel; " 18[illegible]4.
(c) Adelia; " 18[illegible]6.
(d) Rana; " 18[illegible]8.

Jane Wetherell had a large number of descendants; too many to be all listed in this history. If you are interested, you can obtain further information from Mrs Jay W Minnich, 335 N. Broadway, Greenville, Ohio or Mrs Ira Tranter, 448 E.Madison St. Franklin, Ind.

H1-1. Jane Wetherell; (Wetherall in some records) B-_____1749 (about) in Pennsylvania or in Culpepper Co. Virginia. D-Sept 26-1822, in Clark Co. Indiana, age 73 Buried in Adams Cemetery, near New Washington, Ind. M-(1) _____Weach (or Vesch). He and his son Harry were killed by Indians at Bryan's Station, Lexington, Ky. Issue 2-

1.1 Harry; B-_____ D-_____.

1.2 Elizabeth Weach; B-Apr 25-1781. D-Sept 1-1822 (or Aug 19-1822) M-July 15-1800 in Clark Co, Indiana Ter, John Kennedy Graham; B-Jan 30-1783, in Bedford Co. Pa. D-Aug 21-1841 in New Albany, Ind. Issue 7-

1.21 Ferdinand Graham; B-Oct 5-1811. D-Dec 20-1871. M-Oct 5-1835, Abby Ayers Day; B-July 9-1815, in Preble, Ohio. D-Jan 18-1896. D-John & Mary Ayers Day. Issue 12.

(Other children of Elizabeth # 1.2- Menander; Eliza Jane; Louisa; Angeline; Amanda; Henry.)

1.211 Mary Elizabeth Graham; Dau of Ferdinand # 1.21; B-Aug 7-1836 at New Albany, Ind. D-Oct 10-1919. M-Rev Francis Walker; B-Oct 23-1831, near Richmond, Ohio. D-Mar 25-1914. Issue 11-

(Other children of Ferdinand Graham # 1.21; Ann Eliza; Abby Evelyn; Cornelius Day; John Kennedy; Bourbon Reese; Amzi Alexander; Silas Ferdinand; Theodore Ezekial; Charles Smith; Jennie Campbell; Edward Forrester.)

(Children of Mary Elizabeth Walker, # 1.211; Robert Walker; Ferdinand Walker Nellie Ada Walker; Ernest Walker; Clarence Walker; Abbie Evelyn Walker; Leland Francis Walker; Francis Ingold Walker; John Mann Walker; Earl Granston Walker; Harriet Day Walker who is now living at New Albany, Ind.

(1.)Weach died and Jane M-(2) John Reese; B-____1752, in Hesse Cassel, Germany. D-Jan 2-1827, age 75 years. Was a Farmer and Baptist Preacher, and soldier in the American Revolution. Issue 5- Joseph; Catherine; Sarah; Benjamin (1.6); John (1.7)

1.6 Benjamin Reese; B-Nov 13-1792 in Scott Co. Ky. D-Nov 9-1853, in Shelby Co. Ind. M-Sept 20-1815, in Jefferson Co. Ind. Sarah (Sallie) Davis; B-July 2-1798, in Albemarle Co. Va. D-June 24-1868, in Jefferson Co. Ind. Dau Francis & Mildred Davis. Issue 4-

1.61 William Reese; B-Sept 26-1875 1817. D-Aug 11-1901. M-July 21-1841, Emily Tucker; B-Nov 16-1816, in Butler Co, Ohio. D-May 27-1900. Issue 9.

1.611 Sarah Ann Reese; B-July 27-1842. D-Feb 17-1900. M-May 19-1864, Sylvester Sandifur; B-Dec 16-1841. D-Dec 20-1904.

1.612 Ferdinand Minor Reese; B-Dec 1-1844. D-Apr 24-1864. Soldier in 77th Inft. Vol. and died in the service. Never married.

1.613 John Thomas Reese; B-Dec 5-1851. D-Dec 15-1923. M-Margaritha Schneover. No issue.

1.614 Benjamin E.Reese; B-July 19-1854. D-Jan 13-1886. M-June 17-1874, Martha S.Neal; B-Dec 19-1853. D-Apr 6-1929. Issue 2-

1.6141 Olga Reese; B-Oct 31-1876. D-Jan 1-1880.

1.6142 Vera Reese; B-Mar 27-1881, in Shelby Co. Ind. M-Dec 24-1903, Ira E.Tranter; B-Jan 19-1880 at Edwardsport, Ind. He is a Factory Superintendant. Issue 3-

1.61421 Robert Reese Tranter; B-June 9-1906, at Swayzee, Ind. M-July 15-1929, at Chicago, Ill, Mary Blanch Smith, of Mount Airy, N.C. Issue 2-

1.614211 Robert Reese Tranter; B-Jan 19-1931.

1.614212 Mary Ann Tranter; B-Mar 14-1941.

1950 H 1- Cont

1.61422 Benjamin Gordon Tranter; B-Sept 28-1907. M-Mar 5-1930 at Louisville, Ky, Ravena Hirneimer; B Sept 25-1911 Issue-

1.614221 Benjamin G.Tranter II; B Nov 28 1930.

1.61423 William Frank Tranter; B-July 14-1909. Is a doctor. M-Sep 1936, at Greenfield, Ind, Margaret Allen Sheppard. M-Sep 1909 at Shelbyville, Ind. Issue 1-

1.614231 Margaret Susan Tranter; B-Oct 21-1940, at Kokomo, Ind

1.615 Ida Belle Reese; B-Dec 17-1859. D-May 5-1861.

1.62 John Reese; B-Oct 17-1819, in Clark Co, Ind. D-July 24-1890, in Shelbyville Ind. was a Baptist Preacher, graduate of Franklin College. M-Nov 29 1839, Phebe Ann Tucker; B-Oct 26-1820, in Butler Co, Ohio. D-Apr 7-1882. Was a sister of 1.61 William's wife. Issue 1-

1.621 Benjamin Winkley Reese; B-Apr 12-1842, D-Aug 27-1910. Was in Co K-42 Ind. Vol. Inf. in Civil War. M-Dec 26-1865, Sarah Ann Tenney, B-Jan 21-1846. D-June 15-1915. Issue 2-

1.6211 Emma Reese; B-Mar 17-1867. D-July 19-1942. M-Frank Gleasner

1.6212 Ernest Gilbert Reese; B-Feb 10-1873. D-Feb 8-1950. M-Sept 6-1894, Carrie Vaught; B-Dec 31-1873. Issue 1-

1.62121 John Lawrence Reese; B-Dec 23-1909. M-Katherine Mosey. Issue

1.621211 John Reese; B-

1.621212 Evelyn Annetta Reese; B-

(1.62) Phebe died and John M-(2) July 7-1847. Mary Medkiff; B-Dec 20-1821 D-25-1901. Dau Samuel & Agnes Medkiff Issue 1-

1.622 William Vinton Reese; B-Dec 5-1851. D-Aug 7-1917. M-Martha Van, B-Mar 17-1860. D-Dec 13-1920. Issue 1-

1.6221 Ethel; B-____ D-____ age 3 years.

1.63 Thomas Reese; B-Sept 25-1830, in Clark Co, Ind. D-Jan 30-1915 at Franklin Ind. M-July 4-1850, Eliza J.Garrison; B-Sept 10 1830. D-Jan 21-1908

1.631 Emily Elvira Reese; B-Sept 10-1852. D-Oct 12-1902. M-Oct 2 Harry Keay; B-June 23-1848. D-____ Issue 4-

1.6311 Charles Keay; B-____ Bertha Keay; B-____ Nellie Keay; B-____

1.632 Arminta Reese; B-Mar 19-1855. D-Jan 4-1928. M-Nov 8-1875 Dunn; B-Aug 18-1844. D-Sep 4-1889. Issue 3-

1.6321 Edward Dunn, B-____ Omer Dunn; B-____ Jessie Dunn; B-

1.633 Albert Reese; B-May 27-1857. D-Jan 17-1916. M-(1) Mary (Colfer) Yates. No issue

1.634 Ferdinand Reese; and twin D-____

1.635 Uscomona Reese; Born Dec 25 1859. D-Jan 18-1933. M-Jan 14 Tower Street. B-Aug 28 1861. D-Aug 12-1945. Issue

1.6351 Cheltia Neoal Overstreet, B-Sept 7-1883. D-Mar 21 1905 1904, Arlie G.Patterson.

1.64 Martha Ellen Reese; B-Jan 20-1833. D-Oct 30-1864. M-Nov 24 Harrison. (After death of Martha, Landsey took his family to Indiana

1.641 Harriette G.Harrison; B-____ M-Dec 13-1887. Lindsey Lloyd

1.642 Lou Harrison, B-____ M-Mar 1, 1891. Gabriel Brewer, Issue

1.6421 Louise Georgia Brewer, B-____ Alfred Dreyer. Issue

1.64211 Doris Dreyer; Irene Dreyer; Betty Lou Dreyer

1.643 Albert G Harrison; B-____ M-____ Issue 1. M-Washington St. Louis

1.6431 ____ Daughter;

1.644 Thomas Harrison; B-____ M-____ R California

1.645 ____ son; B-____ D-Sept ____ 1863.

1.7 John Reese II; B-May 19-1777. D-Dec 14-1852. M (1) Jemima Russel Issue

1.71 Eliza Jane Reese, B-____ 1816. D-____ 1828.

1.72 John Bourbon Reese; (Burb) B-Oct 17-1818. D-Jan 19-1900. M-Lucinda Issue- 3 lived to adult.

1.721 John Bourbon Reese II; B-____ 1847. D-____ M-Lillie Bell Issue

1.7211 Clarence Reese; B-___1876. D-___1906. Never married.
1.7212 Harriett Reese; B-___1877. D-___. M-___Bryning. Issue 1-
1.72121 Reese Bryning; B-___1910.
1.7213 John Bradley Reese; B-Feb 16-1862. M-(1) Daisy B-___ who B-___1912
1.72131 John Hurley Reese; B-Feb 19-1910. M-_____ Issue 1-
1.721311 Diana Reese; B-_____ in California.
Daisy died and John M-(2) Olive S.Smith. No issue-
1.7214 Coulter Reese; B-Oct 16-1887.
1.722 Robert Reese; B-_____ No living descendants.
1.723 Oscar Reese; B-_____ " " "
1.73 Malvina Reese; B-____ 1820. D-____1821.
1.74 Livonia Ann Reese; B-___1825. D-____1832.
(1.7) Jemima dies and John M-(2) Oct 18-1827 at Hanover College, Elizabeth Symington B-Aug 20-1807. D-Aug 26-1865, in Missouri. Issue 9-
1.75 Alexander Wm. Reese; B-Aug 18-1828, in Clark Co. Ind. D-Sept 5-1905 in Kansas City Kansas. Was a doctor. M-(1) Ellen Cobb; B-Apr 23-1839. D-Nov 27-1869 at Pleasant Hill, Mo. Issue 3-
1.751 Lizzie Dennison Reese; B-Dec 22-1858. D-July 3-1932. M-Sept 8-1880, William Mohler. R-Johnson Co. Mo. Issue 4-
1.7511 Maude Mohler; B-____ M-Jonas Trimmer; Issue 1-
1.75111 Edward Trimmer; B-____ R-Long Beach, Cal.
1.7512 Gertrude Mohler; B-____ D-_____. M-Stanley Kray. R-Tonasket, Wash. Issue 2-
1.75121 Richard Kray; Betty Kray;
1.7513 Samuel Mohler; B-____ M-____
1.7514 Helen Mohler; B-_____ D-_____in College at Mt Morris, Ill.
1.752 Gertrude Reese; B-Jan 25-1862. D-Apr 16-1883.
1.753 Alexander Wm. Reese; B-Feb 1-1864. D-Sept 8-1864.
(1.75) Ellen died and Alexander M-(2) Susannah Eby Bailo; B-Dec 9-1843, at West Alexandria Ohio. D-Aug 23-1941 at Los Angeles, Cal. Issue 7-
1.754 Sallie Baile Reese; B-Dec 10-1870. M-Jesse Eby; B-Jan 4-1866. D-Mar 19-19[illegible] Preble Co. Ohio. O Farmer. Issue 7-
1.7541 Effie Eugenia Eby; B-Jan 4-1893, at W.Elkton, Ohio. M-Jay Minnich. B-Sept 13-1892 at Pleasant hill, Ohio; son of Jacob & Vera Coppock Minnich. No Issue-
1.7542 Edith Lucile Eby; B-Aug 23-1894. M-_____ Issue 1-
1.7543 Warren McDonald Eby; B-Feb 10-1896. M-_____ Issue 1-
1.7544 Joseph Allen Eby; B-June 5-1898. M-_____. Issue 1-
1.7545 Katherine Susan Eby; B-Mar 31-1904. M-_____ No issue.
1.7546 Margaret Reese Eby; B-June 28-1906. M-_____ " "
1.7547 Helen Diana Eby; B-Sept 15-1909. M-_____ " "
1.755 Eugenia Reese; B-Sept 8-1872. Never married. R-Los Angeles, Cal.
1.756 Minnie Virginia Reese; B-Dec 2-1874. M-_____ Issue 1- R-Los Angeles, Cal.
1.757 Paul Symington Reese; B-Nov 12-1876. M-_____ No Issue-
1.758 Mark Anthony Reese; B-May 25-1880. D-____ M-____Issue 2- Lived Crawfordsville, Ind.
1.759 Nancy Jane Reese; B-June 16-1882. M-_____ no issue. R-San Francisco, Cal.
1.759a Susanna Eby Reese; B-Jan 15-1885. D-_____ age 19.
1.76 Sarah Ellen Reese; B-Jan 7-1830. D-about 1909. M-(1) Andrew P.Lynn. Issue 3-
1.77 Robert Symington Reese; B-Jan 5-1832. D-July 6-1914, at Los Angeles, Cal. M-Hetty Wilson, from Virginia. Issue 4-
1.771 Sarah C.Reese; B-____ D-____1943. Never married. Teacher for 59 years.
1.772 Katherine Reese; B-____ M-____Mackey.
1.773 Elizabeth Reese; B-_____ M-____Ludwig.
1.774 Arthur W.Reese; B-_____

Also several who died in infancy. Buried in Missouri.

1590

1.78 Nancy Jane Reese; B-May 31-1834. D-_____ about 1915. M-(1) Sept 10-1856 [illegible] Lucas. Issue 3- M-(2) Norman Hennion. No Issue. R- San Diego, Cal.

1.79 Charlotte Annette Reese; B-Oct 17-1836. D-Aug [illegible]-1869. M-Nov [illegible] W Mitchell. Issue 1- Elinore (or Nellie) Mitchell who M-James Hamilton Butler. No Issue

1.79a Mary Elizabeth Reese; B-Jan 12-1839. D-after 1915. M-Jim F Robinson [illegible] R-Los Angeles, Cal.

1.79b Martha Janette Reese; B-Oct 20-1847. D-_____1867. M-Marsh Hennion. Issue

1.79b1 Frank Hennion; B-_____

1.79c Myra Isabella Reese; B-Oct 20-1847 Twin of Martha. D-after 1915.

1.79d Thomas Benjamin Reese; B-_____1850. D-_____1929. R-Memphis, Tenn. M- [illegible] Mary McAlister; B-_____1857. D-_____1938. Issue 8: 4 Lived

1.79d1 Julia Elizabeth Reese; B-_____1879. Never married.

1.79d2 Mary Lou Reese; B-_____1881. D-_____1929. Never married.

1.79d3 Ralph Byrn Reese; B-Oct 12-1883. M-Nov 6-1912, Bessie Ford. R-[illegible] La. Issue 1.

1.79d31 Wilbur Ford Reese; B-Oct 1-1917. M-Jan 20-1942, Beverly Rose. Issue

1.79d311 Thomas Ford Reese; B-Oct 9-1943.

1.79d4 Thomas Benjamin Reese; B-June 26-1886. D-July 3-1886.

1.79d5 Alma Camille Reese; B-June 21-1887. M-Nov 11-1913, Alfred Carter F[illegible]

1.79d6 Clarance Leslie Reese; B-_____1889. D-_____1891.

1.79d7 Myra Corinne Reese; B-_____1892. D-_____1893.

1.79d8 Ellen Claire Reese; B-_____1894. D-_____1895

1950- I 1-

Sent by Miss Matie Wetherill, # 11-1.141, Spokane, Washington, Presly H.Wetherill, # 11-1.3325, East Point Georgia, Mrs E.E.Pike, # I 1-1.1211, of Dodge, Mass, and Vernon T.Wetherell, # I 1-1.3321, of East Woodstock, Conn.

I 1-1. Laban Wetherell; B-Feb 13-1776. D-Mar 2-1829. M-Aug 17-1809, (or Aug 17 1809) of Wakefield; B-July 24-1789. D-_____. Issue 9.

1.1 Lydia; B-Sept 12-1810. D-____1884, at Charlton, Mass. M-Elias Pike; B-____ D-____ Issue 2-

1.11 Frank Pike; B-____ D-_____. M-_____, Issue 1- (?)

1.111 Ada Pike; B-_____ M-Claude Walker. R-Charlton, Mass. Issue ?

1.12 George Pike; B-Nov 2-1833. D-_____. M-Emeline Young; B-Apr 5-1833, D-____ Issue 1-

1.121 Chauncy Willit Pike; B-Aug 10-1856. D-Sept 7-1918. M-Carrie Isabel Robbins; B-____Apr____ 1858, at Charlton, Mass. D-Apr ___1918. Issue

1.1211 Everett Earl Pike; B-July 2-1876. D-Sept 7-1945. M-Sarah E.Frost, in Charlton, Mass. B-July 22-1875. Issue 2-

1.12111 Earl F.Pike; B-Oct 28-1904.

1.12112 Gordon R.Pike; B-Nov 28-1908.

1.2 Laban II; son Laban # 1. B-July 27-1812. D-Oct 21-1837.

1.3 Alfred; B-July 29-1814. D-Mar 2-1901 at S.Woodstock, Conn. M-Oct 15-1837, Louisa Munyon; B-Nov 4-1817, at Thompson, Conn. D-Apr 6-1905 at Woodstock. Issue 6-

1.31 Ellen Elizabeth; B-May 11-1839, at N.Oxford, Mass. D-Aug 15-1902. Buried at W.Acton, Mass. M-(1) Lester Wilson. M-(2) _____Bolles. Issue 1- M-(3) Waldo Littlefield.

1.32 Albin Jerome; B-Aug 5-1840, at N.Oxford, Mass. D-Mar 25-1858.

1.33 Vernon Trumbull; B-Sept 18-1842, at N.Oxford, Mass. D-Sept 23-1926. Was a teacher. M-Mar 13-1869, in Putnam, Conn, Eliza Jane Hyde; B-Feb 22-1850, in Plainfield, Conn. D-_____. Issue 2-

1.331 Cora Elizabeth; B-July 31-1873, in E.Woodstock, Conn. M-Jan 28-1902, to Frank Thompson; B-Mar 5-1874. D-Sept 30-1933, Worcester, Mass. Buried Shrewsbury, Mass. Issue 2.

1.3311 Milton Arnold Thompson; B-Jan 10-1903, at Worster, Mass. M-Sept 21 1927, Gertrude Bryant; B-July 22-1903. Issue 2

1.33111 Dorris Louise Thompson; B-Jan 28-1931.

1.33112 Donald Bryant Thompson; B-Jan 22-1939.

1.3312 Wallace Wetherell Thompson; B-Apr 11-1911 in Worster, Mass. M-Oct 12-1940, Elizabeth Edwards; B-Jan 29-1912. Issue 2-

1.33121 Nance Critchley Thompson; B-Jan 8-1942.

1.33122 Sally Wetherell Thompson; B-Apr 6-1945.

1.332 George Alfred; Son Vernon # 1.33, B-May 14-1876, in E.Woodstock, Conn. M-June 22-1903, Flora Alton Steere; B-Nov 19-1879, E.Woodstock, Conn. Issue 5-

1.3321 Vernon Trumbull II; B-May 19-1906, in E.Woodstock.

1.3322 Franklin Steere; B-Apr 16-1908, in E.Woodstock. M-Dec 27-1941, at Pomfret, Conn, Harriet Marie Trowbridge; B-May 31-1915, E. Eastford, Conn. Issue 2-

1.33221 Peter Trowbridge; B-Sept 10-1944.

1.33222 Jane Trowbridge; B-Jan 27-1947.

1.3323 Constance; B-July 19-1911, at E.Woodstock, Conn. M-Sept 14-1945, in Nurnberg, Germany, Baruyr Peshmalyan; B-July 31-1898. R-S.Woodstock, Conn.

1.3324 George Alfred II; B-Feb 10-1913, at E Woodstock. M-Oct 24-1942, in S.Woodstock, Conn, Dorothy Evelyn Chapman; B-Feb 7-1917, in S. Woodstock, Conn.

1.3325 Presly Hyde; B-Feb 12-1918, in E.Woodstock. M-at Atlanta, Ga, Dorothy Brannon; B-Dec 22-1921. Issue 2. R-East Point, Georgia.

1.33251 Presly Hyde II; B-Aug 14-1947, at Atlanta, Ga.

1.33252 Brian Brannon; B-Aug 21-1950 at Atlanta, Ga.

1950-

1.34 Alfred Ellis; son Alfred # 1.3, B-Jan 13-1832, at Killingly, Conn, D-Dec 25-1858, in S.Woodstock, Conn. Buried in Quasset Cemetery

1.35 George T; B-Apr 14-1834, in Killingly, Conn; D-Oct 1-1865, in S.Woodstock, Conn. Buried in Quasset Cemetery.

1.36 Mary A; B-Feb 7-1837, in Norwich, Conn; D-Aug 2-1858 in S.Woodstock, Conn. Buried in Quasset Cemetery.

1.4 Willis; son Leban # 1. B-Oct 23-1816, D-Jan 9-1817

1.5 Ebenezer; B-Feb 21-1818, D-Apr 9-1818.

1.6 Calvin; B-June 6-1819, D-Mar 20-1865, M-Harriet Esten.

1.7 Olive Maranday; B-Aug 18-1821, D-Jan 4-1822.

1.8 Clovis; B-Mar 21-1823, D-May 11-1823.

1.9 Wheeler Wilson; B-Oct 18-1824, D-May 11-18____ M-(1) Marie Bruce, M-(2) Clarissa Esten.

* *

K 1

Sent by D.L.Wetherell, West Allis, Wisconsin.

K1-1. James Wetherell; B-about 1865, in England. O-Printer. Moved to Waco, Texas. M-Nina Garhart; B-about 1865; D-____1940, Divorced.

1.1 Delos Edward; B-Nov 4-1892 at La Grange, Texas. Moved to Oshkosh when four years old. R-West Allis, Wisc. O-Projectionist in theater in Milwaukee, Wisc. M-July 19-1919, Dorothy McGabe.

1.11 Mary Jane; B-Aug 15-1920, M-Dennis C.Hamerski. R-Grand Forks, N.Dakota. O-Salesman for Massy-Harris Farm Implement Co.

1.111 Allen; B-Sept 4-1946.

1.12 James; B-Dec 23-1927. R-West Allis, Wisc. O-Emp. Trostel Tanning Co, Milwaukee Wisc.

* *

L 1.

Sent by Mrs R.L.Whitsett # L1.2121, of Holden, Mo, and Mrs L.O.Christmer, # L1.2141, of Abeline, Kansas. See other editions for lists.

1.21441 Joseph Robert Christmer and wife Mina Jane, R-Des Moines, Iowa. now with the Economy Forms Corp. of Des Moines, Iowa.

1.214411 Joseph Robert II, (Bobbie) B-Apr 2-1942

1.218 Frederick Farringer; D-Feb 19-1940 at Olympia, Washington

1.22 William Peter II; M-(2) Sarah Ann Hitchcock, who died Aug 21-1921

A notation about Amy Gloyd; M-Ed King of Kingsville, Mo.

* *

M 1

See list # B 1- about connections; B 1-; C-9; E 1- and N 3-

* *

O 1

Corrections and additions sent by J.D.Wetherell, Brockville, Ontario

1.11382 William James;

1.118821 Patricia Ann;

1.118822 June Estelle; B-Oct 6-1947.

1.11883 Frederic Nelson; M-Nov 20-1948, Mrs Dorothy Pearl Rusland Thorne

1.118831 Marilyn Ann; (Adopted) B-Jan 27-1943.

1.118832 Linda Roberta; (Adopted) B-Aug 10-1946.

1.118833 Lincoln Robert; B-Jan 13-1950.

1.11in Betsy Wetherell; M-John McKathron. (instead of Dan) This family went to Alberta and Saskatchewan several years ago.

* *

Additions and corrections; 1950 Q 1-

At the top of page 88, 1949 Supplement, is the statement that Mrs Effie Griffith, # 2.751, of Marion Indiana, is Joseph Wetherill's aunt. This is an error as may be seen on checking the list.

Q1- 1.3a3 Benjamin Alfred Wetherill; B-June 25-1861, D-in Tulsa, Oklahoma Jan 5-1950, age 88 years. See clippings.

1.3a321 Donald Richard; B-Nov 22-1926, M-Barbara Mae Hansard, June 5-1949. Dau of George & Hazel Hansard, of Ada Oklahoma Donald is Minister of the Methodist Church at Hudson, Colorado, and student at Iliff Seminary in Denver, Colo.

Note; Under # 2.5 is mentioned Prestonville, Kentucky. I believe this is an error and the name should be Prestonsburg, which is located in the Eastern part of the state.

* *

Q 3-

Information sent by James Weatherall, # 1.111; Home address, Amarillo, Texas. Now in College at Norman, Oklahoma. See clipping.

Q3-1. _____ Earliest known ancestor; B-____ D-_____, M-_____

1.1 William Preston Weatherall; (grandfather) B-_____ D-_____ age 87 years. Grew up in Kentucky and Tennessee. Later moved to Texas. O-_____

1.11 James Preston; B-_____ now living at Amarillo, Texas. O-_____ M-Alma Gertrude Chandler; Dau ____ & _____ Chandler.

1.111 James Preston II; B-_____. Now a Sophmore studying Business Administration on a Foot Ball Scholarship, at Norman, Oklahoma. See Clip.

1.12 _____ Daughter of 1.1 B-_____ M-Troy Edwards. now living at Abeline Texas.

1.121 _____ B-_____

1.122 _____ B-_____

1.13 _____ Daughter of # 1.1 ; B-_____. M-Paul Knife; now living at New London, Texas.

1.131 _____ B-_____

1.132 _____ B-_____

1.2 Amanda; B-_____ (sister of Grandfather) M-_____ Baren; Now living at Oklahoma City, Okla.

1.21 _____ B-_____

1.22 _____ B-_____

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

U 1

Information sent by Mrs Ernest Wetherell, # 1.113, of Daytona Beach, Florida

U1- 1.11 Thomas Wetherell, M-Miss Emma Norman, who died Aug 15-1950.

1.1133 Henry Thorndyke; M-(1) Evelyn McElroy ; who D-_____.
M-(2) June ____ 1950, Carrie Wallace, of Montgomery, Alabama.

* *

1.311 Eric; B-____1926. He is a professional Organist and composer of music.
M-Sept. 15-1949. _____
1.112 Said; B-Nov ____1932.

****

New Zealand. Z 20.

Sent by Miss Ruth Weatherall, # 1.325, of Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Z 20-1 John Weatherall;(Great grandfather) Earliest known ancestor; B-Liverpool, England_____ D-_____ was married twice. Went to New Zealand as a gold miner. _____(date) . M-(1) _____ M-(2) _____
1.1 Eliza; (Dau John # 1.) B-_____ D-_____
1.2 John II; B-_____
1.3 William; B-_____ D-_____ Born in Victoria; D-in Roxburgh, was a hotel [illegible] and small farmer. M-(1) _____ M-2) _____
1.31 William II;(son of William # 1.3) B-_____ D-_____ M-(1) _____ M-(2) Rachel_____
1.311 William III; (son William # 1.31) B-_____. William died and Rachel M-(2) William Johnson.
1.312 John Johnson; B-_____
1.313 James Johnson. B-_____
1.314 Peter Johnson; B-_____
1.32 Charles; (son William # 1.3) B-at Roxburgh, Otago, N.Z. _____ O Farmer at Heriot, Otago. M-Nell Stevens (English) Dau _____(Irish) & Elizabeth (Stanley)Stevens.
1.321 Juneta; B-____1928.
1.322 Raynella; B-____1929.
1.323 John; B-____1930.
1.324 Nigel; B-____1931.
1.325 Ruth; B-____1933.
1.326 Margaret; B-____1938.
1.33 Nina; (dau William # 1.3) B-_____. M-George Strathan.
1.331 George Strathan II; B-_____
1.332 Alice Strathan; B-_____ M-Puckle Gilchrist.
1.333 Ivy; Strathan; B-_____ M-Eric Stevenson.
1.3331 Ralph Stevenson; B-_____
1.334 Rhoda Strathan; B-_____
1.335 Reynold Strathan; B-_____
1.336 Jeanne Strathan; B-_____ M-William Mitchell, (Div [illegible])
1.3361 Nina Mitchell; B-_____
1.3362 Noelene; B-_____
1.3363 Hector; B-_____
1.34 Rhoda; (Dau William # 1.3) B-_____ M-William Wilson
1.341 Ivor Wilson; B-_____ D-_____
1.342 William Wilson II; B-_____
1.343 Marie Wilson; B-_____
1.344 Barbara Wilson; B-_____ M-Alan Mitchell (not the same as above
1.3441 Richard Mitchell; B-_____
1.3442 _____ Daughter. B-_____
1.35 Alice; (dau William # 1.3) B-_____ D-_____

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Australia. Z 21.

Information sent by Ettie Barbara Lyrl Weatherall, of Ballarat, Victoria, Australia. She writes that she is the daughter of William Weatherall # 21-1.2, in the 1949 supplement. Her grandfather came from England and settled in what is now Wedderburn, Victoria, an old mining town. There is a street there which bears his name "Weatherall Street" in Clarkwin Gully, a suburb of Bendigo.

1950 Z 21 Con.

William was taken by his parents to New Zealand at age of 6 weeks; returning to Australia when he married his second wife (mother of Ettie) Five children were born in New Zealand, all except Victor.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Z 21-1.2 William Weatherall; B-_____ D-_____. M-(1) _____ M-(2) _____
1.21 Lyal; B-_____ School teacher.
1.22 Hope; B-_____ D-___1949. Was a trained Sister.
1.23 Ray : B-_____
1.24 William; B-_____. M-Florence Price.
1.241 Russell William; B-_____ (age 2½ years)
1.242 Stanley Lawrence; B-_____ (age 3 months)
1.25 Victor; B-_____ D-___1943. Killed in action at Satelberg, N.G.

Douglas McIntire Weatherall, of Stirling, Otago, N.Z. sends further information about his line (same as above) Note correction of names, renumbering etc. See 1949 supplement. (part omitted)

1.6 Joseph Weatherall; B-_____ D-Jan ____1932. Lived at Roxburgh, N.Z. M-Euphemia Isabella Stewart.
1.61 David Stewart; B-Aug 24-1896, at Roxburgh. M-_____ Issue 3-
1.611 Willis Robert; B-_____
1.612 Shirly; B-_____
1.613 Nola; B-_____
1.62 Mary Cecelia Matheson; B-July 26-1898 at Roxburgh. R-Mornington, Dunedin, N.Z. M-J.H.Stephens.
1.63 Joseph II; B-Aug 14-1900 at Roxburgh. R-Moagiel, N.Z. M-_____ Issue 3.
1.631 Norman John; B-_____
1.632 Eric Joseph; B-_____
1.633 Keith Graham; B-_____
1.64 Frederick Aldrich; B-Mar 14-1902, at Roxburgh. R-Somme Parade Aparoho, Wanganui. M-_____ Issue 2- (No list)
1.65 Euphemia Isabella; B-Aug 8-1904 at Roxburgh. R-Tow Hall, Dunedin. M-H.[illegible]
1.651 Isabella Vince; B-_____
1.652 Robert Adell Vince; B-_____
1.653 Judith Vince; B-_____
1.654 Graham Vince; B-_____
1.66 Robert Thompson; B-____1905. D-June 3-1933.
1.67 Eliza Ann; B-July 8-1909 at Roxburgh. M-W.R.Wilson. Issue 4-
1.671 Raymond Wilson; B-_____
1.672 Evelyn Wilson; B-_____
1.673 Leslie Wilson; B-_____
1.674 Allan Wilson; B-_____
1.68 Adeline Jane; B-Nov 4-1912 at Roxburgh.
1.69 Douglas McIntire; B-Aug 29-1914 at Roxburgh. O Labourer. M-Mary Ann Peters.
1.691 Alexander Douglas; B-_____
1.692 Colin James; B-_____
1.693 Nancy; B-_____
1.694 Elaine; B-_____
1.695 Jane Ruth; B-_____

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Z 22-

Sent by W.E. (Bill) Wetherell, Fencehouses, Co. Durham, England.

Z 22-1 William Wetherell; (grandfather) B-_____ 1833. D-_____1889. B-at Gateshead, Co. Durham. Son of a Master Butcher. His mother died and he was cared for by an uncle Edward of North Cowton, Yorkshire. M-Mary Beck, who farmed at Kates Close, Murwick, Co. Durham. Later they took over the Furnace Mill Farm at Hunwick and continued the butcher business there.

1.1 Edward; B-at Kates Close, Apr 16-1871. D-June 2-1928. M-____1894, _____
Moved to Pea Flats Farm in Great Lumley, Fencehouses, after the Father's death. Farmed at Mill Down 29 years. All in County Durham.

1.11 William E. (Bill) B-_____1910 at Pea Flats Farm, Great Lumley, Fencehouses. Now living at Poplar Cottage, Fencehouses, Castle Dene. O-Works Engineer Gas Works at Houghton-Le-Spring, Co Durham. Never married.

1.12 _____ Daughter, B-_____. M-_____

1.13 _____ Daughter; B-_____ M-_____ R-Seaham Harbour, Co Durham

1.2 John; B-Sept 13-1873. M-____1910, _____ R-Victoria, B.C.

1.21 Alva William; B-____1911 at Montreal, Canada. M-_____

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

(/ Z23 see below) Z 24-

Information sent by F.H. Weatherill of Redruth County Grammar School, Cornwall, England

Z24-1. John Weatherill; (earliest known ancestor) B-_____ at Whitby, Yorks. D-_____in West Australia. Was a Sea Captain. M-Ann Bielby; Issue 3-

1.1 John; B-_____ D-_____ Buried at Danby, Yorks.

1.2 Anne; B-_____ D-_____ Buried at Saxton Towton, Yorks. M-Thomas Bickerdike.

1.121 Robert Bickerdike; B-_____ O- R.C.Priest at Harrogate.

1.3 William; B-_____ D-_____ Buried at Sherburn, Yorks. M-Lavinia Keel. B-_____ at Boltby Thirsk. D-_____1900.

1.31 Francis William; B-_____ D-_____in infancy. Buried at Sherburn, Yorks

1.32 Anne Mary; B-_____ D-_____ Buried at Sherburn.

1.33 John Joseph; B-_____1866. O-Laundry Manager. R-Hutton Rudby, N.Yorks. M-Clara Brunyate; B-____1865 at Follyfoot, Harrogate, Yorks. Dau Israel & Sarah (Morrell) Brunyate. He was a Chemist. Clara D-____1927 at Redcar, Yorks. Issue 3-

1.331 Francis William II; B-_____1898 at Starbeck, Harrogate. O-Grammar School Headmaster. R-Redruth County Grammar School. Recently appointed Member of the Order of the British Empire (Military Division) M-Doris Townsend; B-____1904 at English Frankton Salop. Dau Alfred & Sarra Townsend. Issue 2-

1.3311 Derek Townsend; B-____1928.

1.3312 Claudia Mary; B-____1934.

1.332 Mary; B-____1899. R-Redcar, N.Yorks. O-Headmistress West Dyke School at Redcar.

1.333 Clarrie; B-_____1904. Headmistress Cratharn School, Yorks N Yorks.
(Note; In the Misc. list on page 1112-1943 Edition, her name is given as Miss Cathart. North Allerton, Cratharne. This should be Miss Clarrie Weatherill, Cratharne School)

1.334 John; B-_____ D-_____1927.

1.335 Fanny; B-_____ D-_____in infancy.

? 1.34 Samuel; (non William # 1.3) B-_____ D-_____ Emigrated to Argentina. M-_____

1.341 Mary Ann; B-_____

1.342 Helen E; B-_____

1.343 Margie; B-_____

1.344 Tomasita; B-_____

1.345 Janet Evaline; B-_____

1.346 Johanie Noble; B-_____

* *

Z 23-

Sent by Rev Thos S.Wetherall, # 1.1741, Principal StChad's College, Durham City.

Z23-1. John Laycock Wetherall; First known ancestor. B-_____(abt 1763) D-Dec 6-1837 age 74. He was Rector of Ruchton, 1798-1837. M-Sarah _____ B-____ D-June 2-1836, age 72. Only one child known

1.1 John II; B-Sept 30-1799. D-Aug 2-1857. M-Louisa _____. John was Rector of Ruchton, 1828-1857. Issue 7-

1.11 Louisa Sarah; B- _____ Bapt Apr 26-1829. D-____unmarried.

1920. 23 Cont.

1.12 John III; B-____ D-____. M-Caroline Bury. Issue 6-
1.121 John A.C.IV; B-____ D-____ M-____ (Army). Issue 3-
1.1211 Thoma; B-____ M-____ (Army)
1.1212 Jack; B-____ (Army)
1.1213 Eileen; B-____ D-____ M-____ (Army)
1.122 Charles; B-____ (In Australia)
1.123 H. Rulo; B-____ D-____
1.124 Frances; B-____ Unmarried.
1.125 Laura; B-____ "
1.126 Constance; B-____ M-Charles Wykeham Martin.
1.13 Thomas; B-____ M-Janet Booth.
1.131 Neville; B-____
1.132 Arthur; B-____ D-____
1.133 Baron; B-____ D-____
1.134 Mary Louisa; B-____ Unmarried.
1.135 Augusta; B-____ "
1.136 Dorothy; B-____ M-Ward Soames.
1.14 Henry; B-____ M-Isabel Rose. Issue 2-
1.141 Julian; B-____
1.142 Rose; B-____
1.15 Frederick; B-____
1.16 Arthur; B-____
1.17 Charles Maunsell; B-May 5-1845. D-Oct 1-1922. Rector of Bushton and Ramsbledon, 1896-1922. M-Sept 25-1873. Mary Sophia Ridley; B-____ D-____ 1913 Dau W.H. & Sophia Albertina Sumner Ridley. Albertina was dau of Charles Richard Sumner, Bishop of Winchester, and Tenny Fanny Barnabine Marsh.
1.171 Helen; B-June 28-1875. D-Jan 12-1940. Unmarried.
1.172 William John; B-June 26-1876. D-July 20-1936. M-Lily Louisa ____ on Apr 4-1910.
1.1721 William Ronald; B-Aug 18-1911.
1.1722 Winifred Mary; B-June 4-1921.
1.173 Charles Ridley; B-Aug 24-1878. Unmarried.
1.174 Arthur Sumner; B-Jan 7-1880. D-June 2-1938. M-July 1-1909. Gladys Violet Mary Bennett-Powell; Dau Edward & May Bennett-Powell. Priest of Church of England.
1.1741 Theodore Sumner; B-May 31-1910. M-Sept 19-1939. Caroline Milne Dau Dr Charles & Sara (Smith) Milne.
1.17411 Phillip Ridley; B-June 30-1940.
1.17412 Hilary Anne Sumner; B-Jan 13-1944.
1.17413 Margaret Clare; B-Sept 14-1945.
1.17414 Teresa Sara; B-May 10-1949.
1.1742 Mary Eirene Sumner; B-June 13-1914. M-June 1944. Rev John Hare. Issue 2 sons.
1.175 Cecilia; B-Nov 1-1882. M-Dr Tom Roberts of Vancouver, B.C. Jan 5-1921. Issue 1 son-
1.176 Margaret Beatrice; B-July 6-1884. D-Apr 29-1944. Unmarried.
1.177 Cuthbert Frederick; B-July 30-1886. Unmarried.
1.178 Evelyn Frances; B-June 21-1889. M-Apr 4-1923. George Robertson of Dublin
1.1781 ____ Daughter; B-____

* *

Z 25-

Information sent by Cecil Edward Wetherall, b' 1.121, St John's College, Durham, England

Z 25-1. ____ Wetherall; Earliest known ancestor. B-____ D-____ M-____
1.1 Edward; (Grandfather); B-Berkshire, ____ 1865. D-Aug 8-1929. M-Mercy Hall, Issue 3-
1.11 Edward William; B-____
1.12 Frederick Stanley; B-Oct 20-1895. M-Kathleen Somes.
1.121 Cecil Edward; B-Sept 23-1929. Student St John's College.
1.13 Claude George; B-____

Sent by Bruce B. Weatherill, # 1.11, London, England.

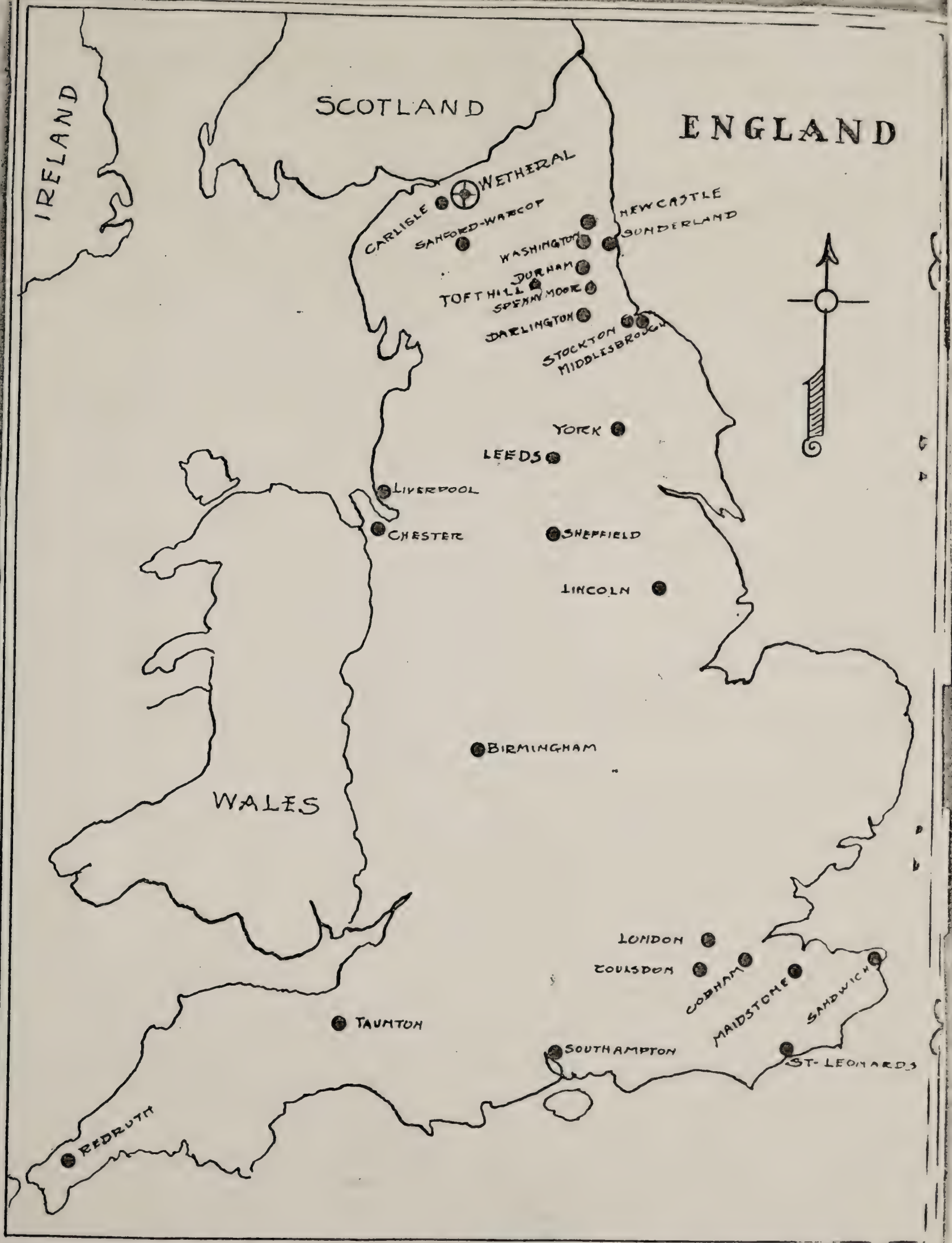
2 26-1. _____ Weatherill; (grandfather) B-_____ P _____ M _____
D-_____

1.1 Bernard; B-London, _____ 1:83 O. Carter, Camden, Director [illegible]
B-_____ 1389. Dau William & Rose Creek, of Windsor, Eng. [illegible]

1.11 Bruce Bernard; B-Sunningdale, Berkshire Nov. 25-1920 [illegible]
O- Taylor. B-London M-_____ Eatwell; B-Seven Oak[illegible]
1929. Dau Henry Thomas & Lilian Glyn (Jones) Eatwell

1.12 Marjorie Winfield; (twin) B-Nov 25-1920.

1.13 Barbara Elizabeth; B-Oct 7-1922.


IRELAND
SCOTLAND
ENGLAND
WETHERAL
CARLISLE
SANCORD-WARCOP
NEWCASTLE
SUNDERLAND
WASHINGTON
DURHAM
TOFT HILL
SPENNYMOOR
DARLINGTON
STOCKTON
MIDDLESBROUGH
YORK
LEEDS
LIVERPOOL
CHESTER
SHEFFIELD
LINCOLN
BIRMINGHAM
WALES
LONDON
COULSDON
COBHAM
MAIDSTONE
SANDWICH
TAUNTON
SOUTHAMPTON
ST. LEONARDS
REDRUTH

3076 1